



ONTARIO  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
EDUCATION

0412  
011.62  
0593E/S

# BASIC BOOK LIST FOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS

CURRICULUM I and S.4C

1962

cop 5




CURRICULUM I and S.4C  
64—4304



# **Basic Book List for Secondary Schools**

**Issued by Authority of  
The Minister of Education**





Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2024 with funding from  
University of Toronto



## FOREWORD

The Basic Book List for Secondary Schools has been prepared at the request of the Department of Education by a committee of trained school librarians, assisted by consultants from The Library School, University of Toronto, and the Toronto Public Library.

This list represents the first 2000 books which might be included in a school library collection. It differs from the Reading Lists, Senior and Intermediate, in that it includes a selection of reference books related to every subject on the curriculum.

General reference books are listed in the first section. Subject reference and general reading are included in the remainder of the list. Some titles from the Senior Division, Reading List (Circular S. 4A, 1957) and the Intermediate Division, Reading List (Curriculum 1:4, 1957) and from the supplements to these lists have been included. These lists should be consulted for additional titles of books for general reading.

Books marked with an asterisk are highly recommended. The letters j, s, and t are used to denote junior, senior, and technical categories.

"tpl" acknowledges a Toronto Public Library annotation.

The original publisher is listed with the Canadian representative in brackets. In a few cases it will be necessary to order directly from the publisher abroad. This is indicated by the phrase "order direct". For addresses of these publishers, consult the list at the back of this pamphlet.

The Dewey Decimal Classification number has been assigned to non-fiction. Wherever this number is not given with an added title, the classification number will be the same as that of the main title. For example:

Pratt, Edwin John

TOWARDS THE LAST SPIKE. Macmillan of Canada.  
1952. illus. \$2.00.

A dramatic narrative of the building of the C.P.R.

819.1

\* Also: COLLECTED POEMS. Macmillan of Canada.  
\$5.00.



# CONTENTS

	Page
Foreword .....	1
Reference .....	5
General Works .....	12
Aids for the librarian; Journalism	
Philosophy: Psychology .....	14
Adolescence; Psychology; Family living	
Religion: Mythology .....	17
Bible; Comparative religion; Comparative mythology; Greek and Roman mythology	
Social Science .....	18
Economics; United Nations; Public administration; Social welfare; Education; Guidance; Communication; Transportation; Costume; Holidays; Etiquette; Folklore	
Language .....	25
Pure Science .....	26
Mathematics; Astronomy; Physics; Chemistry; Geology; Paleontology; Archaeology; Biology; Natural history; Botany; Zoology	
Applied Science .....	45
Inventions; Medicine; Health; Engineering; Aeronautics; Automobiles; Agriculture; Domestic animals; Home economics; Business; Technology; Manufactures	
Arts: Recreation .....	63
Art; Architecture; Sculpture; Coins; Drawing; Painting; Photography; Music; Amusements	
Literature .....	74
Poetry-Collections; Drama-Collections; Literature-History; Canadian literature; English literature; Latin literature; Greek literature	
History .....	97
Geography; Voyages and travel; Collective biography; Individual biography; History, Ancient; History-Europe; World War I; World War, 1939-1945; Great Britain; Continental Europe; Asia; Africa; North America; Canada; Mexico; Central America; United States; South America; Pacific and Polar regions	
Fiction .....	175
Story Collections .....	224
Directory of Publishers .....	227
Index .....	231





## REFERENCE

General reference books in each subject are listed here.

**ABRIDGED READERS' GUIDE TO PERIODICAL LITERATURE**; author and subject index to a selected list of periodicals. Wilson. Monthly except June to August. Service basis.

An indispensable tool for school librarians.

050

### BIBLE

\* **HOLY BIBLE**; containing the Old and New Testaments. Authorized King James version. Oxford. \$2.25, Oxford School Bible. 220.5

**HOLY BIBLE**. Revised standard version, containing the Old and New Testaments. Nelson. \$6.50. 220.5

**HOLY BIBLE**. From the Latin Vulgate. Kenedy (Nelson) \$4.50. 220.5

**STATESMAN'S YEARBOOK**; statistical and historical annual of the states of the world. St. Martin's (Macmillan of Canada) Annual. \$8.95.

Concise information about the government, religion, education, commerce, and industry is included. 310.58

Whitaker, Joseph

**ALMANACK**. Whitaker. Annual. \$3.75.

An excellent source book for statistics of the British Empire, as well as brief statistics for foreign countries. Alternate purchase with **STATESMAN'S YEARBOOK** is recommended. 310.58

Canada. Bureau of Statistics.

\* **CANADA YEAR BOOK**; the official statistical annual of the resources, history, institutions, and social and economic conditions of Canada. Queen's Printer. illus. \$6.00. 317.1

Canada. Bureau of Statistics.

**CANADA . . .** the official handbook of present conditions and recent progress. Queen's Printer. illus. Annual. \$1.00. 317.1

**CANADIAN ALMANAC & DIRECTORY**. Copp. Annual. \$11.00.

A concise, factual directory on a wide range of subjects—political, legal, educational, and commercial. 317.1

WORLD ALMANAC AND BOOK OF FACTS. World-  
\* Telegram. Annual. \$3.50.  
An indispensable source of statistical and directory information on a wide  
range of subjects. 317.3

INFORMATION PLEASE ALMANAC. McGraw. Annual.  
illus. \$3.40.  
Alternate purchase with the WORLD ALMANAC is suggested. 317.3

Bourinot, Sir John George  
RULES OF ORDER . . . an abridgement of the author's  
larger work. McClelland. 1924. \$2.25.  
"Being a Canadian manual on the procedure at meetings, conventions,  
societies, and public assemblies generally." Subtitle. 328.1

Jones, O. Garfield  
PARLIAMENTARY PROCEDURE AT A GLANCE;  
group leadership manual for chairmanship and floor  
leadership. New enl. ed. Appleton (order direct) 1949.  
\$2.50. 328.1

Scott Publications, Inc.  
SCOTT'S STANDARD POSTAGE STAMP CATA-  
LOGUE. The Company (McLeod) Annual. 2v. illus.  
\$14.50.  
Contents: v.1, The Americas and the British Commonwealth of Nations;  
v.2, Nations of Europe, Africa, Asia, and colonies. 383.2

Gorsline, Douglas Warren  
WHAT PEOPLE WORE; a visual history of dress from  
ancient times to twentieth-century America; written and  
illus. by Douglas Gorsline. Viking (Macmillan of Canada)  
1952. illus. \$9.75. 391.09

Barton, Lucy  
HISTORIC COSTUME FOR THE STAGE. W. H. Baker  
(French) 1935. illus. \$9.00.  
Reliable information on costume, from 4000 B.C. to 1914, includes historical  
background, the clothing, and methods of reproducing them, as well as  
useful drawings. 391.09

Foster, Annie H.  
HIGH DAYS AND HOLIDAYS IN CANADA; a collec-  
tion of holiday facts for Canadian schools, by Annie H.  
Foster and Anne Grierson. Rev. ed. Ryerson. 1956.  
\$2.50.  
This edition includes Newfoundland. 394



Hazeltine, Mary Emogene, ed.

ANNIVERSARIES AND HOLIDAYS; a calendar of days and how to observe them. 2d ed. A.L.A. (order direct) 1944. \$6.00. 394.2

Post, Emily Price

\* ETIQUETTE; "The blue book of social usage." 9th rev. ed. Funk (Ryerson) 1955. illus. \$7.50.

This standard reference book is exceedingly valuable in a high school library where many questions on social usage must be checked. 395

THE SHORTER OXFORD ENGLISH DICTIONARY on

\* historical principles . . . rev. and ed. by C. T. Onions. 3d ed. rev. with addenda. Oxford. 1955. 2v., \$25.00. thumb-indexed, \$27.50. 423

THORNDIKE - BARNHART COMPREHENSIVE DESK DICTIONARY; ed. by Clarence L. Barnhart. Doubleday. 1956. illus. \$3.50.

One alphabetical list of all entries enables the student to find information quickly. 423

WEBSTER'S NEW COLLEGIATE DICTIONARY; based on Webster's New International Dictionary. Merriam (T. Allen) 1960. illus. \$5.50.

This abridgement includes Abbreviations, Signs and symbols, Pronouncing gazeteer, and Vocabulary of rhymes. 423

WEBSTER'S NEW INTERNATIONAL DICTIONARY

\* OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE. 2d ed. unabridged. Merriam (T. Allen) 1953. illus. \$55.00. 423

ROGET'S INTERNATIONAL THESAURUS; the complete book of synonyms and antonyms in American and British usage. New ed., rev. and reset. Crowell (Ambassador) 1946. \$6.50. 424

Fowler, Henry Watson

\* A DICTIONARY OF MODERN ENGLISH USAGE. Oxford. 1937. \$3.50. 428.3

Also: THE KING'S ENGLISH. Oxford. \$2.50.

Mansion, Jean Edmond. ed.

HARRAP'S STANDARD FRENCH AND ENGLISH DICTIONARY. Harrap (Clarke, Irwin) 1955. v. 1, Fr. — Eng., \$13.25. v. 2, Eng. — Fr., \$18.75.

Each volume includes a supplement, 1954. 443

Also: HARRAP'S SHORTER FRENCH AND ENGLISH DICTIONARY. Harrap (Clarke, Irwin) \$9.25.

Lewis, Charlton Thomas

ELEMENTARY LATIN DICTIONARY. Oxford.  
\$3.25.

473

VAN NOSTRAND'S SCIENTIFIC ENCYCLOPEDIA. 3d  
\* ed. Van Nostrand. 1958. illus. \$35.00.

This authoritative, one-volume reference book is useful for all branches of  
high school science.

503

Comstock, Anne Botsford

HANDBOOK OF NATURE STUDY. 24th ed. Com-  
stock Pub. (T. Allen) 1939. illus. \$6.75.

574

Gray, Asa

MANUAL OF BOTANY. Am. Bk. (Gage) 1951. illus.  
\$15.00.

"A handbook of flowering plants and ferns of the central and northeastern  
United States and adjacent Canada." Subtitle.

582

THE MACMILLAN WILD FLOWER BOOK; descriptive  
text by Clarence J. Hylander, illustrations by Edith Far-  
rington Johnston. Macmillan (Brett-Macmillan) 1954.  
\$12.50.

500 plants are covered in this volume.

582

Canada. Dept. of Northern Affairs and National Resources.

\* NATIVE TREES OF CANADA. 5th ed. Queen's  
Printer (Book Society of Can.) 1956. illus. \$2.00.

582.71

Hegner, Robert William

\* PARADE OF THE ANIMAL KINGDOM, by Robert  
Hegner and Jane Z. Hegner. Macmillan (Brett-Macmil-  
lan) 1935. illus. \$6.95.

A reliable reference book describes the appearance, activities, and habits  
of animals, most of which inhabit this continent.

590

Snyder, Lester. L.

ONTARIO BIRDS. Clarke, Irwin. 1951. illus. \$4.50.

598.2

Crispin, Frederic Swing

\* DICTIONARY OF TECHNICAL TERMS; containing  
definitions of commonly-used expressions in aeronautics,  
architecture, woodworking and building trades, electrical  
and metalworking trades, printing, chemistry, etc. 8th  
ed. rev. Bruce (Ryerson) 1948. \$5.75.

603

Motor Service Magazine

MOTOR SERVICE'S AUTOMOTIVE ENCYCLOPEDIA; complete course in automotive mechanics. 3d ed. Goodheart-Willcox (Gen. Pub.) 1958. illus. \$8.75.

- † This useful reference book replaces Dyke's Automobile and gasoline engine encyclopedia. 629.2

Gardner, Helen

- \* ART THROUGH THE AGES, ed. by Summer McK. Crosby. 4th ed. Harcourt (Longmans) 1950. illus. \$11.00.

The general reader as well as the student of art will appreciate this history of art. 709

Scholes, Percy Alfred

- \* THE OXFORD COMPANION TO MUSIC . . . with a pronouncing glossary and over 1100 portraits and pictures. 9th ed. Oxford. 1955. illus. \$15.00.

Biographies of composers, accounts of opera plots, and articles on every aspect of music are included. 780.3

Also: CONCISE OXFORD DICTIONARY OF MUSIC Oxford. \$5.00.

Menke, Frank

THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF SPORTS. New and rev. ed. Barnes, A. S. (Smithers) 1953. illus. \$12.00.

The origin of sports and games as well as miscellaneous facts are included. 796.03

Benet, William Rose, ed.

THE READER'S ENCYCLOPEDIA; an encyclopedia of world literature and the arts, with supplement. Crowell (Ambassador) 1955. \$8.95. 803

Brewer, Ebenezer Cobham

BREWER'S DICTIONARY OF PHRASE & FABLE. Rev. & enl. Cassell (Br. Bk. Service) 1953. \$7.00. 803

Opdycke, John Baker

GET IT RIGHT! a cyclopedia of correct English usage. Rev. ed. Funk & Wagnalls (Ryerson) 1941. illus. \$3.75.

Contents include figures of speech, abbreviations, punctuation, proof-reading, and spelling. 808



Bartlett, John, comp.

FAMILIAR QUOTATIONS; a collection of passages, phrases, and proverbs traced to their sources in ancient and modern literature. 13th and centennial ed. completely rev. Little. 1955. \$11.00. 808.88

Another edition: Routledge, Kegan & Paul (British Book Service) \$3.00.

Hoyt, Jehiel Keeler

HOYT'S NEW CYCLOPEDIA OF PRACTICAL QUOTATIONS, comp. by Kate Louise Roberts. Funk & Wagnall (Rycerson) 1940. \$9.00.

Quotations with exact references, and excellent indexes make a most useful reference book. 808.88

Harvey, Sir Paul, ed.

\* THE OXFORD COMPANION TO ENGLISH LITERATURE. 3d ed. Oxford. 1946. \$7.50.

Information on authors, their works, characters, plots, and literary terms, from English and American literature. 820.3

Also: THE OXFORD COMPANION TO CLASSICAL LITERATURE. 1937. illus. \$3.00.

Concise information on the literature, the related history, religion, and social conditions of the classical period. 880.3

Langer, William Leonard, ed.

\* AN ENCYCLOPEDIA OF WORLD HISTORY; ancient, medieval, and modern, chronologically arranged. Rev. ed. Houghton (Nelson) 1952. maps. \$6.90. 902

WEBSTER'S GEOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY; a dictionary

\* of names and places, with geographical and historical information and pronunciations. Rev. ed. Merriam (T. Allen) 1955. illus. \$10.75.

Contents include more than 40,000 geographical proper names from the ancient, medieval, and modern worlds. 910.3

EVERYMAN'S ATLAS OF ANCIENT AND CLASSICAL GEOGRAPHY. Rev. ed. Dutton (Clarke, Irwin) reprinting, 1961.

An aid in the "reading of the Greek and Latin authors . . . and in the study of Biblical and early Christian history." 911

Kerr, D. G. G., ed.

\* HISTORICAL ATLAS OF CANADA. Nelson. 1960. illus. maps. educ. ed., \$3.95.

Clear maps, statistics, diagrams, political charts, and explanatory notes enlivened with drawings of early ships, fortifications, etc., make this a very useful atlas. 911

Shepherd, William Robert

- \* HISTORICAL ATLAS. 8th ed. Barnes & Noble (Ryer-son) 1956. illus. \$15.00.

This edition includes coloured maps for the period 2100 B.C. to 1955 with a full general index of names. 911

CANADIAN OXFORD ATLAS OF THE WORLD. 2d ed.

- \* Oxford. 1957. trade ed., \$12.50. college ed., \$7.65.

Contents: Pt. 1, Canada; Pt. 2, The World. 912

Also: CANADIAN OXFORD SCHOOL ATLAS.  
Oxford. \$2.25.

Goode, John Paul

- \* GOODE'S WORLD ATLAS; physical, political, and economic. 10th ed. Rand McNally (Gage) 1957. \$7.50.

912

OXFORD ECONOMIC ATLAS OF THE WORLD Oxford.  
1954. illus. \$8.50.

With its world commodity maps and an index arranged by country, this atlas is a mine of information. 912

CURRENT BIOGRAPHY; Who's news and why . . . H. W.  
Wilson (order direct) annual. illus. \$6.00.

An annual of up-to-date biographies in politics, science, arts, industry, and labour, with index. 920.3

Kunitz, Stanley Jasspon

JUNIOR BOOK OF AUTHORS, ed. by Stanley J. Kunitz  
and Howard Haycraft. 2d ed. rev. H. W. Wilson (order  
direct) 1951. illus. \$3.50.

Biographies and autobiographies of a selected list of 289 authors and  
illustrators of children's books. 920.3

Also: BRITISH AUTHORS OF THE NINETEENTH  
CENTURY. H. W. Wilson (order direct) \$5.00.

Also: TWENTIETH CENTURY AUTHORS. H. W.  
Wilson (order direct) \$8.50.

Also: TWENTIETH CENTURY AUTHORS: FIRST  
SUPPLEMENT. H. W. Wilson (order direct) \$8.00.

WEBSTER'S BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY; a dictionary

- \* of names of noteworthy persons with pronunciations and  
concise biographies. Merriam (T. Allen) 1956. \$10.75.

920.3

## 000 GENERAL WORKS

### 016 - 028 AIDS FOR THE LIBRARIAN

A BASIC BOOK COLLECTION FOR HIGH SCHOOLS.  
6th ed. A.L.A. (order direct) 1957. \$2.75. 016

A BASIC BOOK COLLECTION FOR JUNIOR HIGH  
SCHOOLS. 3d ed. A.L.A. (order direct) 1960. \$2.00.  
016

Ontario. Department of Education.

\* READING LIST; INTERMEDIATE DIVISION; Grades  
7, 8, 9, and 10. 1957.

\* READING LIST; SENIOR DIVISION, Grades 11, 12,  
and 13. 1957.

These lists are guides to good reading. 016

STANDARD CATALOG FOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES,  
a selected catalog of 3585 books. Seventh ed. With 1958-  
1960 supplement. H. W. Wilson (order direct) 1957.  
sold on service basis; price on application. 016

Toronto. Public Library.

BOOKS FOR YOUTH; a guide to teen-age readers. 2d  
ed. Toronto Public Libraries. 1956. .50.

A new edition is in preparation. 016

Johnson, Margaret Fullerton

MANUAL OF CATALOGING AND CLASSIFICATION  
for small school and public libraries, by Margaret Fuller-  
ton Johnson and Dorothy E. Cook. 4th ed. H. W. Wilson  
(order direct) 1950. .90. 025.3

Sears, Minnie Earl

SEARS LIST OF SUBJECT HEADINGS, by Bertha Mar-  
garet Frick. 8th ed. H. W. Wilson (order direct) 1959.  
\$5.00. 025.3

Dewey, Melvil

\* DEWEY DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION AND RELA-  
TIVE INDEX; devised by Melvil Dewey. 8th abr. ed.  
Forest Pr. (order direct) 1959. \$6.50. 025.4



Munson, Amelia H.

AN AMPLE FIELD; books and young people. A.L.A. (order direct) 1950. \$3.00.

Partial contents: Youth; Books; You; Books of adventure; Books of romance; Book selection; Book talks. 027.62

Douglas, Mary Teresa Peacock

\* THE TEACHER—LIBRARIAN'S HANDBOOK. 2d ed. A.L.A. (order direct) 1949. illus. \$2.75.

The teacher-librarian with some training, and the untrained person will find concrete help in organizing a small school library. 027.8

Fargo, Lucile Foster

THE LIBRARY IN THE SCHOOL. 4th ed., completely rev. and rewritten. A.L.A. (order direct) 1947. illus. \$4.00.

"A text on library work at the secondary school level . . . deals with principles, attitudes, institutions, administrative and financial backgrounds, and fundamentals of method." Foreword. 027.8

Wofford, Azile

\* THE SCHOOL LIBRARY AT WORK; acquisition, organization, use, and maintenance of materials in the school library. H. W. Wilson (order direct) 1959. \$3.50.

A practical guide for the school librarian. 027.8

Boyd, Jessie Edna

BOOKS, LIBRARIES, AND YOU; a handbook on the use of reference books and the reference resources of the library, by Jessie Boyd and others. Scribner (Saunders) 1949. illus. \$3.45.

Emphasis is placed on the reference resources of the school library and their use by high school students. 028

Scripture, Elizabeth

FIND IT YOURSELF! a brief course in the use of books and libraries, by Elizabeth Scripture and Margaret R. Greer. 4th rev. ed. H. W. Wilson (order direct) 1955. paper, .40.

Both the librarian and the student will find this manual a useful guide. 028

## 070 JOURNALISM

Dale, Edgar

HOW TO READ A NEWSPAPER. Scott, Foresman (Gage) 1941. illus. \$3.00.

The chief emphasis is on the development of standards for judging newspapers and on reading them intelligently. 070

## 100 PHILOSOPHY; PSYCHOLOGY

Durant, William James

THE STORY OF PHILOSOPHY; the lives and opinions of the greater philosophers. Simon & Schuster (Musson) 1933. \$6.00

- \* Readable accounts of the ideas of the great philosophers from Plato to Dewey contain many quotations from their writings. 109

### 136.7 ADOLESCENCE

Brown, Howard E.

GETTING ADJUSTED TO LIFE. Lippincott (Longmans) 1955. illus. \$4.45.

Partial contents: Your studies; Your personality and friends; Your health; Your mind and emotions; Your job as a citizen. 136.7

Gregor, Arthur Stephen

- \* TIME OUT FOR YOUTH. Macmillan (Brett-Macmillan) 1951. \$3.00.

"A book for young men and women in their teens to help them adjust to living happily at home, in school, and in the outside world." Preface. 136.7

Landis, Judson Taylor

TEEN-AGERS' GUIDE FOR LIVING, by Judson T. Landis and Mary G. Landis. Prentice-Hall (Ryerson) 1957. illus. \$4.75.

Mature and thoughtful suggestions are offered concerning health, emotions, family relations, friends, dating, and careers. 136.7

Menninger, William Claire and others

- \* BLUEPRINT FOR TEENAGE LIVING. Sterling (Saunders) 1958. illus. \$4.00.

Young people will find helpful advice on such problems as personality, alcohol, grooming, and dating, but the main emphasis is on developing mature attitudes. 136.7

McKown, Harry Charles

- \* A BOY GROWS UP. 2d ed. McGraw. 1949. illus. \$4.50.

Boys may find wise advice on such subjects as getting along with one's family and friends, developing one's personality, education, careers, and marriage. 136.7

Fedder, Ruth

- \* A GIRL GROWS UP. 3d ed. McGraw. 1957. illus. \$2.25.

A popular, readable book gives sound advice to teenage girls about personality, family relationships, friends, recreation, and careers. 136.7

Also. YOU, THE PERSON YOU WANT TO BE. McGraw. \$4.00.

Jones, G. C.

YOUTH DESERVES TO KNOW. Brett-Macmillan. 1958. \$2.95.

Here is a frank presentation of some of the problems confronting young people, including drinking, smoking, sex, marriage, work, freedom, and human relations. 136.73

Bailard, Virginia

- \* WAYS TO IMPROVE YOUR PERSONALITY, by Virginia Bailard and Ruth Strang. McGraw. 1951. illus. \$4.50.

Sensible suggestions in solving personality problems are given in lively style with clever cartoons. 137

## 150 PSYCHOLOGY

Ruch, Floyd Leon

- \* PEOPLE ARE IMPORTANT by Floyd R. Ruch, Gordon N. Mackenzie, and Margaret McClean. Scott Foresman. 1941. illus. \$3.00.

The constructive ideas suggested for the consideration of personal and social problems provide good practical psychology for young people. 150

Woodworth, Robert Sisson

FIRST COURSE IN PSYCHOLOGY, by Robert S. Woodworth and Mary R. Sheehan. Holt (Holt, Rinehart & Winston of Canada) 1951. illus. \$2.96.

- s An introduction to psychology for young people may help them to adjust the problems of mental health, personality, and vocational guidance. 150

Crawford, John Edmund

BETTER WAYS OF GROWING UP; psychology and mental health for youth, by John E. Crawford and Luther E. Woodward. Muhlenberg Press (order direct) 1948. illus. \$3.50.

A psychologist discusses the problems of personality and suggests ways of solving them. "tpl" 150.13



Sorenson, Herbert

- \* **PSYCHOLOGY FOR LIVING**, by Herbert Sorenson and Marguerite Malm. 2d ed. McGraw. 1957. illus. \$5.60.  
Contents: Behaviour; Feelings, emotions, desires, and habits; Mental health; Growth and learning; Intelligence and thinking; Courtship, marriage, and lifework. 150.13

## 170 FAMILY LIVING

Duvall, Evelyn Ruth Millis

- \* **FAMILY LIVING**. Rev. ed. Macmillan (Brett-Macmillan) 1955. illus. \$3.25.  
This excellent text on family relationships covers personality, home and family living, boy-girl relationships, preparation for marriage, marriage and family life, child development and guidance. 173

Ellenwood, James Lee

- THERE'S NO PLACE LIKE HOME**; a family lives together. Scribner (Saunders) 1938. illus. \$4.00.  
With humour and tolerance, the father of four writes about everyday problems of the family. 173

Landis, Paul Henry

- \* **YOUR DATING DAYS**; looking forward to happy marriage. McGraw. 1954. illus. \$3.50.  
Here is a sound, readable discussion of family living, courtship, and marriage. 173

Baruch, Dorothy

- GLASS HOUSE OF PREJUDICE**. Morrow (McLeod) 1946. \$3.25.  
Effects, causes, and cures of racial discrimination are illustrated with concrete examples from American life. 177

Powdermaker, Hortense

- \* **PROBING OUR PREJUDICES**; a unit for high school students . . . Harper (Musson) 1944. \$1.85.  
The suggested school activities may help young people to understand and reduce their prejudices. 177

Wright, Richard

- WHITE MAN, LISTEN!** Doubleday. 1957. \$3.50.  
A Negro presents a thought-provoking approach to the problem of social prejudice. 177

## 200 RELIGION; MYTHOLOGY

### 220 BIBLE

De la Mare, Walter

- \* **STORIES FROM THE BIBLE.** Faber (British Book Service) 1947. \$5.00.

Old Testament stories are retold with majesty and beauty. 'tpl' 220

Keller, Werner

**THE BIBLE AS HISTORY;** a confirmation of the Book of books. Morrow (McLeod) 1956. illus. \$6.95.

A journalist and amateur archaeologist has written a convincing report on the overwhelming mass of scientific evidence which confirms the Bible. 220.9

Fitch, Florency Mary

- \* **ONE GOD;** the ways we worship Him. Lothrop (Ambassador) 1944. illus. \$3.50.

The Jewish, Protestant, and Catholic forms of worship and religious observances are simply and objectively explained. 264

Also: **THEIR SEARCH FOR GOD.** Lothrop (Ambassador) \$3.50.

Bainton, Roland Herbert

**THE CHURCH OF OUR FATHERS.** Scribner (Saunders) 1953. illus. \$4.75.

A simply-written and beautifully-illustrated history of the Christian Church shows how it has influenced the world in which we live. 270

### 290 COMPARATIVE RELIGION

Browne, Lewis

- \* **THIS BELIEVING WORLD;** a simple account of the great religions of mankind. Macmillan (Brett-Macmillan) 1944. illus. \$3.50.

Gaer, Joseph

**HOW THE GREAT RELIGIONS BEGAN.** New ed. rev. Dodd. 1956. \$4.50.

The origin and the basic ideas of the world's great religions are clearly explained. 290

### 291 COMPARATIVE MYTHOLOGY

Bulfinch, Thomas

- \* **BULFINCH'S MYTHOLOGY;** The age of fable; The age of chivalry; Legends of Charlemagne; complete in one volume with dictionary index. Crowell (Ambassador) 1947. illus. \$5.95.

A standard retelling of mythology has the charm of a story book. The index provides a useful classical dictionary. 291

Gayley, Charles Mills

THE CLASSIC MYTHS IN ENGLISH LITERATURE AND ART. New ed. rev. and enl. Ginn. 1911. illus. \$6.00.

An excellent reference book on the Greek, Roman, and Norse mythology includes illustrations of the related sculpture, painting, and poetry. 291

Hamilton, Edith

MYTHOLOGY. Little. 1942. illus. \$5.50.

A fine retelling of the important Greek myths and legends and some Norse myths retains much of the original style. 291

## 292 GREEK AND ROMAN MYTHOLOGY

Kingsley, Charles

THE HEROES; Greek fairy tales for my children. Macmillan of Canada. 1954. illus. \$2.50.

This well-known book of mythology is a must in any high school library. 292

Sabin, Frances Ellis

\* CLASSICAL MYTHS THAT LIVE TODAY. Silver Burdett (Gage) 1940. \$4.24.

The narratives of Greek and Roman myths provide useful reference material for English Literature, Ancient History, and Latin. 292

## 300 SOCIAL SCIENCE

Dawson, Robert MacGregor

DEMOCRATIC GOVERNMENT IN CANADA. Copp. 1949. 188p. illus. \$2.85.

Concise and factual information about the basic principles and structure of Canadian government. 320.971

Hambleton, George

\* THE PARLIAMENT OF CANADA. Ryerson. 1951. \$3.00.

The development and work of Canada's Parliament. 320.971

Colegrove, Kenneth

DEMOCRACY VERSUS COMMUNISM. Van Nostrand. 1957. illus. \$4.25.

Emphasis is placed on the contrast between the economic, political, educational, and religious life in the United States and Russia. 321.8

## 330 ECONOMICS

Floherly, John Joseph

MONEY-GO-ROUND; the strange story of money. Lipincott (Longmans) 1944. illus. \$4.25.

i The romantic history of money from barter to coins and paper money.

332.4



McConkey, Oswald Murray

CONSERVATION IN CANADA. Dent. 1952. \$3.50.

An important book clearly states the great need for a long-term National Plan of Conservation for all our natural resources. 333.7

Ketchum, Richard M., ed.

WHAT IS DEMOCRACY? Dutton (Clarke, Irwin) illus. 1955. \$4.75.

The principles and origins of democracy. 321.8

Also: WHAT IS COMMUNISM. Dutton (Clarke, Irwin) illus. 1955. \$4.75. 335.4

### 341.13 UNITED NATIONS

Beckel, Graham

- \* WORKSHOPS FOR THE WORLD; the specialized agencies of the United Nations, with an introduction by Benjamin A. Cohen. Abelard-Schuman (House of Grant) 1954. illus. \$4.75.

The work of the specialized agencies of the U.N. in promoting international cooperation is clearly described with a case study for each agency. 341.13

Eickelberger, Clark M.

U.N.; THE FIRST FIFTEEN YEARS. Harper (Musson) 1960. \$2.50.

The work of the United Nations since 1945 is examined briefly. 341.13

Galt, Thomas Franklin

- \* HOW THE UNITED NATIONS WORKS. Rev. ed. Crowell (Ambassador) 1956. illus. \$3.50.

i A simple factual picture of the history, organizations, and work of the United Nations includes documents and charts. 341.13

Hadwen, John G., and Johan Kaufmann

HOW UNITED NATIONS DECISIONS ARE MADE. Sythoff-Leyden (Univ. of Tor. Pr.) 1960. illus. \$3.50.

This analysis of the machinery of the United Nations and of the influences behind its decisions may promote a better understanding of its objectives. 341.13

United Nations. Secretariat

- \* EVERYMAN'S UNITED NATIONS; the structure, functions, and work of the organization and its related agencies during the years, 1945-1958. 6th ed. United Nations Office of Public Information (Queen's Printer) Annual. \$3.50.

An indispensable guide to all activities of the U.N. 341.13

Pinto, Oreste

THE BOYS' BOOK OF SECRET AGENTS. Cassell  
(British Book Service) 1955. \$1.95.

A man with years of experience provides real drama in these stories about  
the art of the secret agent. 341.3

Singer, Kurt, ed.

THE WORLD'S BEST SPY STORIES; fact and fiction.  
Funk (Ryerson) 1954. \$4.75. 341.3

### 350 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Rowat, Donald

\* YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT; a sketch of the municipal system in Canada. Macmillan of Canada. 1955.  
\$2.50.

A simple account of the powers and problems of municipal government. 352

Floherly, John Joseph

OUR F.B.I.; an inside story. Lippincott (Longmans)  
1957. illus. \$3.25.

The history, training, and special work of the F.B.I. 353.5

Thompson, Lawrence Walter

THE STORY OF SCOTLAND YARD. Random House.  
1954. illus. \$2.25.

Behind the scenes with the famous police force. 353.5

Phillips, Alan

THE LIVING LEGEND; the story of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. Little. 1957. \$5.00.

The reader will find not only the history of this force, but also interesting cases and methods of crime detection. 354.71

Spettigue, Douglas

\* THE FRIENDLY FORCE. Rev. ed. Longmans. 1960.  
\$3.50.

i A brief history of the R.C.M.P., with its aims, will interest those considering  
a career. 354.71

Roberts, Leslie

THERE SHALL BE WINGS; a history of the Royal Canadian Air Force. Clarke, Irwin. 1959. illus. \$5.00.

358.4

### 360 SOCIAL WELFARE

Poole, Lynn

SCIENCE THE SUPER SLEUTH. McGraw. 1954.  
illus. \$3.50.

The methods and techniques employed in modern crime detection. 364.1

Bailard, Virginia

- \* **SO YOU WERE ELECTED**, by Virginia Bailard and Harry C. McKown. McGraw. 1946. illus. \$3.72.

Leaders of school organizations will find this a practical handbook, covering duties related to and conduct of meetings. 367

### 370 EDUCATION

Orchard, Norris Ely

- \* **STUDY SUCCESSFULLY**; 18 keys to better work. McGraw. 1953. illus. \$2.25.

Practical hints will help students with study schedules, home preparation, note-taking, using a library, and writing examinations. 371.3

### 371.42 GUIDANCE

Barrett, Harry

- \* **A JOB FOR YOU**. Longmans. 1960. illus. \$3.75.

A Canadian authority gives detailed information about nearly 100 jobs. 371.42

Boynton, Paul

**SIX WAYS TO GET A JOB**. Rev. ed. Harper (Musson) 1951. \$3.75.

An experienced personnel man gives sound advice on getting the job for which one is best fitted and for holding it successfully. 371.42

Detjen, Mary Elizabeth Ford

- \* **SO YOU'RE IN HIGH SCHOOL**, by Mary Ford and Erwin Winfred Detjen. McGraw. 1958. illus. \$3.50.

The advice will help students adjust to high school and to get the most out of the opportunities offered there. 371.42

Greenleaf, Walter James

- \* **OCCUPATIONS AND CAREERS**. McGraw. 1955. illus. \$5.96.

Aptitudes, interests, and preparation are covered, with a survey of occupations and industries, giving clearly the requirements for and duties in each occupation. 371.42

Hamrin, Shirley Austin

- \* **4 SQUARE PLANNING FOR YOUR CAREER**. Gage 1950. illus. \$3.00.

Advice is offered in making wise occupational choices through careful appraisal of interests, abilities, and personality related to opportunities. 371.42



Kitson, Harry Dexter

\* VOCATIONS FOR BOYS, by Harry Dexter Kitson and Edgar Morgan Stover. Rev. ed. Harcourt (Longmans) 1955. \$4.25.

Here is a complete revision of a very useful survey of jobs for men in many fields, including skilled trades, business, arts, professions, and manual labour. 371.42

Lingenfelter, Mary Rebecca

VOCATIONS FOR GIRLS, by Mary Rebecca Lingenfelter and Harry Dexter Kitson. Rev. ed. Harcourt (Longmans) 1951. \$4.25.

As well as surveying fields of work open to women, this book gives information on qualifications, aptitudes, and training needed for the various occupations. 371.42

MacGibbon, Elizabeth Gregg

FITTING YOURSELF FOR BUSINESS; what the employer wants beyond skills. 3d ed. McGraw. 1955. \$5.00. 371.42

Scott, Judith Unger

CUES FOR CAREERS. Macrae Smith (Ryerson) 1954. illus. \$3.50.

A straightforward appraisal of a wide range of careers for young women is written in lively style. 371.42

NOTE: If additional information on occupations is required, monographs are available from The Guidance Centre, Ontario College of Education, Toronto, and from The Queen's Printer, Ottawa.

### 380 COMMUNICATION; TRANSPORTATION

Berkeley, Thomas C.

THE HISTORY OF CANADA IN STAMPS. Ryerson. 1957. illus. paper, \$1.75.

An album of Canadian stamps relates in picture and story Canada's history from the early fifteenth century to the present. "tpl" 383.2

Zarchy, Harry

STAMP COLLECTOR'S GUIDE. Knopf (McClelland) 1956. illus. \$4.00.

i Brief historical background, kinds of stamps, requisites for a collection, and use of a catalogue are considered. A dictionary and stamp identification table are included. 383.2

Floherly, John Joseph

MEN AGAINST DISTANCE; the story of communications. Lippincott (Longmans) 1954. illus. \$4.00.

Here is the story of communications from jungle tom-toms to television, including brief accounts of Morse, Bell, Marconi, and Sarnoff. 384

Lee, Norman E.

TRAVEL AND TRANSPORT THROUGH THE AGES.  
2d ed. rev. Cambridge (Macmillan of Canada) 1956.  
illus. \$3.00.

The development of man's ideas about travel, through 20,000 years, is related to social changes. 384

Carlisle, Norman V.

THE WONDER BOOK OF TRAINS AND RAILROAD-  
ING. New rev. ed. Winston (Holt, Rinehart and Win-  
ston of Canada) 1947. illus. \$4.50. 385

Mowat, Farley

GREY SEAS UNDER. Little. 1958. \$5.00.

The dramatic rescues made by the heroic crew of the deep-water salvage tug, the Franklin, prove that truth is stranger than fiction. 387

Tunis, Edwin

\* OARS, SAILS AND STEAM; a picture book of ships,  
written and illus. by Edwin Tunis. World Pub. (House  
of Grant) 1952. illus. \$4.50.

A comprehensive survey of the highlights in the history of the development of the boat. 387

\* Also: WHEELS; a pictorial history. World Pub. (House  
of Grant) \$4.75. 388.3

Also: WEAPONS. World Pub. (House of Grant) \$5.95.  
399

Bendick, Jeanne

HOW MUCH AND HOW MANY; the story of weights  
and measures. Whittlesey (McGraw) 1947. illus. \$3.50.

i Weights and measurements have affected trade, science, and everyday  
living through the centuries. 389

### 391 COSTUME

Bradshaw, Angela

WORLD COSTUMES. A. & C. Black (Macmillan of  
Canada) 1952. illus. \$8.50.

16 coloured plates and 142 pages of drawings are arranged alphabetically  
by country with ancient and historic costume at the end of the book. 391

Hansen, Henry Harold

\* COSTUME CAVALCADE. Methuen (Ryerson) 1956.  
illus. \$5.00.

685 large coloured illustrations of all historical periods, from Egypt, 3000  
B.C. to the present day, are followed by 50 pages of commentary. 391

## 394.2 HOLIDAYS

Barber, Mary

- \* CHRISTMAS IN CANADA; the early days from sea to sea, spirit of Christmas past, spirit of Christmas present, by Mary Barber and Flora McPherson. Dent. 1959. \$4.00.

An interesting anthology of Christmas customs is based on authentic records, both fact and fiction. 394.2

Sechrist, Elizabeth Hough, comp.

CHRISTMAS EVERYWHERE; a book of Christmas customs of many lands. Rev. and enl. ed. Macrae (Ryerson) 1936. illus. \$3.50. 394.2

## 395 ETIQUETTE

Allen, Betty

MIND YOUR MANNERS, by Betty Allen and M. P. Briggs. Enl. ed. Lippincott (Longmans) 1957. illus. \$3.55.

This guide to etiquette for high school students supersedes "If you please." 395

Beery, Mary

- \* MANNERS MADE EASY. 2d ed. McGraw. 1954. illus. \$3.72.

A practical treatment of good manners and personal appearance includes a bibliography and a list of visual aids. 395

MacGibbon, Elizabeth Gregg

MANNERS IN BUSINESS. New rev. and enl. ed. Macmillan (Brett-Macmillan) 1954. illus. \$2.95.

The essentials for the business girl in appearance, etiquette, and relations with office associates are discussed. 395

## 398 FOLKLORE

Aesop

AESOP'S FABLES. Macmillan of Canada. illus. \$2.00. 398

Arabian nights

ARABIAN NIGHTS; collected and ed. by Andrew Lang. Longmans. 1946. illus. \$3.00. 398

Baldwin, James

THE STORY OF ROLAND. Scribner (Saunders) 1930. illus. \$4.50.

Mediaeval stories of Roland, legendary nephew of Charlemagne, are collected, arranged, and adapted in a continuous narrative from the birth to the death of the hero. 398



Barbeau, Marius

- \* THE TREE OF DREAMS. Oxford. 1956. illus. \$3.50.  
A distinguished collection of French-Canadian and Indian legends. 398

Felton, Harold W.

- \* PECOS BILL. Knopf (McClelland) 1949. illus. \$3.50  
The amazing adventures of the mightiest of all cowboys. 398

Foster, James R. ed.

THE WORLD'S GREAT FOLKTALES. Harper. 1953.  
\$5.00.

Lively action and romantic imagination are the chief ingredients of these  
ninety tales. 398

Pyle, Howard

- \* THE STORY OF KING ARTHUR AND HIS KNIGHTS.  
Scribner (Saunders) illus. \$4.75. 398

Also: THE MERRY ADVENTURES OF ROBIN HOOD.  
Scribner (Saunders) \$4.75.

Shephard, Esther

PAUL BUNYAN. Harcourt (Longmans) 1941. illus.  
\$4.25.

The mighty lumberjack, Paul Bunyan, owned a blue ox, Babe, "who was  
so strong that he could pull crooked paths straight." 398

Batchelor, Julie

SUPERSTITIOUS? HERE'S WHY, by Julie Batchelor  
and Claudia De Lys. Harcourt (Longmans) 1954. \$3.00.

A simple explanation of the origins and meanings of popular sayings,  
beliefs, and customs. 398.3

## 400 LANGUAGE

Lambert, Eloise

- \* OUR LANGUAGE; the story of the words we use.  
i Lothrop (Ambassador) 1955. illus. \$3.95. 400

Pei, Mario Andrew

- \* ALL ABOUT LANGUAGE. Lippincott (Longmans)  
1954. illus. \$3.25.

The origin, history, and the role of language in everyday life, particularly  
the English language. 400

Ogg, Oscar

- \* THE 26 LETTERS. Crowell (Ambassador) 1948. illus.  
\$6.75.

The author has both illustrated and written an excellent history of the  
alphabet from the earliest cave drawings to modern times. 411

Garrison, Webb Black

WHY YOU SAY IT. Abingdon (Welch) 1955. illus.  
\$4.75.

A very readable book gives the origin of more than 700 familiar words  
and phrases. 422

- \* PICTURESQUE WORD ORIGINS; with forty-five illustrated drawings. Merriam (T. Allen) 1933. illus. \$4.00.  
Read here the origin of half a dozen ordinary words, and find how  
interesting our everyday language can be. 422

Stratton, Clarence

GUIDE TO CORRECT ENGLISH. Whittlesey (McGraw) 1949. \$5.75.

An understanding of the nine parts of speech and the rules governing their  
correct usage can lead to habits of clear exact expression. 425

## 500 PURE SCIENCE

Bluemle, Andrew, ed.

SATURDAY SCIENCE. Dutton (Clarke, Irwin) 1960.  
1960. illus. \$5.75.

- s Fifteen practicing research scientists present significant developments in  
science for the superior student in Grades 12 and 13. 500

Calder, Ritchie

SCIENCE IN OUR LIVES. Univ. of Michigan (Ryerson)  
1954. \$3.25.

In clear and interesting form the author explains scientific matters for the  
layman and shows the association between science and the humanities. 500

Lewellen, John Byron

THE BOY SCIENTIST. Simon & Schuster (Musson)  
1955. illus. \$4.95.

- i Great discoveries in science and the men responsible for them are presented  
in an interesting form. 500

Poole, Lynn

- \* FRONTIERS OF SCIENCE. McGraw. 1958. illus.  
\$3.75.

Recent scientific developments such as solar energy, digital computers, and  
minaturization show that there is still great opportunity for scientific  
research. 500

Also: TO-DAY'S SCIENCE AND YOU. McGraw. \$3.50.

Asimov, Isaac

- \* WORDS OF SCIENCE, and the history behind them.  
Houghton (T. Allen) 1959. illus. \$6.00.

An entertaining book combines a great deal of scientific information with  
the etymology of scientific words. 503

Swezey, Kenneth Malcolm

- \* SCIENCE MAGIC. McGraw. 1952. illus. \$5.75.

Simple equipment is used to find answers to more than 120 baffling science questions for amusement or learning—jet plane "push", how to seed clouds, etc. 507

Also: AFTER-DINNER SCIENCE. McGraw. \$5.75. 507

Also: CHEMISTRY MAGIC. McGraw. \$5.75. 540.7

Taylor, Frank Sherwood

- \* ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF SCIENCE. Heinemann (British Book Service) 1955. illus. \$5.75.

A famous historian and a renowned artist have produced a unique book which highlights great events in the history of science from Ancient Egypt to the present day. 509

## 510 MATHEMATICS

Adler, Irving

MAGIC HOUSE OF NUMBERS. Day (Longmans) 1957. illus. \$3.50.

Learn why we count with 0 to 9, how the multiplication tables work, and many other number curiosities, tricks, and games. 510

Also: TIME IN YOUR LIFE. Day (Longmans) \$3.50. 529

Also: HOT AND COLD. Day (Longmans) \$3.50. 536

Boehm, G. A. W. and others.

THE NEW WORLD OF MATH. Dial (Saunders) 1959. \$2.95.

- s An interesting book discusses the application of mathematics to the needs of present-day industrial progress. 510

Hogben, Lancelot Thomas

- \* MATHEMATICS FOR THE MILLION; a popular self-educator. 3d ed. Allen & Unwin (Nelson) 1951. illus. \$5.50.

- s A pioneer best-seller among popular books on mathematics stresses the historical and social aspects. 510

- \* Also: THE WONDERFUL WORLD OF MATHEMATICS. Garden City (Doubleday) \$3.49. 510.9

Hunter, J. A. H.

FIGURES; more fun with figures. Oxford. 1958. \$2.75.

A collection of 150 mathematical teasers in the form of anecdotes challenges your skill. 510

Also: FUN WITH FIGURES. Oxford. \$2.50.



Kline, Morris

MATHEMATICS AND THE PHYSICAL WORLD.  
Crowell (Ambassador) 1959. \$6.95.

s A professor shows that mathematics is fundamental to many sciences. 510

Meyer, Jerome Sydney

FUN WITH MATHEMATICS. World Pub. (House of  
Grant) 1952. illus. \$3.50.

These mathematical curiosities and tricks will appeal to anyone with a  
mathematical bent. 510

Ogilvy, C. Stanley

THROUGH THE MATHESCOPE. Oxford. 1956. illus.  
\$4.75.

No advanced mathematical background is needed to understand this  
fascinating introduction to mathematics. 510

Vergara, William C.

MATHEMATICS IN EVERYDAY THINGS. Harper  
(Musson) 1959. illus. \$4.95.

"Simple mathematical concepts provide the answers to hundreds of puzzling  
questions". Cover. 510

Ravielli, Anthony

\* ADVENTURE IN GEOMETRY. Viking (Macmillan of  
Canada) 1957. illus. \$3.25.

Clear text and unusual illustrations show how nature's forms and man's  
productions reflect the basic geometric structure of the universe. 513

## 520 ASTRONOMY

Hoyle, Fred

FRONTIERS OF ASTRONOMY. Harper (Musson)  
1955. \$5.00.

A noted astronomer writes a readable book about the stars, planets, and  
the universe. 520

Neal, Harry

THE TELESCOPE. Messner (Copp) \$4.00. 522

Wilkins, Hugh Percival

MAKING AND USING A TELESCOPE, by H. Percy  
Wilkins and Patrick Moore. Eyre (Ryerson) 1956. illus.  
\$2.50.

The amateur astronomer learns to build his own telescope cheaply and to  
use it. 522

American title. HOW TO MAKE AND USE A TELE-  
SCOPE.

Hickey, James C.

INTRODUCING THE UNIVERSE. Dodd. 1959.  
\$4.00.

At once scientifically accurate and highly readable, this book may be recommended to all who want a non-technical introduction to astronomy.

523

Hood, Peter

OBSERVING THE HEAVENS. Oxford. 1951. illus.  
\$2.25.

Facts about the moon, sun, planets, heavens, the use of astronomy, and the building and use of a telescope are presented in a clear, compact account.

523

Reed, William Maxwell

\* THE STARS FOR SAM. Rev. ed. Harcourt (Longmans) 1960. illus. \$5.25.

i A simple, well-written, scientifically accurate book explains the structure and evolution of the universe.

523

Also: PATTERNS IN THE SKY; the story of the constellations. Morrow (McLeod) \$3.50.

Zim, Herbert Spencer

\* STARS, a guide to the constellations, sun, moon, and other features of the heavens, by Herbert S. Zim and Robert H. Baker. Rev. ed. Simon & Schuster (Musson) 1956. illus. (Golden nature guide) \$3.50.

523

Moore, Patrick Albert

A GUIDE TO THE MOON. Eyre (Ryerson) 1953. illus. \$3.25.

A British authority on popular science presents up-to-date information in non-technical language.

523.4

Also: A GUIDE TO THE STARS. Eyre (Ryerson) \$4.25.

523.8

Gallant, Roy A.

EXPLORING THE PLANETS. Garden City (Doubleday) 1958. illus. \$3.50.

i Striking illustrations and brief text explain what scientists know about the nine planets of the solar system.

523.4

i Also: EXPLORING THE SUN. Garden City (Doubleday) \$3.00.

523.7

Ley, Willy

\* THE EXPLORATION OF MARS, by Willy Ley and Wernher Von Braun. Viking (Macmillan of Canada) 1956. illus. \$6.75.

With excellent illustrations and text, scientists explain the details of a possible trip to Mars.

523.4

Baker, Robert Horace

- \* WHEN THE STARS COME OUT. Rev. ed. Viking (Macmillan of Canada) 1954. illus. \$4.50.

A clear, non-technical account shows the gradual and amazing extension of man's knowledge of the heavens. 523

Also: INTRODUCING THE CONSTELLATIONS. Rev. ed. Viking (Macmillan of Canada) \$4.50.

Neely, Henry

THE STARS BY CLOCK AND FIST. Viking (Macmillan of Canada) 1956. illus. \$4.50.

An astronomer presents his unique and simple method of identifying the stars and provides an excellent set of star maps and charts. 523.8

Gamow, George

BIOGRAPHY OF THE EARTH; its past, present, and future. Rev. ed. Viking (Macmillan of Canada) 1959. \$5.75.

A great physicist presents his lively and fascinating account of the birth of the earth, the present, and the future. 525

Tannenbaum, Beulah

UNDERSTANDING MAPS; charting the land, sea, and sky, by Beulah Tannenbaum and Myra Stillman. McGraw. 1957. illus. \$3.45.

- i Text and illustrations explain how maps are made and how to use them. 526.8

Also: UNDERSTANDING TIME. McGraw. \$3.50.

Brindze, Ruth

- \* THE STORY OF OUR CALENDAR. Vanguard (Copp) 1949. illus. \$3.50.

- i The ancient methods of telling time and how they evolved into the modern calendar are presented in simple style. 529

## 530 PHYSICS

Beiser, Germaine

PHYSICS FOR EVERYBODY, by Germaine and Arthur Beiser. Rev. ed. Dutton (Clarke, Irwin) 1956. illus. \$3.95.

The author introduces the reader to the wonders of physics, showing its effects on our daily lives. 530

Carleton, Robert H.

PHYSICS FOR THE NEW AGE, by R. H. Carleton, H. H. Williams, and M. H. Buel. Rev. ed. Lippincott (Longmans) 1954. illus. \$5.65.

The relation of science to modern living is clarified. 530

Dull, Charles Elwood

- \* MODERN PHYSICS, by Charles E. Dull, H. Clark Metcalf, and William O. Brooks. Rev. ed. Holt (Clarke, Irwin) 1956. illus. \$4.65.

"Designed to meet the varying needs in the high school course in physics."  
Preface. 530

Luhr, Overton

- \* PHYSICS TELLS WHY; an explanation of some common physical phenomena. Ronald (General Pub.) 1946. illus. \$6.75. 530

Lemon, Harvey Brace

FROM GALILEO TO THE NUCLEAR AGE; an introduction to physics. 2d ed. Univ. of Chicago (Univ. of Toronto) 1946. illus. \$6.00.

The story of physics is presented in a simple, straightforward style with interesting explanations of many everyday experiences. 530.9

Shippen, Katherine Binney

- \* THE BRIGHT DESIGN; electrical energy and the men who have traced its pattern. Viking (Macmillan of Canada) 1949. illus. \$4.00.

From Peregrenus, struggling with the mystery of the lodestone, to Compton and the cosmic ray, this book traces the growth of man's knowledge of electrical energy. 530.9

Fraser, Charles G.

- \* HALF-HOURS WITH GREAT SCIENTISTS; the story of physics. Univ. of Toronto. 1948. illus. \$9.00.
- s For all who are interested in the world around us and the history of man's understanding of it, this is a treasure-house of information. 530.9

McKay, Herbert

ODDITIES OF SOUND. Oxford. 1955. illus. (New playbooks of science) \$1.50.

- s Stimulating yet practical questions, followed by the orderly presentation of answers, provide enjoyable reading about all aspects of sound. 534
- Also: ODDITIES OF HEAT. Oxford. \$1.50. 536  
Also: FUN WITH MECHANICS. Oxford. \$1.50. 530  
Also: MAGIC OF CHEMISTRY. Oxford. \$1.50. 540

Cook, James Gordon

WE LIVE BY THE SUN. Harrap (Clarke, Irwin) 1957. illus. \$2.75.

All the important aspects of the sun and its effect on our daily lives are discussed in readable style. 535



Eaton, Jeannette R.

BEGINNING ELECTRICITY. Macmillan (Brett-Macmillan) 1952. illus. \$6.00.

- † "This book is written for anyone who is not an electrical engineer: the butcher, the baker, the candlestick maker, the homemaker, the high school student—anyone with enough curiosity." the author. 537

Marcus, Abraham

- \* BASIC ELECTRICITY. Prentice - Hall (order direct) 1958. illus. text ed., \$5.35.

A text for beginners explains clearly the fundamentals and practical uses of electricity and electronics. 537

Asimov, Isaac

- \* INSIDE THE ATOM. Abelard-Schuman. 1956. illus. \$3.25.

The complex structure of the atom is explained by comparisons with everyday objects and by many illustrations. 539

Hecht, Selig

- \* EXPLAINING THE ATOM. Rev. and with four additional chapters by Eugene Rabinowitch. Viking (Macmillan of Canada) 1955. illus. \$4.50.

A lucid description of the historical development of atomic research includes the development of the atom and the hydrogen bombs. 539

Hyde, Margaret Oldroyd

ATOMS TODAY AND TOMORROW. New rev. ed. McGraw. 1959. illus. \$3.45.

- j After a review of its discovery and development, the author concentrates on the peaceful uses of atomic energy, both present and possible. 539

Glasstone, Samuel

- \* SOURCEBOOK ON ATOMIC ENERGY. 2d ed. Van Nostrand. 1958. \$5.25.

The U.S. Atomic Energy Commission sponsors this authoritative text. 539.76

Mann, Martin

- \* PEACETIME USES OF ATOMIC ENERGY. Viking (Macmillan of Canada) 1957. illus. \$5.00.

Clear, non-technical language and many illustrations show the present and future benefits of atomic energy. 539.76

Pearl, Carleton

THE TENTH WONDER; ATOMIC ENERGY. Little. 1956. illus. \$3.50.

What the atom is, how man learned to release its energy, its present uses, and the future possibilities of atomic energy are discussed briefly and clearly. 539.76

## 540 CHEMISTRY

Dull, Charles Elwood

MODERN CHEMISTRY. Rev. ed. Holt (Holt, Rinehart and Winston of Canada) 1958. illus. \$5.20.

s This text covers not only the prescribed course but presents added material for the superior student. 540

Gallant, Roy A.

\* EXPLORING CHEMISTRY. Garden City (Doubleday) 1958. illus. \$3.50. 540

Faraday, Michael

\* THE CHEMICAL HISTORY OF A CANDLE. Crowell (Ambassador) 1957. illus. \$3.50.

The basic laws of science which Faraday demonstrated to young people in 1860 remain true and timely. 540

Graham, Ronald Powell

THE ESSENTIALS OF CHEMISTRY, by R. P. Graham and L. H. Cragg. Clarke, Irwin. 1956. illus. \$4.50.

s A carefully-planned text, confined to the essentials, pays special attention to chemistry in Canada. 540

Holmes, Harry Nicholls

OUT OF THE TEST TUBE; the story of chemistry. 5th ed. rev. and expanded. Emerson (order direct) 1957. illus. \$5.50.

In non-technical language the author explains our debt to the chemist in such fields as food, clothing, medicine, housing, transportation, criminology, and warfare. 540

Irwin, Keith Gordon

\* THE ROMANCE OF CHEMISTRY; from ancient alchemy to nuclear fission. Viking (Macmillan of Canada) 1959. illus. \$4.25.

Through the work of great scientists, the author shows how chemistry developed and how it is put to practical use. 540

Jaffe, Bernard

\* CHEMISTRY CREATES A NEW WORLD. Crowell (Ambassador) 1957. illus. \$5.50.

In fresh, readable style the author interprets the rapid progress in chemistry and its impact on everyday life. 540

Kendall, James

\* GREAT DISCOVERIES BY YOUNG CHEMISTS. Nelson. 1954. illus. \$4.00.

The fact that many important discoveries were made by young men is an inspiration to aspiring scientists.

Morgan, Alfred Powell

ADVENTURES IN ELECTROCHEMISTRY. Scribner (Saunders) 1959. illus. \$4.00.

Experiments, illustrations, and clear text open up this interesting chemical field to science students. 541.3

Asimov, Isaac

- \* BUILDING BLOCKS OF THE UNIVERSE. Abelard (House of Grant) 1957. illus. \$3.75.

A readable explanation of the 101 elements shows their properties and relation to everyday life. 546

- \* Also: THE WORLD OF CARBON. Abelard (House of Grant) \$3.25. 547

- \* Also: THE WORLD OF NITROGEN. Abelard (House of Grant) \$3.25. 547

Meyer, Jerome Sydney

THE ELEMENTS; builders of the universe. World Pub. (House of Grant) 1957. illus. \$4.75.

- s The properties and uses of the main chemical elements are related to everyday life. 546

Loomis, Frederic Brewster

FIELD BOOK OF COMMON ROCKS AND MINERALS. Rev. ed. Putnam's (Longmans) 1956. illus. \$4.00.

A classification and description of rocks and minerals provide a means of identification by practical methods without elaborate equipment or training. 549

Zim, Herbert Spencer

- \* MINERALS; their identification, uses, and how to collect them, by Herbert S. Zim and Elizabeth K. Cooper. Harcourt (Longmans) 1953. illus. \$4.50. 549

- \* Also: ROCKS AND MINERALS; a guide to familiar minerals, gems, ores, and rocks. Simon & Schuster (Musson) \$3.50.

## 550 GEOLOGY

Canada. Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys.

- \* GEOLOGY AND ECONOMIC MINERALS OF CANADA. 4th ed. Queen's Printer. 1958. illus. (Canadian Government Publication, no. M43-157) \$2.00.

The remarkable mineral developments in Canada since 1947 give fresh and added significance to this edition. 550

Reinfeld, Fred

- \* TREASURES OF THE EARTH. Sterling (Saunders) 1954. illus. \$4.00.

Mountains, glaciers, oceans, deserts, rocks, minerals, gems, fossils, volcanoes, and other wonders of geology are simply described with a section on how to collect minerals and rocks. 550

Also: URANIUM AND OTHER MIRACLE METALS. Rev. ed. Sterling. \$4.95. 549

Moore, E. S.

ELEMENTARY GEOLOGY FOR CANADA. Dent. 1944. illus. \$4.00.

This is the only comprehensive elementary text which draws its illustrations from Canadian sources. 550

Reed, William Maxwell

- \* THE EARTH FOR SAM; the story of mountains, rivers, dinosaurs, and men. Rev. ed. Harcourt (Longmans) 1960. illus. \$5.75. 550

Also: THE SEA FOR SAM. Harcourt (Longmans) \$5.75. 551.4

Chapman, Sydney

- \* IGY: YEAR OF DISCOVERY; the story of the International Geophysical Year. Univ. of Michigan (Ambassador) 1959. illus. \$6.95.

A noted physicist who helped direct the IGY programme gives a popular account of the first concerted international effort to advance our knowledge of earth, sun, and space. 551

Fenton, Carroll Lane

EARTH'S ADVENTURES. Day (Longmans) 1942. illus. \$5.75.

An interesting and well-illustrated introduction to geology emphasizes the unceasing change in the earth's surface. 551

Also: RICHES FROM THE EARTH. Day (Longmans) \$3.75. 549

Lobeck, Arnim K.

THINGS MAPS DON'T TELL US. Macmillan (Brett-Macmillan) 1956. illus. \$4.95.

Why do the Great Lakes exist? This famous map-maker provides some clues and concise explanations for this and for other geological puzzles. 551

Marshack, Alexander

THE WORLD IN SPACE; the story of the International Geophysical Year. Nelson. 1958. illus. \$4.95.

- i The thirteen IGY programmes of research are presented. 551



Carson, Rachel Louise

- \* THE SEA AROUND US. Oxford. 1951. illus. \$5.00.
- s The rare combination of scientific accuracy and poetic writing make this book appealing even to the unscientific layman. 551.4
- s Also: THE EDGE OF THE SEA. Houghton (T. Allen) \$4.75. 574.92

Douglas, John Scott

CAVES OF MYSTERY; the story of cave exploration. Dodd. 1956. illus. \$3.50.

"Spelunkers" explore the beautiful yet dangerous underground caves for science and for sport. 551.4

Lake, Philip

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. 3d ed. rev. and enl. Cambridge Univ. (Macmillan of Canada) 1952. illus. \$4.75.

A scholarly text on the world's physical characteristics emphasizes the British Isles. 551.4

Stamp, L. Dudley

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY AND GEOLOGY. Longmans. 1954. illus. \$1.70.

The author contends that an accurate knowledge of the earth itself, geology, is fundamental to any study of the earth as the home of man, geography. 551.4

Laird, Charles

WEATHERCASTING, by Charles and Ruth Laird. Prentice-Hall (Ryerson) 1955. illus. \$4.75.

Follow the simple instructions and you will soon be able to take systematic observations and make your own weather forecasts using easily-made, inexpensive weather instruments. 551.5

Schneider, Herman

- \* EVERYDAY WEATHER AND HOW IT WORKS. McGraw. 1951. illus. \$3.50.

j Interesting facts and easy experiments make this a useful book. 551.5

Sloane, Eric

BOOK OF STORMS. Duell (Longmans) 1956. illus. \$4.00.

The characteristics of such storms as cyclones, tornadoes, dust storms, hurricanes, and thunderstorms are simply explained and well-illustrated for the layman. 551.5

Also: ERIC SLOANE'S WEATHER BOOK. Duell (Longmans) \$5.25.

Tannehill, Ivan Ray

THE HURRICANE HUNTERS. Dodd. 1955. \$4.00.

Daring flyers hunt and chart hurricanes to give us warning of the world's most destructive storms. 551.5

Fenton, Carroll Lane

ROCKS AND THEIR STORIES, by Carroll Lane Fenton and Mildred Adams Fenton. Doubleday. 1951. illus. \$3.00.

A useful, popular book includes rocks and minerals. 552

Also: OUR CHANGING WEATHER. Doubleday. \$3.50. 551.5

## 560 PALEONTOLOGY

Baity, Elizabeth Chesley

\* AMERICA BEFORE MAN. Viking (Macmillan of Canada) 1953. illus. \$5.00.

A scientifically sound and readable record of the geological history of this continent and the development of its plant and animal life has fine illustrations. 560

Scheele, William Earl

PREHISTORIC ANIMALS. World Pub. (House of Grant) 1954. illus. \$5.95.

Attractive drawings and charts clarify this popular and accurate account of the first five hundred million years of life on earth. 560

Also: PREHISTORIC MAN AND THE PRIMATES. World Pub. (House of Grant) \$5.95. 573

## 570 ARCHAEOLOGY

Holden, Raymond

SECRETS IN THE DUST. Dodd. 1959. illus. \$3.50.

The fascinating science of archaeology brings to life the ancient civilization of Egypt, Mesopotamia, Troy, and Peru. 571

Lucas, Jannette May

\* MAN'S FIRST MILLION YEARS. Harcourt (Longmans) 1941. illus. \$4.00.

The evolution of man from the Java ape-man to historic times is presented in a readable, scientific account. 571

Quennell, Marjorie Courtney

\* EVERYDAY LIFE IN PREHISTORIC TIMES, by Marjorie and C. H. B. Quennell. Rev. ed. Batsford (British Book Service) 1956. illus. \$4.25.

Delightful illustrations and vivid narrative show how ordinary people lived in the times before written records. This revised edition incorporates EVERYDAY LIFE IN THE OLD STONE AGE and EVERYDAY LIFE IN THE NEW STONE, BRONZE, AND EARLY IRON AGES. 571

White, Anne Terry

THE FIRST MEN IN THE WORLD. Random House. 1953. illus. \$2.25.

i From the work of archaeologists the author presents a graphic explanation of the discovery of early man and his tools. 571

Edel, May Mandelbaum

- \* THE STORY OF PEOPLE; anthropology for young people. Little. 1953. illus. \$3.50.

This study of primitive peoples shows that our civilization has developed from contributions made by many different peoples. 572

Also: THE STORY OF OUR ANCESTORS. Little. \$3.50. 573

Linton, Ralph

MAN'S WAY FROM CAVE TO SKYSCRAPER. Harper (Musson) 1947. illus. \$2.75.

The burning issues of race origins, innate superiorities, and superior races are discussed simply from the scientist's point of view. 572

Berrill, Norman John

MAN'S EMERGING MIND; man's progress through time — trees, ice, flood, atoms, and the universe. Dodd. 1955. \$4.50.

- \* An eminent biologist explores with insight and imagination the development of man's mind and the relationship between man and his environment. 573

Also: YOU AND THE UNIVERSE. Dodd. \$4.00. 523.1

Moore, Ruth E.

- \* MAN, TIME AND FOSSILS; the story of evolution. Knopf (McClelland) 1953. illus. \$7.25.

- \* This popular, scientific interpretation of man's origin and development is told through the discoveries of such scientists as Darwin and Mendel. 573

- \* Also: THE EARTH WE LIVE ON; the story of geological discovery. Knopf. \$6.75. 551

## 574 - 579 BIOLOGY; NATURAL HISTORY

Moon, Truman Jesse

MODERN BIOLOGY, by T. J. Moon, Paul B. Mann and James H. Otto. Rev. ed. Holt (Holt, Rinehart & Winston of Canada) 1956. illus. \$5.20.

This revision stresses the recent advances in biological research. 574

Shippen, Katherine Binney

- \* MEN, MICROSCOPES, AND LIVING THINGS. Viking (Macmillan of Canada) 1955. illus. \$3.25.

An enthusiastic account of the methods and achievements of the great biologists from Aristotle to the present. 574

Carrighar, Sally

- \* ICEBOUND SUMMER. Knopf (McClelland) 1953. illus. \$5.00.

Unusual perception and fine writing distinguish this book about animal and bird life in the Arctic region of Alaska. 574.9

- \* Also: ONE DAY ON BEETLE ROCK. Knopf. \$5.00. 591

- \* Also: ONE DAY AT TETON MARSH. Knopf. \$5.00. 591

Darwin, Charles Robert

THE VOYAGE OF THE BEAGLE. Abridged and ed. by Millicent E. Selsam. Harper (Musson) 1959. illus. \$3.95.

A readable abridgement of Darwin's journal, with commentaries on each chapter, records significant later developments of his theory of evolution, retaining his language and style. 574.9

Rowlands, John James

- \* CACHE LAKE COUNTRY. Norton (McLeod) 1947. illus. \$3.95.

The author's account of a year spent in the wilds of Northern Ontario is packed with information on woodcraft and nature. 574.9

Stanwell-Fletcher, Theodore Morris

DRIFTWOOD VALLEY. Little. 1946. illus. \$5.50.

The author and her husband spent some years collecting wildlife specimens in a remote part of British Columbia. Her descriptions of nature and animals are unusually beautiful. 574.9

Cousteau, Jacques Yves

THE SILENT WORLD, by J. Y. Cousteau and Frederic Dumas. Harper (Musson) 1953. illus. \$6.00.

The co-inventor of the aqua-lung had many fantastic undersea adventures, destroying mines, exploring shipwrecks, and investigating strange animal and plant life. 574.92

Scheinfeld, Amram

- \* THE NEW YOU AND HEREDITY. New ed. Lippincott (Longmans) 1950. illus. \$8.50.

- s In simple, readable style this book answers such questions as "Are blue eyes, musical talent, baldness, and longevity the results of heredity or environment?" 575.1

Beeler, Nelson Frederick

EXPERIMENTS WITH A MICROSCOPE, by Nelson Frederick Beeler and Franklyn Mansfield Branley. Crowell (Ambassador) 1957. illus. \$3.50.

The practical approach is stressed in this simple explanation of operating a microscope, preparing mounts, observing, recording, and understanding photo-micrography with easy-to-do experiments. 578



Dodge, B. E.

- \* PLANTS THAT CHANGED THE WORLD. Little. 1959. illus. \$4.00.

The adventures of botanists and plant collectors who ventured into remote areas to find and make available plants which yield useful drugs, foods, and commercial products, will interest young people. 581

Hyde, Margaret Oldroyd

PLANTS TODAY AND TOMORROW. McGraw. 1960. \$3.50.

- i Man today uses plants in medicine, food, clothing, but modern research methods are opening up an amazing future. 581

Collingwood, George Harris

KNOWING YOUR TREES; 1955 edition. Am. Forestry Assoc. (order direct) 1955. illus. \$6.00.

Text and numerous illustrations to show typical trees of the United States, and their leaves, bark, flowers, and fruit make this a useful guide. 582

Mathews, Ferdinand Schuyler

- \* FIELD BOOK OF AMERICAN WILD FLOWERS. Completely rev. & enl. by Norman Taylor. Putnam's (Longmans) 1955. illus. \$5.75.

Several thousand wild flowers of Eastern and Central North America are classified and described. 582

Petrides, George A.

A FIELD GUIDE TO TREES AND SHRUBS. Houghton (T. Allen) 1958. illus. (Peterson Field guide series) \$5.00.

A veteran field naturalist has prepared a key to trees, shrubs, and woody vines of Northeastern and North-central United States and South-central Canada with plates and drawings. 582

Platt, Rutherford

THIS GREEN WORLD. Dodd. 1942. illus. \$6.75.

The author interprets all plant life as "a miracle of living things" through beautiful description combined with a practical key. 582

White, J. H.

THE FOREST TREES OF ONTARIO, and the more commonly planted forest trees. Rev. ed. Queen's Printer. 1946. illus. .50.

A well-illustrated guide to the identification of trees native to this province. 582

Grant, Madeleine Parker

WONDER WORLD OF MICROBES. McGraw 1956.  
illus. \$3.25.

A biology professor arouses interest in the discovery, behaviour, and modern methods of fighting and using bacteria, including penicillin and Salk vaccine. 589.9

## 590 ZOOLOGY

Hegner, Robert William

\* COLLEGE ZOOLOGY. 7th ed. Macmillan (Brett-Macmillan) 1957. illus. \$7.75.

Indispensable for Grade XIII Zoology. 590

Ditmars, Raymond Lee

\* THRILLS OF A NATURALIST'S QUEST. Macmillan (Brett-Macmillan) 1932. illus. \$5.50.

A famous scientist humorously describes his encounters with unusual animals at home and abroad while collecting museum specimens for New York Zoological Park. 591

Also: STRANGE ANIMALS I HAVE KNOWN. Harcourt (Longmans) \$4.50.

Lorenz, Konrad

KING SOLOMON'S RING; new light on animal ways. Methuen (Ryerson) 1952. illus. \$3.25.

A distinguished naturalist brought wild life into his home and garden, made friends with them, and learned their ways. 591

McCowan, Dan

A NATURALIST IN CANADA. Macmillan of Canada. 1941. illus. \$3.50.

Retaining the non-technical language and informal style of the original radio series, this 'different' collection of essays tells many little-known facts about Canadian animals. 591

Also: UPLAND TRAILS. Macmillan of Canada. \$3.25.

Also: ANIMALS OF THE CANADIAN ROCKIES. Macmillan of Canada. \$3.50.

Mason, George Frederick

ANIMAL TRACKS. Morrow (McLeod) 1943. illus. \$3.00.

i "This book is written primarily to aid in the identification of the tracks of our most common animals. A brief resumé of the habits and range of these animals is included." Preface. 591

i Also: ANIMAL HOMES. Morrow. \$3.00.

i Also: ANIMAL WEAPONS. Morrow. \$3.00.

i Also: ANIMAL TOOLS. Morrow. \$3.00.

i Also: ANIMAL CLOTHING. Morrow. \$3.00.

i Also: ANIMAL SOUNDS. Morrow. \$3.00.

Roberts, Sir Charles G. D.

- \* **KINGS IN EXILE.** Ryerson. 1947. illus. \$3.00.  
Ten animal stories about buffalo, wolves, moose, seal, etc. are, like all Roberts' animal stories, based on accurate knowledge and written with imagination. 591
- \* Also: **FEET OF THE FURTIVE.** Ryerson. \$2.75.
- \* Also: **RED FOX.** Ryerson. \$3.00.
- \* Also: **THIRTEEN BEARS.** Ryerson. \$2.75.
- \* Also: **WISDOM OF THE WILDERNESS.** Ryerson. \$3.00.

Sanderson, Ivan Terence, ed.

**ANIMAL TALES;** an anthology of animal literature of all countries. Knopf (McClelland) 1946. illus. \$8.25.  
With each of the thirty-one outstanding stories is an illustration of the subject, and a short biography of the author. 591

Seton, Ernest Thompson

- \* **WILD ANIMALS I HAVE KNOWN.** Scribner (T. Allen) 1926. illus. \$3.50.  
A Canadian naturalist writes the life stories of animals and birds whose lives he actually observed. "tpl" 591

Beebe, William

**HALF MILE DOWN.** Duell (Longmans) 1951. illus. \$9.00.  
The famous naturalist and explorer describes his exciting underwater adventures including his bathysphere descent. 591.2

Also: **ADVENTURING WITH BEEBE.** Little. \$5.25. 591.9

Durrell, Gerald Malcolm

- \* **ZOO IN MY LUGGAGE.** Hart-Davis (British Book Service) 1960. illus. \$3.75.  
Every page about his adventures in collecting rare animals in West Africa for his own zoo indicates the author's wit and interest in people and animals. 591.9
- Also: **THE DRUNKEN FOREST.** Hart-Davis. \$4.25.
- Also: **BAFUT BEAGLES.** Hart-Davis. \$4.25.
- Also: **THREE SINGLES TO ADVENTURE.** Hart-Davis. \$3.00.
- \* Also: **MY FAMILY AND OTHER ANIMALS.** Hart-Davis. \$4.25.
- Also: **ENCOUNTERS WITH ANIMALS.** Hart-Davis. \$3.75.
- \* Also: **THE OVERLOADED ARK.** Faber (British Book Service) \$4.25.

Morgan, Ann Haven

FIELD BOOK OF PONDS AND STREAMS; an introduction to the life of fresh water. Putnam's (Longmans) 1930. illus. \$5.75.

A useful identification manual gives much information about common forms of fresh-water animal and plant life, including methods of collecting. 591.92

Klots, Alexander Barrett

A FIELD GUIDE TO THE BUTTERFLIES OF NORTH AMERICA; east of the great plains. Houghton (T. Allen) 1951. illus. \$5.00.

The life history, identification, and instructions for collecting and preserving specimens are outlined. 595.7

Lutz, Frank

\* FIELD BOOK OF INSECTS OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA; aiming to answer common questions. 3d ed. Putnam's (Longmans) 1935. illus. \$4.25.

Copious illustrations and detailed notes make this a most valuable guide to commonly-observed species. 595.7

Teale, Edwin May

\* GRASSROOT JUNGLES. Rev. ed. Dodd. 1944. illus. \$6.75.

An authoritative, entertaining book about common insects is beautifully illustrated with photographs. 595.7

i Also: THE JUNIOR BOOK OF INSECTS. Rev. ed. Dutton (Clarke, Irwin) \$4.25. 595.7

Urquhart, F. A.

INTRODUCING THE INSECT. Clarke, Irwin. 1949. illus. \$5.00.

A readable account of the habits and life histories of insects written for the amateur collector provides a useful identification guide. 595.7

Borgeson, Griffith

\* HOME AQUARIUM HANDBOOK, by Griffith and Lieban Borgeson. Arco Publications (Burns & MacEachern) 1957. illus. \$4.75.

A comprehensive, well-illustrated text explains equipment, aquarium plants, kinds of fishes, fish feeding, and diseases for the hobbyist. 597

Haig-Brown, Roderick

RETURN TO THE RIVER; the story of the Chinook run. Morrow (Collins) 1941. illus. \$6.00.

The general reader as well as sportsmen and nature lovers will appreciate this fictional account of a salmon's life in the Columbia River and the Pacific Ocean. 597



National Geographic Society

- \* BOOK OF FISHES. 1952 ed. rev. and enl. The Society (order direct) 1952. illus. \$7.00.  
The better-known species of fish in the coastal and inland waters of the United States and Canada are included. 597

Hylander, Clarence John

- ANIMALS IN ARMOUR. Macmillan (Brett-Macmillan) 1954. illus. \$3.75.
- i The characteristics of tortoises, lizards, snakes, crocodiles, and alligators. 598.1

Logier, E. B. S.

- \* THE SNAKES OF ONTARIO. Univ. of Toronto Press. 1948. illus. \$4.95.  
Written for young people, this gives an interesting account of the place of snakes in the balance of nature. 598.1

Pope, Clifford Hillhouse

- \* REPTILE WORLD; a natural history of the snakes, lizards, turtles, and crocodilians. Knopf (McClelland) 1955. illus. \$4.25.  
An expert describes the habits and behaviour of reptiles in a valuable identification guide. 598.1
- i Also: REPTILES AROUND THE WORLD; a simplified natural history of the snakes, lizards, turtles, & crocodilians. Knopf (McClelland) \$4.00.

Bodsworth, Fred

- \* LAST OF THE CURLEWS. Dodd. 1955. illus. \$3.50.  
Imaginative writing dramatizes the wanton slaughter and tragic extinction of the Arctic curlews during their long migratory flights. 598.2

Peterson, Roger Tory

- \* FIELD GUIDE TO THE BIRDS; giving field marks of all species found east of the Rockies. 2d rev. & enl. ed. Houghton (T. Allen) 1947. illus. \$5.00. 598.2

Adamson, Joy

- \* BORN FREE; a lioness of two worlds. Collins and Harvill (Collins) 1960. illus. \$4.95.  
The Adamsons had an extraordinary relationship with a Kenya lioness both before and after her return to wild life. 599

Bridges, William

- \* WILD ANIMALS OF THE WORLD. Garden City (Doubleday) 1948. illus. \$4.75.  
Portraits in black and white, and in colour accompany the brief descriptions of wild animals. 599

Farre, Rawena

- \* SEAL MORNING. Hutchinson (House of Grant) 1957. illus. \$3.25.

An isolated Scottish croft is the setting for a happy period in a young girl's life with her many animal friends, including Lora, the seal. 599

McCracken, Harold

CARIBOU TRAVELLER. Lippincott (Longmans) 1949. illus. \$3.50.

The life story of Tuktu, a caribou of the Barren Grounds, and his struggle for survival, dramatizes the fate of the great herds that once roamed our Arctic regions. 599

Williams, James Howard

- \* ELEPHANT BILL. Hart-Davis (British Book Service) 1954. illus. \$2.50.

The author caught and trained elephants for work in the teak forests of Burma, and later organized the Elephant Transport Companies in World War II. 599

Zim, Herbert Spencer

- \* MAMMALS; a guide to familiar American species. Simon & Schuster (Musson) 1955. illus. \$3.50. 217 animals of North America are identified. 599

## 600 APPLIED SCIENCE

Crouse, William Harry

- \* UNDERSTANDING SCIENCE. New rev. ed. McGraw. 1956. illus. \$4.25.

Modern scientific wonders such as radar, television, jet planes, rockets, and satellites, and the more familiar telephone, cameras and movies are explained in non-technical language and well-illustrated. 600

EAGLE BOOK OF MODERN WONDERS. Hulton (British Book Service) 1955. illus. \$3.00.

Simple text and excellent diagrams introduce an atomic power station, a combine harvester, a freight-marshalling yard, an atomic-powered submarine, and other applications of modern science. 600

Leyson, Burr Watkins

MARVELS OF INDUSTRIAL SCIENCE. Dutton (Clarke, Irwin) 1955. illus. \$3.95.

Science's contribution to industry is interestingly illustrated through the histories of such modern miracles as cellulose, nylon, glass, transistors, plastic, atomic batteries, gas turbines, and silicones. 600

Mersereau, Samuel Foster

MATERIALS OF INDUSTRY; their distribution and production. 4th ed. rev. by Calvin G. Reen and Kenneth L. Holderman. McGraw. 1947. illus. \$5.40.

Partial contents: Forest products; Coal; Cement; Glass; Paint; Plastics; Rubber; Steel. 600

## 608 INVENTIONS

Burlingame, Roger

INVENTORS BEHIND THE INVENTOR. Harcourt (Longmans) 1947. illus. \$4.00.

A thought-provoking book demonstrates by tracing the development of steamboats, moving pictures, automobiles, steel, etc., that all inventions result from the efforts of many men. 608

Also: SCIENTISTS BEHIND THE INVENTION. Harcourt. \$3.75.

Also: MACHINES THAT BUILT AMERICA. Harcourt. \$4.00.

Meyer, Jerome Sydney

\* WORLD BOOK OF GREAT INVENTIONS. World Pub. (House of Grant) 1956. illus. \$4.75.

A readable, historical, and pictorial survey of man's inventions illustrates how complex modern inventions have been evolved from simple mechanical principles. 608

Yates, Raymond Francis

THE YOUNG INVENTOR'S GUIDE. Harper (Musson) 1959. illus. \$2.50.

Even non-inventors will be interested in this book. 608

## 610 MEDICINE; HEALTH

Roueche, Berton

ELEVEN BLUE MEN, and other narratives of medical detection. Little. 1953. \$4.25.

Medical "detectives" track down twelve puzzling "criminal" diseases such as trichinosis, gout, typhoid fever, food poisoning, and parrot fever. 610

Also: THE INCURABLE WOUND. Little. \$4.00.

Nourse, Alan E.

SO YOU WANT TO BE A DOCTOR. Harper (Musson) 1957. \$3.75.

Despite its American viewpoint, this sincere, unglamorized picture of the requisites, training, hard work, and rewards of a doctor will be useful to prospective Canadian medical students. 610.7

Also: SO YOU WANT TO BE A SCIENTIST. Harper. \$3.75. 506.9

Dodge, Bertha Sanford

- \* THE STORY OF NURSING. Little. 1954. illus. \$4.00.

A history of nursing emphasizing the contributions of famous nurses such as Florence Nightingale and Clara Barton, is followed by a survey of modern nursing. 610.73

Eberle, Irmengarde

- \* MODERN MEDICAL DISCOVERIES. Rev. ed. Crowell (Ambassador) 1954. \$3.75.

The drama of medical research comes alive in these non-technical stories of the discovery of penicillin, sulfa, plasma, vaccines, vitamins, and radioactive substances. 610.72

Gibbon, Irmengarde

THREE CENTURIES OF CANADIAN NURSING. Macmillan of Canada. 1947. illus. \$2.00. 610.73

Fox, Ruth

MILESTONES OF MEDICINE. Random House. 1950. \$4.25.

Eight outstanding medical discoveries, including diphtheria, insulin, radium, penicillin, and X rays, are described with portraits of their discoverers. 610.9

Also: GREAT MEN OF MEDICINE. Random House. \$4.25.

Hemming, James

MANKIND AGAINST THE KILLERS. Longmans. 1956. illus. \$3.50.

Through the World Health Organization man struggles against the two great killers, disease and starvation. 610.9

Shippen, Katherine Binney

- \* MEN OF MEDICINE. Viking (Macmillan of Canada) 1957. illus. \$4.00.

The highlights in the story of medicine from Hippocrates to Jonas Salk are reflected in a well-written narrative. 610.9

Ravielli, Anthony

- \* WONDERS OF THE HUMAN BODY. Viking (Macmillan of Canada) 1954. illus. \$2.75.

j Outstanding illustrations enhance this simple study of anatomy which includes the skeleton, muscles, brain and nervous system, and digestive system. 611

Asimov, Isaac

CHEMICALS OF LIFE; enzymes, vitamins, hormones. Abelard-Schuman (House of Grant) 1954. illus. \$3.25.

A clear introduction to biochemistry discusses the function of enzymes, proteins, vitamins, and hormones. 612



Best, Charles H.

- s THE HUMAN BODY AND ITS FUNCTIONS; an elementary text-book of physiology. Rev. ed. by C. H. Best and N. B. Taylor. Holt (Holt, Rinehart, and Winston of Canada) 1948. illus. \$7.25. 612  
Also: THE LIVING BODY. 4th ed. Holt. \$7.50.

Carlson, Anton J.

- \* THE MACHINERY OF THE BODY, by Anton J. Carlson and Victor Johnson. 4th ed. Univ. of Chicago Press (Univ. of Toronto Press) 1953. illus. \$5.50.  
An absorbing study of physiology will be very useful in senior health classes. 612

Riedman, Sarah Regal

- OUR HORMONES AND HOW THEY WORK. Abelard-Schuman (House of Grant) 1956. illus. \$3.00.  
The discovery and function of hormones is presented in an authoritative and readable book. 612

Schneider, Leo

- LIFELINE; the story of your circulatory system. Harcourt (Longmans) 1958. illus. \$3.50.  
i Clear, concise text and good drawings make this a useful book about the blood and its function. 612  
i Also: YOU AND YOUR SENSES. Harcourt (Longmans) \$3.25. 612.8

Sproul, Edith E.

- \* THE SCIENCE BOOK OF THE HUMAN BODY. Watts (Ambassador) 1955. illus. \$7.50.  
Non-technical writing and good illustrations simplify physiology. 612

Sutton-Vane, Sybil

- THE STORY OF EYES. Viking (Macmillan of Canada) 1958. illus. \$4.00.  
An unusual and stimulating book describes the evolution, the structure, and function of the eye, and types of glasses. 612

Dickerson, Roy Ernest

- SO YOUTH MAY KNOW; sex education for youth. Association Pr. (Welch) 1948. illus. \$3.75.  
s The physiological and spiritual aspects of sex are presented for teen-age boys. 612.6  
i Also: INTO MANHOOD. Association Pr. (Welch) \$2.50.

- Duvall, Evelyn Millis  
**THE FACTS OF LIFE AND LOVE FOR TEENAGERS.**  
 Association Pr. (Welch) 1950. illus. \$3.50.  
 An authority offers helpful suggestions regarding dating, sex education,  
 and preparation for marriage. 612.6
- Shultz, Gladys Denny  
 \* **IT'S TIME YOU KNEW.** Lippincott (Longmans) 1955.  
 \$3.50.  
 A frank but morally sound discussion of sex, reproduction, and attendant  
 social and personal problems is intended for teen-age girls. 612.6
- Strain, Frances Bruce  
 i **BEING BORN.** Rev. and enl. Appleton (order direct)  
 1954. \$2.75. 612.6
- Chittick, Rae  
**HEALTH FOR CANADIANS.** Macmillan of Canada.  
 1956. illus. \$3.00.  
 A guide to health for young Canadians. 613
- Crisp, Katharine Bruderlin  
**HEALTH FOR YOU.** 3d ed. rev. Lippincott (Long-  
 mans) 1954. illus. \$5.20.  
 A text in personal health includes community health and safety. 613
- Diehl, Harold Sheely  
 \* **HEALTHFUL LIVING.** 4th rev. ed. McGraw. 1955.  
 illus. \$8.75.  
 A textbook giving basic information on health and physical fitness, includes  
 diet, exercise, skin, teeth, and eyes. 613
- Jenkins, Gladys Gardner  
**TEEN-AGERS;** a health and personal development text  
 for all teen-agers, by G. G. Gardner, W. W. Bauer, and  
 H. S. Shacter. Gage. 1955. illus. \$3.60.  
 A useful text covers personality problems, family relationships, and health.  
 613
- Morgan, Murray Cromwell  
**DOCTORS TO THE WORLD.** Viking (Macmillan of  
 Canada) 1958. illus. \$5.75.  
 A graphic report describes the work of the World Health Organization in  
 tracking down and combating diseases such as yellow fever, yaws, and  
 Asian flu. 614
- Reinfeld, Fred  
**MIRACLE DRUGS AND THE NEW AGE OF MEDI-  
 CINE.** Sterling (Saunders) 1957. illus. \$4.95.  
 A beautifully-illustrated book traces the discovery, production, and uses  
 of such new drugs as penicillin, antibiotics, and tranquillizers. 615.3

Brown, Christy

MY LEFT FOOT. Simon & Schuster (Musson) 1955  
illus. \$3.75.

Christy, so crippled by cerebral palsy that he could only move his left foot, writes a triumphant story of his struggle against total paralysis.

616.8

Killelea, Marie Lyons

\* KAREN. Prentice-Hall (Ryerson) 1952. \$4.25.

A mother writes of the family's victorious struggle to give Karen, a victim of cerebral palsy, as normal a life as possible.

616.8

Marshall, Alan

\* I CAN JUMP PUDDLES. Secker (British Book Service) 1956. illus. \$3.50.

A young Australian boy faces the bitter struggle against polio with courage and determination.

616.9

Martin, Betty, pseud.

\* MIRACLE AT CARVILLE. Edited by Evelyn Wells. Doubleday. 1950. \$4.50.

A girl who triumphed over leprosy writes about life in the leper colony.

616.9

Piersall, James Anthony

FEAR STRIKES OUT; the Jim Piersall story, by Jim Piersall and Al Hirshberg. Little. 1955. \$4.25.

Courage on his part, and understanding friends brought victory over mental illness to this baseball pro.

616.9

## 620 ENGINEERING

Ross, Frank Xavier

THE WORLD OF ENGINEERING. Lothrop (Ambassador) 1958. illus. \$3.75.

A well-written and highly informative guide introduces the student to all branches of engineering and shows the wide range of opportunities in this profession.

620

Ley, Willy

\* ENGINEERS' DREAMS. Viking (Macmillan of Canada) 1954. illus. \$4.00.

Nine possible gigantic engineering projects, such as a tunnel under the English Channel, that have been politically or economically impossible so far, are described.

620.9

## 621 MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Morgan, Alfred Powell

\* BOY'S BOOK OF ENGINES, MOTORS, AND TURBINES. Scribner (Saunders) 1946. illus. \$3.50.

i Boys will welcome this information on building and operating model motors.

621

## 621.38 ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

American Radio Relay League

- \* THE RADIO AMATEUR'S HANDBOOK. The League. 1958. illus. \$4.00.

Material in this manual is kept up-to-date by frequent revisions. 621.38

Bendick, Jeanne

ELECTRONICS FOR YOUNG PEOPLE. New rev. ed. McGraw. 1955. \$4.00.

- i A new edition is in preparation. 621.38

Collins, Archie Frederick

- \* THE RADIO AMATEUR'S HANDBOOK. 10th ed. Crowell (Ambassador) 1957. illus. \$4.95.

- † This well-illustrated standard handbook on the construction of radio receivers and transmitters is frequently revised. 621.38

Floherty, John Joseph

TELEVISION STORY. Rev. ed. Lippincott (Longmans) 1957. illus. \$4.00.

A journalistic account traces the development of television as a technological achievement and as an industry. 621.38

Kiver, Milton Sol

TELEVISION SIMPLIFIED. 5th ed. Van Nostrand. 1955. illus. \$8.25.

- † This edition of a frequently revised manual has up-to-date material on coloured television. 621.38

Larsen, Egon

TRANSISTORS WORK LIKE THIS. Phoenix (Dent) 1957. illus. (Progress of science series) \$2.00.

Clear diagrams and simple text explain this modern marvel that has meant so much in recent electronic developments. 621.38

Also: RADAR WORKS LIKE THIS. Phoenix. \$2.00.

Lewellen, John Byron

- \* UNDERSTANDING ELECTRONICS; from vacuum tube to thinking machine. Crowell (Ambassador) 1957. illus. \$4.25.

Marcus, Abraham

- \* ELEMENTS OF RADIO, by Abraham and William Marcus. 4th ed. Prentice-Hall (Ryerson) 1959. illus. \$8.50.

- † A practical text covers the fundamentals of radio. 621.38



Morgan, Alfred Powell

BOY'S SECOND BOOK OF RADIO AND ELECTRONICS. Scribner (Saunders) 1957. illus. \$3.50.

Although not detailed enough for technical students, the directions for building radio receivers, amplifiers, record players, geiger counters, etc., will interest beginners. 621.38

Also: BOY'S FIRST BOOK OF RADIO AND ELECTRONICS. Scribner (Saunders) \$3.50. 621.38

Upton, Monroe

- \* ELECTRONICS FOR EVERYONE; the story of electronics in action: transistors, television, radio, radar, high fidelity, and other phases — what they are and how they work. 2d rev. ed. Devin-Adair (Nelson) 1959. illus. \$7.50. 621.38

Zarchy, Harry

USING ELECTRONICS; a book of things to make. Ambassador. 1958. illus. \$3.25.

After an explanation of electricity, magnetism, and radio waves, the author gives clear directions for making 23 interesting electronic projects. 621.38

## 621.4 COMBUSTION ENGINES; SOLAR ENGINEERING

Purvis, Jud

ALL ABOUT SMALL GAS ENGINES; how to fix all kinds of 2-cycle and 4-cycle engines. Goodheart-Willcox (General Pub.) 1960. illus. \$4.95. 621.4

Halacy, D. S.

FABULOUS FIREBALL. Macmillan (Brett-Macmillan) 1957. illus. \$3.00.

The possibilities and advantages of deriving immense energy from the sun are clearly explained. 621.47

## 621.7 SHOP PRACTICE

Ashcroft, C. C.

GENERAL SHOP WORK, by C. C. Ashcroft and J. A. G. Easton. Rev. ed. Macmillan of Canada. 1959. illus. \$3.50.

- 1 Partial contents: Drafting, woodwork, painting and finishing, sheet metal work, forge work, pipe fitting, concrete work, motor mechanics, rope work, electricity. 621.7

Groneman, Chris Harrold

\* GENERAL SHOP, by Chris H. Groneman, John L. Feirer and John C. Spry. McGraw. 1956. illus. \$4.72.

† Partial contents: Drawing and planning, woodworking, metalworking, electricity, plastics, leathercraft, home maintenance, power mechanics, power tool operation. 621.7

## 621.8 AUTOMATION

Ross, Frank Xavier

AUTOMATION; servant to man. Lothrop (Ambassador) 1958. \$3.75.

An up-to-date account of automation includes a preview of the future. 621.8

Woodbury, David Oakes

LET ERMA DO IT; the full story of automation. Harcourt (Longmans) 1956. illus. \$6.75.

A non-technical account clarifies the complex processes of automation and explains its meaning for the worker and the consumer. 621.8

Also: AROUND THE WORLD IN 90 MINUTES; the fabulous true story of the man-made moons. Harcourt (Longmans) \$6.75. 629.13

## 621.9 TOOLS

Adler, Irving

TOOLS IN YOUR LIFE. Day (Longmans) 1956. illus. \$3.50.

In interesting, non-technical style, the author shows how man's development of tools from the earliest stone age to present-day automation has improved his living conditions. 621.9

Yates, Raymond Francis

THE BOY'S BOOK OF TOOLS. Harper (Mussion) 1957. illus. \$2.75.

i The selection, and the use of the most common hand tools are simply explained. 621.9

## 622 MINING ENGINEERING

Langford, George B.

OUT OF THE EARTH; the mineral industry in Canada. Univ. of Toronto Pr. 1954. illus. \$3.50. 622

## 623 MILITARY AND NAVAL ENGINEERING

Koller, Larry

THE FIRESIDE BOOK OF GUNS. Simon & Schuster (Mussion) 1959. illus. \$15.00.

450 years of firearms in America are surveyed and well-illustrated. 623

Anderson, William R.

- \* NAUTILUS 90 NORTH. World Pub. (House of Grant)  
1959. illus. \$4.75.

The commander of the submarine Nautilus describes the voyage of the world's first atomic-powered ship under the Arctic ice from the Bering Sea to the Greenland Sea. 623.8

Rush, Charles Wesley

THE COMPLETE BOOK OF SUBMARINES, by C. W. Rush, W. C. Chambliss and H. J. Gimpel. World Pub. (House of Grant) 1958. illus. \$5.95.

A history of submarines from Alexander the Great's undersea adventure to atomic submarines includes information on construction and operation of submarines. 623.8

Scharff, Robert

COMPLETE BOATING HANDBOOK. McGraw. 1955.  
illus. \$6.95.

Partial contents: How to buy the right boat; Your motor; Care and maintenance of your boat; How to handle your boat. 623.8

## 624 - 625 STRUCTURAL AND RAILROAD ENGINEERING

Billings, Henry

BRIDGES. Viking (Macmillan of Canada) 1956. illus.  
\$4.00.

The principles and practical engineering problems involved in bridge construction in America are outlined from covered bridges to projected superstructures of tomorrow. 624

Also: MAN UNDER WATER. Viking (Macmillan of Canada) \$3.25. 627

Zarchy, Harry

MODEL RAILROADING. Knopf (McClelland) 1955.  
illus. \$4.00. 625.1

## 627 HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING; UNDERWATER OPERATIONS

Cousteau, Jacques Yves, ed.

CAPTAIN COUSTEAU'S UNDERWATER TREASURY,  
ed. by J. Y. Cousteau and James Dugan. Harper (Musson)  
1959. \$5.95.

A collection of underwater adventures as told by the divers themselves. 627

Ellsberg, Edward

- \* MEN UNDER THE SEA. Dodd. 1939. illus. \$4.50.

There is high adventure in this account of submarine diving, salvage, and rescue work. 627

Also: ON THE BOTTOM. Dodd. \$4.25.

Hills, T. L.

THE ST. LAWRENCE SEAWAY. Methuen (Ryerson) 1959. \$2.25.

A McGill geography professor outlines the historical background of the Seaway, the geographical and technical problems involved in its construction, and its economic prospects. 627.1

## 629.1 AERONAUTICS

Floherly, John Joseph

AVIATION FROM THE GROUND UP. 2d rev. ed. Lippincott (Longmans) 1960. illus. \$4.25.

An up-to-date history of aviation includes jets and rockets. 629.1

Also: DEEP DOWN UNDER. Lippincott (Longmans) \$4.00. 627

Green, H. Gordon

THE SILVER DART; the authentic story of the Hon. J. A. D. McCurdy, Canada's first pilot. Brunswick Pr. (order direct) 1959. illus. \$4.50.

The dramatic story of Canada's first pilot, his association with Dr. Alexander Graham Bell, and other pioneers in aviation is a valuable addition to the early history of Canadian aviation. 629.1

Lindbergh, Charles Augustus

\* THE SPIRIT OF ST. LOUIS. Scribner (Saunders) 1953. illus. \$7.25.

The man who first flew the Atlantic solo in 1927 recounts his life as a flyer which culminated in this flight. 629.1

Shippen, Katherine Binney

\* A BRIDLE FOR PEGASUS. Viking (Macmillan of Canada) 1951. illus. \$4.00.

A history of aviation stresses the stories of the imaginative men and women from Daedalus and Icarus to Sikorsky who followed their dreams of conquering the air. 629.1

Ahnstrom, Doris Newell

\* THE COMPLETE BOOK OF JETS AND ROCKETS. Rev. ed. World Pub. (House of Grant) 1959. illus. \$5.95.

A layman's guide to the advances in aviation. 629.1

Also: THE COMPLETE BOOK OF HELICOPTERS. World Pub. (House of Grant) \$5.95.



Bergaust, Erik

SATELLITES AND SPACE PROBES. Putnam's (Longmans) 1959. illus. \$3.00.

An informative picture book covers the work being accomplished in the United States in this field. 629.13

Also: SATELLITE. Doubleday. \$4.75.

Clarke, Arthur Charles

\* THE EXPLORATION OF SPACE. Rev. ed. Harper (Mussion) 1959. illus. \$5.50.

A scientifically accurate, non-technical and exceedingly interesting book previews spaceships and the problems of space travel. 629.13

Also: THE CHALLENGE OF THE SPACESHIP. Harper (Mussion) \$4.25.

Coombs, Charles Ira

SURVIVAL IN THE SKY. Morrow (McLeod) 1956. illus. \$4.25.

Aero-engineers, doctors, and test pilots work to overcome the dangers of high speed and high altitude flights. 629.13

Also: ROCKETS, MISSILES, AND MOONS. Morrow (McLeod) \$4.25.

Also: SKYROCKETING INTO THE UNKNOWN. Morrow (McLeod) \$4.50.

Ellis, Frank B.

\* CANADA'S FLYING HERITAGE. Univ. of Toronto Pr. 1954. illus. \$7.95.

Letters, photographs, clippings, and personal stories are combined into a dramatic account of Canadian aviation from early experiments to regular transcontinental and trans-Atlantic flights. 629.13

Green, William

FAMOUS BOMBERS OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR. MacDonald (Nelson) 1960. illus. \$4.75.

A companion volume to "Famous fighters of the Second World War" gives technical descriptions of bombers used by Britain, U.S.A., Germany, and Japan. 629.13

Also: FAMOUS FIGHTERS OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR. MacDonald (Nelson) \$4.75.

Ley, Willy

\* ROCKETS, MISSILES, AND SPACE TRAVEL. Rev. ed. Viking (Macmillan of Canada) 1957. illus. \$7.50.

A popular book traces the history of rockets from World War II to Sputnik with a discussion of space travel prospects. 629.13

Also: THE CONQUEST OF SPACE. Viking (Macmillan of Canada) \$6.50.

Mallan, Lloyd

MEN, ROCKETS, AND SPACE RATS. Messner (Copp) 1958. illus. \$6.75.

New developments in aviation and space science are presented in popular style. 629.13

Morris, Lloyd

- \* CEILING UNLIMITED; the story of American aviation from Kitty Hawk to supersonics, by Lloyd Morris and Kendall Smith. Macmillan (Brett-Macmillan) 1953. illus. \$7.95. 629.13

Taylor, John W. R.

JET PLANES WORK LIKE THIS. Phoenix (Dent) 1958. illus. \$2.00.

Clear text and many diagrams explain how jets began, how they work, and the problems of the future. 629.13

Also: ROCKETS AND SATELLITES. Phoenix (Dent) \$2.00.

Von Braun, Wernher

FIRST MEN TO THE MOON. Holt (Holt, Rinehart, and Winston of Canada) 1960. illus. \$3.95.

A leading rocket expert gives an authoritative account of the rocket voyage of earth's first spacemen to the moon and back. 629.13

Winter, William John

- \* MODEL AIRCRAFT HANDBOOK. 4th ed. Crowell (Ambassador) 1957. illus. \$4.50.

Design, construction, and flying techniques of model aircraft are explained for both the beginner and the expert. 629.13

Zarem, Louis

- \* NEW DIMENSIONS IN FLIGHT. Dutton (Clarke, Irwin) 1959. illus. \$5.25.

A comprehensive, well-illustrated book surveys U.S. aviation advances, including supersonic flight, jet propulsion, missiles, pilot survival, and space exploration. 629.13

## 629.2 AUTOMOBILES

Crouse, William Harry

- \* AUTOMOTIVE MECHANICS. 4th ed. McGraw. 1960. illus. \$6.48.

† A practical text tells how an automobile is constructed, how it operates, and how to service, maintain, and repair it. 629.22

Jaderquist, Eugene  
**HOW TO BUILD HOT RODS.** Arco (Ambassador)  
 1957. illus. \$2.95.  
 The fundamentals of hot rod construction are presented with a moderate use of hot rod language. 629.22

Petersen, R. E.  
 \* **THE COMPLETE BOOK OF HOT RODDING,** by R. E. Petersen and the editors of Hot Rod Magazine. Prentice-Hall (Ryerson) 1959. illus. \$7.50.  
 A complete manual gives practical information. 629.22

American Automobile Association  
 \* **SPORTSMANLIKE DRIVING.** 3d ed. The Association. 1955. illus. \$3.95.  
 Instructors in an experimental driver-education course for secondary school students in London, Ontario, in 1959 considered this an excellent text. 629.28

Glenn, Harold T.  
**YOUTH AT THE WHEEL.** Bennett (Copp) 1958. illus. \$4.75.  
 Teenagers will find sound advice on safe driving in this text. 629.28

## 630 AGRICULTURE

Kellogg, Charles E.  
 \* **SOILS THAT SUPPORT US;** an introduction to the study of soils and their use by men. Macmillan (Brett-Macmillan) 1941. illus. \$5.95.  
 The development of soil science has made agriculture a skilled trade. 631.4

Sears, Paul B.  
**DESERTS ON THE MARCH.** Univ. of Oklahoma Pr. (Burns & McEachern) 1947. \$3.75.  
 s The author deplores man's ruthless exploitation of lands and forests, and suggests a sound conservation program to provide for the future. 631.4

Van Dersal, William Richard  
**THE LAND RENEWED;** the story of soil conservation, by William Richard Van Dersal and Edward Harrison Graham. Oxford. 1946. illus. \$2.75.  
 Alternating pages of text and pictures deal with soil erosion and methods of prevention. 631.4

Bruere, Martha S. Bensley  
 \* **YOUR FORESTS.** Rev. ed. Lippincott (Longmans) 1957. illus. \$4.00.  
 The development, protection, and uses of forests, with emphasis on forest conservation. 634.9

Floherly, John Joseph

FOREST RANGER. Lippincott (Longmans) 1956. illus.  
\$3.50.

- i The history, purpose, training, qualifications, and duties of a forest ranger are described in a readable style. 634.9

Hambleton, Jack

FIRE IN THE VALLEY. Longmans. 1960. illus.  
\$3.75.

A journalist writes about the destructive Sudbury fire of 1956 when in a single afternoon 12,000 acres burned. 634.9

Rockwell, Frederick Frye, ed.

10,000 GARDEN QUESTIONS; answered by 20 experts; with over 400 illustrations and temperature and planting maps, by F. F. Frye, Montague Free, and others. New rev. ed. Doubleday. 1959. illus. \$6.75. 635.9

### 636 DOMESTIC ANIMALS

Chrystie, Frances Nicholson

- \* PETS; a complete handbook on the care, understanding, and appreciation of all kinds of animal pets. Little. 1953. illus. \$4.25.

- i Ordinary and extra-ordinary pets from guppies to horses are included in this useful manual. 636

Ogle, R. B.

ANIMALS IN THE SERVICE OF MAN. G. Bell (Clarke, Irwin) 1957. \$2.75.

Man since earliest times has trained all kinds of animals from cats to elephants for a wide variety of tasks. 636

Henry, Marguerite

ALBUM OF HORSES. Rand McNally (T. Allen) 1951. illus. \$4.25.

- i Twenty-six famous breeds of horses are described with full colour illustrations. 636.1

Lewis, Howard J.

COMPLETE BOOK OF HORSES. Random House. 1957. illus. \$3.75.

All you might want to know about horses in fact, legend, and fiction is included. 636.1

Carrighar, Sally

WILD VOICE OF THE NORTH. Doubleday. 1959. illus. \$4.50.

In telling the sensitive story of Bobo, a Siberian husky, the author gives a memorable picture of Alaska today. 636.7



Hartwell, Dickson Jay

- \* DOGS AGAINST DARKNESS; the story of the training of the Seeing Eye dogs. Dodd. 1942. illus. \$4.00.

National Geographic Society

- \* NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC BOOK OF DOGS. The Society (order direct) 1958. illus. \$8.50.

More than 100 breeds are described with added information on the history and care of dogs. 636.7

## 640 HOME ECONOMICS

Dodd, Marguerite

AMERICA'S HOMEMAKING BOOK. Scribner (Saunders) 1957. illus. \$4.95.

Partial contents: Marketing; Laundry; Housecleaning; Finances; Choosing a house; Home decoration. 640

Dow, Emily R.

BROOMS, BUTTONS, AND BEAUX; a world of facts for girls in their teens. Barrows (McLeod) 1957. illus. \$3.50.

Here are interesting, practical answers to almost any question a teenage girl could raise about housekeeping, personal grooming, and etiquette. 640

McDermott, Irene Elizabeth

- \* HOMEMAKING FOR TEENAGERS, by Irene E. McDermott and Florence W. Nicholas. 3d ed. Bennett (Copp) 1955. illus. Book I, \$5.75; Book II, \$6.75.

Partial contents: Sewing; Food; Grooming; Entertaining; Interior decoration. 640

Rose, Mary Davies Swartz

FOUNDATIONS OF NUTRITION, by Clara Mae Taylor and Grace MacLeod and Mary Swartz Rose. 5th ed. Macmillan (Brett-Macmillan) 1956. illus. \$6.25.

A text on the principles of nutrition includes interesting material on food habits throughout the world, the history of nutrition, and up-to-date material on vitamins. 641.1

Also: FOOD FOR THE FAMILY. Macmillan (Brett-Macmillan) \$5.75.

Sherman, Henry Clapp

- \* CHEMISTRY OF FOOD AND NUTRITION. 8th ed. Macmillan (Brett-Macmillan) 1952. illus. \$6.75.

s The principles of food chemistry and nutrition are presented clearly and concisely. 641.1

Lewis, Dora S.

- \* FAMILY MEALS AND HOSPITALITY, by Dora S. Lewis, Gladys Citek Peckham, and Helen Stone Hovey. Rev. ed. Macmillan (Brett - Macmillan) 1955. illus. \$4.60.

Young people will find help in planning, preparing, and serving foods from the sections on nutrition, management, and entertaining. 641.5

New York Herald Tribune. Home Institute.

- \* YOUNG AMERICAN'S COOK BOOK. Rev. ed. Rev. by Dorothy Callahan and Alma Smith Payne. Scribner (Saunders) 1959. illus. \$3.95.

The beginner will find clear, simple directions for interesting recipes, which include ideas for using frozen and other prepared foods. 641.5

Pattinson, Nellie Lyle

- \* THE CANADIAN COOK BOOK. Ryerson. 1957. illus. \$3.95.

Revised by Helen Wattie and Elinor Donaldson while teaching at the Ryerson Institute of Technology, this has been for many years the most popular cook book in Canada. 641.5

Carson, Byrte

- \* HOW TO LOOK AND DRESS; a first course in clothing. 3d ed. McGraw. 1959. illus. \$4.36.

A new edition of a practical and attractive text covers grooming, selecting, buying, and making clothes. 646

Ryan, Mildred Graves

- SEW SMARTLY. Scribner (Saunders) 1956. illus. \$3.50.

A good guide for beginners gives advice on sewing, including information on fabrics, threads, sewing machines, fitting, and figure problems. 646

Also: DRESS SMARTLY. Scribner (Saunders) \$3.50.

646

Broadbent, Adah

- \* TEEN - AGE GLAMOUR. Doubleday. 1955. illus.

A sensible approach to the fundamentals of good grooming. 646.7

Miller, Mary Sue

HERE'S TO YOU, MISS TEEN; a guide to good grooming and poise. Winston (Holt, Rinehart, and Winston of Canada) 1960. illus. \$4.50.

Contents: Clothing and dress; Cosmetics; Etiquette; Exercise; Hair; Posture; Weight control. 646.7

Lowndes, Marion Smith

MANUAL FOR BABY SITTERS. Little. 1949. illus.  
\$3.50.

Practical advice for both parents and sitters covers the duties of a baby  
sitter, infant care, and how to cope with related problems. 649.1

## 650 BUSINESS

Hutchinson, Lois Irene

STANDARD HANDBOOK FOR SECRETARIES. 7th  
ed. McGraw. 1956. illus. \$6.95.

A practical aid for any secretary or would-be secretary. 651

Taintor, Sarah Augusta

\* SECRETARY'S HANDBOOK; a manual of correct usage.  
8th ed. Macmillan (Brett-Macmillan) 1958. \$4.95.

651

Zim, Herbert Spencer

CODES AND SECRET WRITING. Morrow (McLeod)  
1948. illus. \$3.25.

The codes and ciphers progress from simple to difficult. 652.8

Lehmann-Haupt, Hellmut

THE BOOK; how the book is written, published, printed,  
sold, and read. Abelard (House of Grant) 1957. illus.  
\$4.25. 655.4

## 660 TECHNOLOGY

Killiffer, D. H.

TWO EARS OF CORN, TWO BLADES OF GRASS.  
Van Nostrand. 1955. illus. \$4.75.

Modern chemical developments and new machines use ordinary raw  
materials to produce synthetic fabrics, synthetic rubber, drugs, vitamins,  
and many other miracles of chemical technology. 660

Floherly, John Joseph

FLOWING GOLD; the romance of oil. Rev. ed. Lip-  
pincott (Longmans) 1957. illus. \$4.25. 665.5

Diamond, Freda

THE STORY OF GLASS. Harcourt (Longmans) 1953.  
illus. \$4.25.

What would the world be like without glass? Here is the story of glass  
and its many uses. 666.1

## 670 MANUFACTURES (PAPER; TEXTILES)

Lent, Henry Bolles

FROM TREES TO PAPER; the story of newsprint. Macmillan (Brett-Macmillan) 1952. illus. \$3.75.

i Although junior in style, this is a thorough outline.

676

Denny, Grace Goldena

\* FABRICS. 17th ed. Lippincott (Longmans) 1953. illus. \$5.30.

An excellent book on textiles and textile terms, processes and finishes, and trade marks.

677

Newcomb, Ellsworth

MIRACLE FABRICS, by Ellsworth Newcomb and Hugh Kenny. Putnam (Longmans) 1957. illus. \$3.50.

The development of natural fibers such as cotton and wool, and synthetic fibers such as nylon and acrilan is traced, and the fabrics compared.

677

Potter, M. D.

FIBER TO FABRIC. McGraw. 1954. illus. \$4.20.

Manufacturing processes, quality, and care of fabrics.

677

## 680 MANUFACTURES (WOODWORK)

Groneman, Chris Harold

\* GENERAL WOODWORKING. McGraw. 1955. illus. \$4.96.

† This edition gives basic information on carpentry, furniture, finishing, and upholstery.

684

Hayward, Charles Harold

THE COMPLETE BOOK OF WOODWORK. Evans (British Book Service) \$2.50.

† Diagrams and construction drawings clarify the directions for projects for the home woodworker.

684

Also: THE JUNIOR WOODWORKER. Evans (British Book Service) \$2.50.

## 700 FINE ARTS

Goldstein, Harriet Irene

\* ART IN EVERYDAY LIFE, by Harriet Goldstein and Vetta Goldstein. 4th ed. Macmillan (Brett-Macmillan) illus. \$7.00.

Fundamental principles of art are applied to everyday life, including dress, interior decorating, advertising, and city planning.

700



Kainz, Luise

EXPLORING ART, by Luise C. Kainz and Olive L. Riley. Harcourt (Longmans) 1947. illus. \$5.75.

This high school text explains colour, form, line, and texture, with their relationship to the fine arts, to the theatre, industrial design, and community planning. 701

## 709 ART - HISTORY

Bradford, John

MAN IS AN ARTIST; the story of painting, sculpture, and architecture through the ages for boys and girls. Harrap (Clarke, Irwin) 1957. illus. \$4.75.

A readable history of the arts is profusely illustrated in black and white. 709

Craven, Thomas

THE RAINBOW BOOK OF ART. World Pub. (House of Grant) illus. \$5.50.

From cave days to the present, the author catches the essence of each era, including painting, sculpture, and architecture. There are thirty-two coloured plates. 709

Gombrich, Ernst Hans Joseph

\* THE STORY OF ART. 8th rev. ed. Phaidon (Doubleday) 1957. illus. \$7.50.

A survey of art includes painting, architecture, and sculpture, from pre-historic and primitive peoples to the twentieth century experimental art, with 370 plates. 709

McInnes, Graham

\* CANADIAN ART. Macmillan of Canada. 1950. illus. \$4.00.

A general history covers native arts, French and pioneer art, topographers' works, contemporary painting, sculpture, and architecture. 709.71

## 720 ARCHITECTURE

Hamlin, Talbot Faulkner

ARCHITECTURE THROUGH THE AGES. Rev. ed. Putnam's (Longmans) 1953. illus. \$11.50.

This history of architecture relates the various styles to the spirit of each era. 720.9

Lamprey, Louise

\* ALL THE WAYS OF BUILDING. Macmillan (Brett-Macmillan) 1933. illus. \$5.00.

A book for reading as much as for reference, will make other times and places more vivid for the young reader. 720.9

Robinson, Ethel Fay

HOUSES IN AMERICA, by Ethel Fay Robinson and Thomas Pendleton Robinson. Viking (Macmillan of Canada) 1936. illus. \$5.00.

Pencil sketches and descriptions of many American houses since colonial days provide an interesting source of information. 726

Brown, R. A.

CASTLES. Batsford (British Book Service) 1954. illus. (Junior Heritage Books) \$1.95.

The excellent illustrations and detailed text are useful for British History and Literature. 728

Other books in this series: CATHEDRALS, by Edmund Vale; CHURCHES, by Edmund Vale; ABBEYS AND PRIORIES, by Edmund Vale.

### 730 SCULPTURE

Zaidenberg, Arthur

ANYONE CAN SCULPT; a book of established and new methods and techniques for amateurs and students. Harper (Musson) 1952. illus. \$5.00. 730

### 737 COINS

Reinfeld, Fred

COIN COLLECTOR'S HANDBOOK. Rev. ed. Sterling (Saunders) 1956. illus. \$2.50.

The beginner will find instructions on evaluation and care of coins, and catalogues of Canadian and U.S. coins, as well as some foreign coins. 737.4

Also: CATALOGUE OF THE WORLD'S MOST POPULAR COINS. Rev. ed. Sterling (Saunders) \$7.95.

### 741 DRAWING

Loomis, Andrew

\* FUN WITH A PENCIL. Viking (Macmillan of Canada) 1939. illus. \$4.00.

Do you want to learn how to draw cartoons and popular figures? 741

Perard, Victor Semon

HOW TO DRAW; figures, children, faces, expressions, flowers, trees, houses, landscapes, sea and sky, dogs, horses, cats. Pitman. 1949. illus. \$3.95. 741

### 744 MECHANICAL DRAWING

French, Thomas Ewing

MECHANICAL DRAWING; a text with problem layouts, by Thomas E. French and Carl L. Svensen. 6th ed. rev. and enl. McGraw. 1953. illus. \$5.48. 744

## 745.5 HANDICRAFTS

Cox, Doris

CREATIVE HANDS; an introduction to craft techniques, by Doris Cox and Barbara Warren. 2d ed. Wiley (Gen. Pub.) 1951. illus. \$6.95.

Designed for persons who have had little or no previous training in crafts, this book should appeal to girls. 745.5

Downer, Marion

\* DISCOVERING DESIGN. Lothrop (Ambassador) 1947. illus. \$4.50.

From the world of nature and of things, the book offers a simple photographic explanation of symmetry, balance, and rhythm, and illustrates types of design. 745.5

Feirer, John L.

MODERN METAL CRAFT. Bennett (Copp) 1946. illus. \$4.75.

Examples and illustrations of many projects are given. 745.5

## 745.6 LETTERING

Hunt, Walter Bernard

\* 101 ALPHABETS, by W. Ben Hunt and Ed. C. Hunt. Bruce (Ryerson) 1958. illus. \$4.50.

The styles of lettering range from the classic to modern with some novelty styles included. 745.6

## 747 INTERIOR DECORATION

Craig, Hazel T.

\* HOMES WITH CHARACTER, by Hazel Thompson Craig and Ola Day Ruch. Heath (Copp) 1952. illus. \$4.85.

Sketches and photographs illustrate these topics: value, planning, colour, design, arrangements, purchasing, management, and improvements. 747

## 750 PAINTING

CANADIAN ART SERIES. Ryerson. illus. cloth, \$1.50.

These attractive small booklets have biographical and critical material, with many illustrations, some in colour. 759

Titles now in print: Beatty; Casson; Gagnon; Jefferys; Julien; Krieghoff; MacDonald; Morrice; Phillips; Group of Seven; Painters of Quebec.

Chase, Alice Elizabeth

\* FAMOUS PAINTINGS; an introduction to art for young people. Platt (House of Grant) illus. \$4.95.

Many beautiful illustrations and brilliant text will inspire understanding and appreciation. 759

Craven, Thomas, ed.

A TREASURY OF ART MASTERPIECES; from the Renaissance to the present day. Rev. and enl. Simon & Schuster (Musson) 1958. illus. \$7.95.

"I have adhered throughout to a central purpose: the reproduction of paintings which time has claimed for permanent glory." Preface. 759

Janson, Horst Waldeman

\* THE STORY OF PAINTING FOR YOUNG PEOPLE, from cave painting to modern times, by H. W. Janson and Dora Jane Janson. Abrams (T. Allen) 1952. illus. \$7.95.

The excellent reproductions, many in colour, with interpretation, will appeal to many young people. 759

## 770 PHOTOGRAPHY

Marshall, Lucile Robertson

PHOTOGRAPHY FOR TEEN-AGERS. Prentice-Hall (Ryerson) 1951. illus. \$4.75.

A beginner's book with a minimum of technical information covers every phase of photography. 770

Eastman Kodak Company

\* HOW TO MAKE GOOD PICTURES; a guide for the amateur photographer. 29th rev. ed. Random House. illus. \$2.50. 770

Also: HOW TO MAKE GOOD HOME MOVIES. Random House. \$2.50. 778

## 780 MUSIC

Copland, Aaron

WHAT TO LISTEN FOR IN MUSIC. Rev. ed. McGraw. 1957. illus. \$5.25.

A composer presents for the layman the fundamentals of intelligent listening to music. 780.1

Bauer, Marion

\* HOW MUSIC GREW; from prehistoric times to the present day, by Marion Bauer and Ethel Rose Peyser. Rev. ed. Putnam's (Longmans) 1939. illus. \$6.75.

A comprehensive, illustrated history of music ranges from primitive to modern music including Europe and America. 780.9

Biancolli, Louis, ed.

VICTOR BOOK OF OPERAS, ed. by L. Biancolli and Robert Bagar. Newly rev. ed. Simon & Schuster (Musson) 1953. illus. \$6.95.

A popular collection of synopses of operas, standard and recent, includes pictures of singers and scenes, as well as lists of recordings. 782.1



Fowke, Edith Fulton, ed.

CANADA'S STORY IN SONG, ed. by Edith Fowke, Alan Mills, and Helmut Blume. Gage. 1960. illus. \$5.00.  
These songs, with notes and illustrations, reflect Canadian life from earliest days to modern times. 784.4

Also: FOLK SONGS OF CANADA. Waterloo Music Co. \$5.95. 784.4

Montgomery, Elizabeth Rider

THE STORY BEHIND POPULAR SONGS. Dodd. 1958. illus. \$3.50.

In this collection of interesting biographical sketches are found popular song writers and lyricists from Stephen Foster to Rodgers and Hammerstein. 784

Also: THE STORY BEHIND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS. Dodd. \$3.00. 785

Barne, Kitty

LISTENING TO THE ORCHESTRA. Phoenix (Dent) 1953. illus. \$2.50.

Photographs and drawings complement the explanations of the use of various instruments. There are chapters on the great composers and their works. 785

O'Connell, Charles

VICTOR BOOK OF SYMPHONIES; completely revised and enlarged to include 138 symphonies. Simon & Schuster (Musson) 1948. illus. \$6.95.

Short biographies of composers with descriptions of their major symphonic works are illustrated with musical themes. 785

Posell, Elsa Z.

\* THIS IS AN ORCHESTRA. Houghton (T. Allen) 1950. illus. \$3.50.

This helpful guide includes a brief description and illustration of each instrument and a chart of the seating plan. 785

Ulanov, Barry

A HANDBOOK OF JAZZ. Viking (Macmillan of Canada) 1957. \$4.00.

A simple presentation of the history, schools, elements, instruments, musicians, language, and the value of jazz. 785

## 790 AMUSEMENTS

Bancroft, Jessie Hubbell

- \* GAMES; for the playground, home, school, and gymnasium. Rev. and enl. ed. Macmillan (Brett-Macmillan) 1937. illus. \$6.75.

Everyone, especially the teacher, will welcome the clear description of over 400 games from different countries with music, diagrams, and a classified and alphabetic index. 790

Donnelly, Richard J.

ACTIVE GAMES AND CONTESTS, by Richard J. Donnelly, William G. Helms, and Elmer D. Mitchell. 2d ed. Ronald Pr. (Gen. Pub.) 1958. illus. \$8.75.

"This book is a rewriting of an earlier edition by Bernard S. Mason and Elmer D. Mitchell." It covers practically all play activities of an active nature. 790

## 792 THEATRE; BALLET

Purdom, Charles B.

PRODUCING PLAYS. 3d enl. ed. Dent. 1951. \$2.50.

This edition includes method of rehearsal, acting in schools, with added material on scenery, lighting, and the stage. 792

Ward, Eric

A BOOK OF MAKE-UP. Rev. ed. French. 1937. illus. \$1.50.

From simple, practical instructions, illustrated with charts using actual pigments, beginners and professionals learn about straight and character make-up, film make-up, and some racial types. 792.9

Samachson, Dorothy

THE DRAMATIC STORY OF THE THEATRE, by Dorothy Samachson and Joseph Samachson. Abelard-Schuman (House of Grant) 1955. illus. \$4.75.

A history of the theatre from that of the Greeks, progresses through the national theatres of Europe and the Far East, to the present American theatre. 792.09

Balanchine, George

BALANCHINE'S COMPLETE STORIES OF THE GREAT BALLETS; ed. by Francis Mason; annotated selection of recordings. Doubleday. 1954. illus. \$6.75.

792.8

Draper, Nancy

BALLET FOR BEGINNERS, by Nancy Draper and Margaret F. Atkinson. Knopf (McClelland) 1951. illus. \$4.25.

Excellent illustrations with brief text present basic instruction, outlines of well-known ballets, and information about famous ballerinas. 792.8

## 793 - 795 INDOOR AMUSEMENTS

Mulac, Margaret Elizabeth

FUN AND GAMES. Harper (Musson) 1956. illus. \$5.00.

Games old and new for indoor entertainment. 793

Also: PARTY GAME BOOK. Harper (Musson) \$3.75.

Kraus, Richard Gordon

SQUARE DANCES OF TODAY, and how to teach and call them. Ronald (Gen. Pub.) 1950. illus. \$5.00.

"Not only does it give full instruction in calling and teaching, but it presents much of the interesting history and philosophy." Foreword.

793.3

White, Betty

\* BETTY WHITE'S TEEN-AGE DANCE BOOK. McKay (Musson) 1958. illus. \$5.50.

Principles of good dancing, and the steps for most of the well-known dances, old and recent, are described and diagrammed. 793.3

Fischer, Ottokar

ILLUSTRATED MAGIC, tr. and ed. by J. B. Mussey and Fulton Oursler. Macmillan (Brett - Macmillan) 1931. illus. \$4.95.

A short history of this art is included. 793.8

Horowitz, Israel Albert

THE MACMILLAN HANDBOOK OF CHESS, by I. A. Horowitz and Fred Reinfeld. Macmillan (Brett-Macmillan) 1956. illus. \$4.50.

Two chess champions give instructions. 794.1

## 796 - 799 OUTDOOR GAMES; SPORTS

Hyde, Margaret Oldroyd

WHERE SPEED IS KING, by Margaret & Edwin Hyde. McGraw. 1955. illus. \$3.25.

Special training, techniques, and safety are considered in this survey of sports in which speed is important. 796

Roxborough, Henry

GREAT DAYS IN CANADIAN SPORT. Ryerson. 1957.  
illus. \$3.95.

Canadian sports from 1867 onward, with world champions in many  
sporting events, include Marilyn Bell, Penticton V's, George Young,  
Marlene Stewart, and others. 796

Tunis, John Roberts

\* SPORT FOR THE FUN OF IT; a handbook of information  
on nineteen sports including the official rules. Ronald  
Pr. (Gen. Pub.) 1950. illus. \$5.00.

The origin and background, equipment, playing area, official rules, and  
bibliography are given for each sport. 796

Meissner, Wilhelmine E.

BASKETBALL FOR GIRLS, by Wilhelmine E. Meissner  
and Elizabeth Yeend Meyers. Rev. ed. Ronald Pr. (Gen.  
Pub.) 1950. illus. \$3.75.

Fundamentals of basketball for coach and player. 796.32

Anderson, Forrest

BASKETBALL TECHNIQUES ILLUSTRATED. Ronald  
Pr. (Gen. Pub.) 1952. illus. \$3.75. 792.32

Laveage, Robert Everett

VOLLEYBALL. 2d ed. Ronald Pr. (Gen. Pub.) 1942.  
illus. \$3.75.

A brief history of the game, playing techniques, and equipment. 796.32

Moore, James William

FOOTBALL TECHNIQUES ILLUSTRATED. Ronald  
Pr. (Gen. Pub.) 1951. illus. \$3.75. 796.33

Connolly, Maureen

POWER TENNIS. Ronald Pr. (Gen. Pub.) 1954. illus.  
\$3.75.

A guide for the beginner. 796.34

Allen, Ethan Nathan

BASEBALL TECHNIQUES ILLUSTRATED. Ronald  
Pr. (Gen. Pub.) 1951. illus. \$3.75. 796.35

Bannister, Roger

FIRST FOUR MINUTES. Putnam (McClelland) 1955.  
illus. \$3.00.

An English medical student makes athletic history by running the first  
four-minute mile. 796.4



Canham, Don

TRACK TECHNIQUES ILLUSTRATED. Ronald Pr.  
(Gen. Pub.) 1952. illus. \$3.75. 796.4

Also: FIELD TECHNIQUES ILLUSTRATED. Ronald  
Pr. (Gen. Pub.) \$3.75.

Stampfl, Franz

FRANZ STAMPFL ON RUNNING; sprint, middle distance, and distance events. Herbert Jenkins (Smithers) 1955. illus. \$4.25.

An Oxford University coach provides a guide to all the fundamentals of track athletics. 796.4

Kieran, John

\* THE STORY OF THE OLYMPIC GAMES; 776 B.C. — 1956 A.D., by John Kieran and Arthur Daley. Rev. ed. Lippincott (Longmans) 1957. illus. \$7.00.

The history of the Olympic Games, beginning with the original games in 776 B.C., and including their revival in 1896, is revised after each contest. 796.48

Jaeger, Ellsworth

\* WILDWOOD WISDOM. Macmillan (Brett-Macmillan) 1945. illus. \$4.75.

An excellent guide book for the young camper. 796.54

Provencher, Paul

I LIVE IN THE WOODS; a book of personal recollections and woodland lore, by Paul Provencher, timber cruiser, voyageur, master woodsman, and outstanding Canadian forester. Brunswick Pr. (order direct) 1953. illus. \$4.00.

A Quebec forester tells of an adventure in Labrador, and the equipment needed for summer and winter travel. 796.54

Bentley, John

THE DEVIL BEHIND THEM; nine dedicated drivers who made motor-racing history. Prentice-Hall (Ryerson) 1958. illus. \$4.75.

Sports car and racing enthusiasts will enjoy this collection of biographical stories of drivers from six countries. 796.7

Scott, Barbara Ann

SKATING FOR BEGINNERS, by Barbara Ann Scott and Michael Kirby. Knopf (McClelland) 1953. illus. \$4.25.

Two former champions give a well-illustrated introduction to the techniques of ice and figure-skating. 769.91

Brown, Conrad

SKIING FOR BEGINNERS; a complete and simple method for children and their parents. Scribner (Saunders) 1951. illus. \$3.50. 796.93

Percival, Lloyd

\* HOCKEY HANDBOOK. Copp. 1951. illus. \$4.00.  
A thorough study of every detail of the game for player, coach, and spectator. 796.96

Perry, Ronald H.

CANOE TRIP CAMPING. Dent. 1953. illus. \$2.50.  
A veteran of many canoe trips in Algonquin Park provides a useful guide for young people. 797.1

Kiphuth, Robert John Herman

BASIC SWIMMING, by Robert Kiphuth and Harry M. Burke. Yale Univ. Pr. (Burns & MacEachern) 1950. illus. \$3.75.  
A handbook of methods and teaching techniques will be useful to both beginner and experienced swimmers. 797.2

Smythe, Pat

JUMP FOR JOY. Cassell (British Book Service) 1954. illus. \$3.25.  
The international show jumper writes her autobiography. 798

Corbett, James Edward

\* MAN-EATERS OF KUMOAN, by Jim Corbett. Oxford. 1946. illus. \$2.00.  
A famous hunter writes of his many hair-raising experiences on tiger hunts in India. 799.2

Hunter, John Alexander

AFRICAN HUNTER; young reader's edition of 'Hunter.' Harper (Mussion) 1954. illus. \$2.95.  
A professional East African hunter relates some of his exciting experiences on big game hunts. 799.2

Jones, Edward C.

A BOY AND HIS GUN. A. S. Barnes (Smithers) illus. \$4.00.  
Guidance in the care and use of all kinds of guns. 799.2

## 800 LITERATURE

Day-Lewis, Cecil

- \* POETRY FOR YOU and the echoing green. Copp. 1945. .70.

"What I hope is that this book will help you to enjoy reading poetry, will persuade you to enjoy reading poetry, will persuade you that poetry is one of the great things of life." 808.1

Deutsch, Babette

POETRY HANDBOOK; a dictionary of terms. Funk (Ryerson) 1957. illus. \$4.25. 808.1

Wright, C.

- \* BETTER SPEECHES FOR ALL OCCASIONS. Crown (Ambassador) 1948. \$3.50. 808.5

Summers, Harrison Boyd

HOW TO DEBATE; a textbook for beginners, by Harrison Boyd Summers, Forest Livings Whan, and Thomas Andrew Rousse. 3d rev. ed. Wilson. 1950. \$3.00. 808.53

### 808.81 POETRY - COLLECTIONS

Ferris, Helen Josephine, ed.

FAVORITE POEMS; old and new, selected for boys and girls. Doubleday. 1957. illus. \$5.75. 808.81

Plotz, Helen Ratnoff, ed.

- \* IMAGINATION'S OTHER PLACE; poems of science and mathematics. Crowell (Ambassador) 1955. \$4.75. 808.81

This unusual anthology ranges from serious to humorous, from ancient to contemporary poetry from many countries. 808.1

Also: UNTUNE THE SKY; poems of music and the dance. Crowell (Ambassador) \$4.50.

Untermeyer, Louis, ed.

- \* THE MAGIC CIRCLE; stories and people in poetry. Harcourt (Longmans) 1952. illus. \$3.50. 808.81

These are some of the headings: Strange tales; Gallant deeds; Unforgettable people; All in fun; Ballads of the old days. 808.1

Also: THIS SINGING WORLD. Harcourt (order direct) \$3.95.

Also: TREASURY OF GREAT POEMS. Simon & Schuster (Musson) \$9.00.

Van Doren, Mark, ed.

ANTHOLOGY OF WORLD POETRY; in English translations by Chaucer, Swinburne, Dowson, Symons, Rossetti, Waley, Herrick, Pope, Francis Thompson, E. A. Robinson, and others. Rev. and enl. ed. Harcourt (Longmans) 1936. \$10.25. 808.81

## 808.82 DRAMA - COLLECTIONS

Tucker, Samuel Marion, ed.

- \* TWENTY-FIVE MODERN PLAYS. 3d ed. Harper (Musson) 1953. illus. \$8.10.

Partial contents: ROSMERSHOLM, by H. Ibsen; COMRADES, by A. Strindberg; CYRANO DE BERGERAC, by E. Rostand; CHERRY ORCHARD, by A. Chekhov. 808.82

## 809 LITERATURE - HISTORY

Macy, John Albert

STORY OF THE WORLD'S LITERATURE. Liveright (Smithers) 1950. illus. \$4.75.

Emphasis is placed on English and American literature. 809

Auslander, Joseph

- \* THE WINGED HORSE; the story of the poets and their poetry, by Joseph Auslander and Frank Ernest Hill. Doubleday. 1927. illus. \$4.50.

- s Poetry, its history, and the influence of the great poets from Greek and Roman times are traced in narrative form. 809.1

## 819 CANADIAN LITERATURE

Klinck, Carl Frederick, ed.

CANADIAN ANTHOLOGY, ed. by C. F. Klinck and R. E. Watters. Gage. 1956. \$6.25.

These selections from the prose and poetry of leading Canadian authors enable us to trace the dominant themes and patterns of our literary heritage. "tpl" 819

Pacey, Desmond

CREATIVE WRITING IN CANADA; a short history of English — Canadian literature. Ryerson. 1952. \$4.00.

The most interesting work in each period has been included. 819

Also: TEN CANADIAN POETS. Ryerson. 1958. \$5.00.



## 819.1 CANADIAN POETRY

Benson, Nathaniel A.

DOLLARD; a tale in verse. Nelson. 1933. illus. paper, .60.

"By means of stirring poetry and fidelity to historical details the poet has charmingly portrayed the daily life of Ville Marie of 1660." Foreword.

819.1

Carman, Bliss

\* SELECTED POEMS, ed. by Lorne Pierce. McClelland. 1954. \$3.00.

In this memorial edition, Dr. Pierce has selected the best of the poet's work.

819.1

Also: CANADIAN POETRY IN ENGLISH. Ryerson. 1954. 456p. \$6.00.

Child, Philip

THE VICTORIAN HOUSE AND OTHER POEMS. Ryerson. 1951. \$2.25.

The Victorian house is the author's IN MEMORIAM to a day that is past, while the second part contains poems many Canadians will wish to remember.

819.1

Drummond, William Henry

\* THE HABITANT POEMS of William Henry Drummond. McClelland. paper, \$1.00.

Shrewd observation and humour characterize these poems.

819.1

Frisch, Anthony, ed.

FIRST FLOWERING; a selection of prose and poetry by the youth of Canada, ed. by A. Frisch and J. Harasti. Kingswood House (British Book Service) 1956. \$3.00.

819.1

Johnson, Emily Pauline

\* FLINT AND FEATHER. Musson. 1931. illus. \$3.50.

Lyric and narrative poems by the famous Mohawk Indian Princess.

819.1

Kirkconnell, Watson

\* THE FLYING BULL. Clarke, Irwin. 1940. illus. \$1.20.

Humorous tall tales in rhyme.

819.1

MacPherson, Jay

THE BOATMAN. Oxford. 1957. \$2.50.

s Lyric poems characterized by rich background, fresh vision, and technical excellence. "tpl"

819.1

Pickthall, Marjory Lowry Christie

SELECTED POEMS; ed. and with introduction by Lorne Pierce. McClelland. 1957. \$3.00.

The editor considers this selection the best and the most representative of the poet's work. 819.1

Pratt, Edwin John

- \* TOWARDS THE LAST SPIKE. Macmillan of Canada. 1952. illus. \$2.00.

A dramatic narrative of the building of the C.P.R.

819.1

- \* Also: COLLECTED POEMS. Macmillan of Canada. 1952. illus. \$2.00.

Also: TEN SELECTED POEMS. Macmillan of Canada. school ed., \$1.00.

Also: BEHIND THE LOG. Macmillan of Canada. \$1.00.

Also: DUNKIRK. Macmillan of Canada. paper, .50.

Roberts, Charles George Douglas

- \* SELECTED POEMS; ed. and with an introduction by Desmond Pacey. Ryerson. 1955. \$3.50.

The author of this selection is sufficient recommendation for placing the book in any library. 819.1

Scott, Duncan Campbell

SELECTED POEMS. Ryerson. 1951. \$3.50.

These are Scott's best poems.

819.1

Scott, Francis R., ed.

- \* THE BLASTED PINE; an anthology of satire, invective, and disrespectful verse, chiefly by Canadian authors, selected by F. R. Scott and A. J. M. Smith. Macmillan of Canada. 1957. \$3.50.

819.1

Service, Robert William

- \* SONGS OF A SOURDOUGH. Ryerson. 1907. \$1.75.

These verses have a strong appeal to boys.

819.1

Also: BALLADS OF A CHEECHAKO. Ryerson. \$1.75.

- \* Also: COLLECTED POEMS. Dodd. \$5.50.

Smith, A. J. M., ed.

- \* THE OXFORD BOOK OF CANADIAN VERSE; in English and French. Oxford. 1960. \$6.00.

Much of the Canadian poetry in this anthology, both English and French, is contemporary or near-contemporary. 819.1

- \* Also: THE BOOK OF CANADIAN POETRY; a critical and historical anthology. 3d ed. rev. and enl. Gage. 1957. \$8.50.

From Indian ballads and French-Canadian folk songs down to the present, this anthology covers all periods of Canadian poetry. 819.1

## 819.2 CANADIAN DRAMA

Davies, Robertson

A MASQUE OF AESOP. Clarke, Irwin. 1952. illus. \$2.00.

The modern treatment of Aesop's fables provides a good introduction to drama for junior students. 819.2

Also: FORTUNE, MY FOE. Clarke, Irwin. \$1.50.

Milne, W. S. ed.

- \* CURTAIN RISING. Longmans. 1959. \$1.40.

Partial contents: GENERAL WOLFE by Raymond Card; OVERLAID, by Robertson Davies; THE WEATHER BREEDER, by Merrill Denison; MAESTRO, by Elsie Gowan; THE MIGHTY MR. SAMPSON, by Virginia Knight; THE FAILURE, by W. S. Milne; PROTEST, by Norman Williams. 819.2

Richards, Stanley, ed.

CANADA ON STAGE; a collection of one-act plays. Clarke, Irwin. 1960. \$3.50.

Ten one-act plays, which have been successfully produced, show the recent development of Canadian drama. 819.2

Williams, Norman

WORLDS APART; 6 prize-winning plays. Copp. 1956. illus. \$3.75.

The Toronto playwright ranges from Ancient China to Hollywood for the settings of his plays. 819.2

## 819.4 CANADIAN ESSAYS

MacArthur, Peter

FAMILIAR FIELDS. Dent. .60.

Wisdom and good humour mark these essays on country life. 819.4

Ross, Malcolm M., ed.

OUR SENSE OF IDENTITY; a book of Canadian essays. Ryerson. 1954. \$5.00.

- s This collection of prose selections reveals the vitality and the diversity of the contemporary Canadian mind. 819.4

## 819.7 CANADIAN HUMOUR

Davies, Robertson

THE DIARY OF SAMUEL MARCHBANKS. Clarke, Irwin. 1947. illus. \$2.50.

A small town bachelor reflects on many details of Canadian life. 819.7

Haliburton, Thomas Chandler

- \* SAM SLICK IN PICTURES; the best of the humour of T. C. Haliburton; ed. with introd. by L. Pierce; parallel text by M. G. Parks; illus. by C. W. Jefferys. Ryerson. 1956. illus. \$4.00. 819.7

Also: THE CLOCKMAKER. McClelland. paper, \$1.00.

Leacock, Stephen Butler

- \* SUNSHINE SKETCHES OF A LITTLE TOWN. McClelland. 1948. \$2.50.

Life in a typical Canadian town in the early twentieth century. 819.7

Also: THE BEST OF LEACOCK. McClelland. \$4.50.

Also: LAUGH WITH LEACOCK. McClelland. \$4.00.

Also: THE LEACOCK ROUNDABOUT. McClelland. \$4.25.

Also: NONSENSE NOVELS. McClelland. \$3.50.

Robins, John Daniel, ed.

- \* A BOOK OF CANADIAN HUMOUR, by J. D. Robins and M. V. Ray. Ryerson. 1951. \$4.50.

This anthology presents many facets of Canadian humour with biographical notes. 819.7

## 820 ENGLISH LITERATURE

Includes English and American Literature

### 820.9 ENGLISH LITERATURE - HISTORY

Legouis, Emile

- \* A HISTORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE, by Emily Legouis and Louis Cazamian. Dent. Rev. ed. 1954. \$5.00.

s A scholarly, concentrated analysis for senior students, covering the period from 650 — 1950. 820.9

Sampson, George, ed.

THE CONCISE CAMBRIDGE HISTORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. Cambridge (Macmillan of Canada) 1953. \$5.00.

s The whole story of English literature is given with critical comment. 820.9



Benet, Stephen Vincent

- \* JOHN BROWN'S BODY. Rinehart (Holt, Rinehart, and Winston of Canada) 1957. \$3.00.

This long narrative poem is a classic through its interpretation of the Civil War. 821

BEOWULF THE WARRIOR, tr. by Ian Serrailier. Oxford. 1954. illus. \$2.00.

A spirited retelling of the famous epic. 821

Blake, William

- \* SONGS OF INNOCENCE. Faber (British Book Service) 1958. \$2.50.

Harold Jones' illustrations add piquancy to this collection of poems which has been a favourite for over one hundred and fifty years. "tpl" 821

Brooke, Rupert

COLLECTED POEMS. McClelland. 1946. \$2.50.

A poet of youth. 821

Browning, Elizabeth Barrett

SONNETS FROM THE PORTUGUESE, and other love poems. Peter Pauper (Saunders) 1952. \$2.95. 821

Another edition: Hanover (Doubleday) \$4.29.

Browning, Robert

POETICAL WORKS; complete from 1833 to 1868, and the shorter poems thereafter. Oxford. \$3.00. 821

Burns, Robert

SOME POEMS, SONGS, AND EPISTLES, ed. by John McVie. Oliver (Clarke, Irwin) 1951. illus. \$2.35. 821

Carroll, Lewis

THE HUNTING OF THE SNARK. Peter Pauper (Saunders) 1952. \$2.95.

"An agony in eight fits," sheer nonsense, is to be read for fun only. 821

Chaucer, Geoffrey

CANTERBURY TALES; translated into modern verse by Frank Ernest Hill. Longmans. 1940. \$2.65. 821

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor

- \* THE ANCIENT MARINER. Peter Pauper (Saunders) \$2.95. 821

Davies, William Henry

- \* COLLECTED POEMS. Cape (Clarke, Irwin) \$3.50.  
Lyrical poems full of joy in nature. 821

De La Mare, Walter John

- \* RHYMES AND VERSES. Faber (British Book Service)  
\$3.50. 821

Dickinson, Emily

POEMS. World Pub. (House of Grant) 1948. \$2.50  
821

Frost, Robert

- \* THE ROAD NOT TAKEN. Harrap (Clarke, Irwin)  
1951. \$2.35.  
An enlargement of the poet's COME IN. 821

Gilbert, William Schwench

THE BAB BALLADS; with which are included SONGS  
OF A SAVOYARD. Macmillan of Canada. 1953. illus.  
\$4.50.

Humorous verse by the writer of the lyrics for the Gilbert and Sullivan  
operas. 821

Housman, Alfred Edward

A SHROPSHIRE LAD. Harrap (Clarke, Irwin) \$2.35.  
Sixty-three short lyrics have influenced many readers. 821

Keats, John

POETICAL WORKS. Oxford. \$2.50. 821

Kipling, Rudyard

- \* BARRACK-ROOM BALLADS and other verses. Mac-  
millan of Canada. \$2.50.  
"Fuzzy — Wuzzy", "Gunga Din", "Mandalay", and other favourites are  
included here. 821

Lear, Edward

EDWARD LEAR'S NONSENSE OMNIBUS. Warne  
(Saunders) 1943. illus. \$2.50.  
This volume includes all of Edward Lear's nonsense books. 821

Masefield, John

- \* SALT-WATER POEMS AND BALLADS. Macmillan  
(Brett-Macmillan) 1936. \$4.50.  
All who love the sea will enjoy these poems. 821  
Also: SELECTED POEMS. Macmillan (Brett - Mac-  
millan) \$2.00.

Millay, Edna St. Vincent

- \* POEMS SELECTED FOR YOUNG PEOPLE. Harper (Musson) 1929. \$2.75.

Young people will enjoy the lyric expression and the various moods of this poetry. 821

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth

- \* THE SONG OF HIAWATHA. Cupples (House of Grant) illus. \$3.50.

Another edition: Dent. \$2.25. 821

Also: THE COURTSHIP OF MILES STANDISH. Houghton (Nelson) \$1.90.

Also: EVANGELINE. Peter Pauper (Saunders) \$2.95.

Also: POETICAL WORKS. Houghton (Nelson) \$5.50.

Miller, Alice Duer

THE WHITE CLIFFS. Coward (Longmans) 1940. \$1.75.

England in two wars is seen through the eyes of an American girl who married an Englishman. 821

Milton, John

PARADISE LOST, ed. by M. Y. Hughes. Odyssey Pr. (order direct) \$2.00. 821

Another edition: Books 1 & 2. Clarke, Irwin. \$1.25.

Books 9 & 10. Clarke, Irwin. \$1.25.

Also: POETICAL WORKS. Oxford. \$3.50.

Nash, Ogden

VERSUS. Little. 1949. \$4.00.

Clever audacious lines with a touch of irony. 821

Also: THE MOON IS SHINING BRIGHT AS DAY; an anthology of good-humoured verse selected by Ogden Nash. Lippincott (Longmans) \$4.00. 821.08

Sandburg, Carl

- \* EARLY MOON; seventy poems selected for young people. Harcourt (Longmans) 1930. illus. \$4.50

Some of Sandburg's most stimulating poetry is included in this selection. 821

Scott, Sir Walter, bart.

- \* THE LADY OF THE LAKE. Macmillan of Canada. \$2.80.

The adventures of Ellen Douglas, the Lady of the Lake, Malcolm Graeme, her lover, and Roderick Dhu, an outlaw. 821

Also: POETICAL WORKS. Oxford. \$2.50.

Shelley, Percy Bysshe

POEMS AND LYRICS. Peter Pauper (Saunders) 1952.  
\$2.95. 821

Also: POETICAL WORKS. Houghton (Nelson) \$5.50.

Tennyson, Alfred, 1st baron

\* IDYLLS OF THE KING. St. Martin's (Macmillan of  
Canada) \$2.55.

The King Arthur romances in verse. 821

Also: POEMS AND LYRICS. Peter Pauper (Saunders)  
\$2.95.

Thompson, Francis

THE HOUND OF HEAVEN. Dodd. \$2.00.

The poet's spiritual struggles in verse. 821

Winsor, Frederick

\* THE SPACE CHILD'S MOTHER GOOSE. Simon &  
Schuster (Mussion) 1958. illus. \$4.25.

The familiar rhymes of the nursery are brought up to date in terms of  
space, nuclear fission, and cybernetics. 821

Wordsworth, William

POEMS AND SONNETS. Peter Pauper (Saunders)  
\$2.95. 821

Also: POETICAL WORKS. Oxford. \$2.50.

Yeats, William Butler

COLLECTED POEMS. Macmillan of Canada. \$3.50.  
821

## 821.08 ENGLISH POETRY - COLLECTIONS

Adshead, Gladys L., comp.

\* AN INHERITANCE OF POETRY; collected and ar-  
ranged by Gladys L. Adshead and Annis Duff. Houghton  
(T. Allen) 1948. illus. \$6.00.

Folk songs, traditional verse, and poems which can be quoted every day.  
821.08

Auslander, Joseph, ed.

\* THE WINGED HORSE ANTHOLOGY; ed. by Joseph  
Auslander and Frank Ernest Hill. Doubleday. 1929.  
\$4.50.

The best in English verse, from Chaucer to the present. 821.08

Bontemps, Arna Wendell, comp.

\* GOLDEN SLIPPERS; an anthology of Negro poetry for  
young readers. Harper (Mussion) 1941. illus. \$3.75.  
Negro lyrics and ballads, humorous and serious, are accompanied by brief  
biographies of the poets. 821.08



Cole, William, ed.

- \* STORY POEMS, NEW AND OLD. World Pub. (House of Grant) 1957. illus. \$4.25. 821.08

Davis, Mary Gould, comp.

THE GIRL'S BOOK OF VERSE. Lippincott (Longmans) 1952. \$3.50. 821.08

De la Mare, Walter, ed.

- \* COME HITHER; a collection of rhymes and poems for the young of all ages. Rev. ed. Constable (Longmans) 1960. \$7.00. 821.08

Fish, Helen Dean, comp.

- \* THE BOY'S BOOK OF VERSE. Rev. ed. Lippincott (Longmans) 1951. \$3.50. 821.08

Also: THE GIRL'S BOOK OF VERSE. Lippincott (Longmans) 1952. \$3.50.

McDonald, Gerald Doan, comp.

- \* A WAY OF KNOWING; a collection of poems for boys. Crowell (Ambassador) 1959. \$4.50. Any young person may wish to own this delightful anthology of verse. 821.08

THE OXFORD BOOK OF ENGLISH VERSE, 1250-1918; chosen and ed. by Sir Arthur Quiller-Couch. Rev. and enl. ed. Oxford. 1953. \$4.25. 821.08

Palgrave, Francis Turner, comp.

- \* THE GOLDEN TREASURY; the best songs and lyrical poems in the English language, with additional poems. Oxford. \$3.00. 821.08

Parker, Elinor Milnor, ed.

100 STORY POEMS. Crowell (Ambassador) 1951. illus. \$5.50.

- j A collection of favourites includes ballads of Robin Hood, nonsense verse of Edward Lear, Lewis Carroll, and A. P. Herbert. 821.08

Read, Sir Herbert Edward, ed.

THIS WAY, DELIGHT; a book of poetry for the young. McClelland. 1956. illus. \$4.00. 821.08

Roberts, Michael, ed.

THE FABER BOOK OF 20TH CENTURY VERSE. Faber (British Book Service) 1955. \$3.50. 821.08

Untermeyer, Louis

- \* LIVES OF THE POETS; the story of one thousand years of English and American poetry. Simon & Schuster (Musson) 1959. 757p. \$9.50.

Senior students will find these biographical sketches and brief appraisals of the work of the important poets from Chaucer to the present useful and interesting. 821.08

## 822 ENGLISH DRAMA

Many plays are available only in paper editions from Samuel French or Dramatists Play Service. These editions should be bound before circulation.

Anderson, Maxwell

ELIZABETH THE QUEEN; a play in three acts. French. 1934. paper, \$1.00.

One of her subjects dared to love the queen. 822

Also: MARY OF SCOTLAND. French. . paper, \$1.00.

Anouilh, Jean

THE LARK, tr. by Christopher Fry. Methuen (Ryerson) 1955. \$1.75.

In a moving play on the trial of Joan of Arc, the author neither wishes nor tries to explain "the phenomenon." 822

Balderston, John L.

BERKELEY SQUARE. French. 1926. paper, \$1.00.

A 20th century man turns back two centuries when he falls in love with an 18th century girl. 822

Barrie, James Matthew, bart.

- \* QUALITY STREET. Hodder (Musson) 1952. \$1.75.

Romance comes to the gentle ladies of Quality Street when the dashing Captain Valentine Brown returns from the Napoleonic Wars. 822

Also: DEAR BRUTUS. Hodder (Musson) \$1.35.

Also: THE ADMIRABLE CRICHTON. Hodder (Musson) \$1.35.

Also: PETER PAN. Hodder (Musson) \$1.35.

Also: WHAT EVERY WOMAN KNOWS. Univ. of London (Clarke, Irwin) .85.

Besier, Rudolf

- \* THE BARRETT'S OF WIMPOLE STREET. Little. 1930. \$4.25.

The famous courtship and elopement of Elizabeth Barrett and Robert Browning form the plot for this charming play. 822

Chase, Mary Coyle

MRS. McTHING. Oxford. 1952. illus. \$4.50.

A whimsical play exposes the vanity of contemporary life. 822

Also: HARVEY. Dramatists Play Service. paper, \$1.00.

Christie, Agatha

WITNESS FOR THE PERSECUTION. French. 1948. paper, \$1.00.

A prize-winning play is packed with suspense. 822

Also: THE MOUSE TRAP. French. paper, \$1.25.

Connelly, Marcus Cook

\* THE GREEN PASTURES; a fable suggested by "Ol' man Adam an' his chillun." Rinehart (Holt, Rinehart, and Winston of Canada) 1930. \$1.25.

A Negro preacher's interpretation of God's dealings with his people is both reverent and amusing. 822

Coward, Noel

\* CAVALCADE. Heinemann (British Book Service) 1933. \$1.10.

A pageant of the lives of two English families reflects the England of the early 20th century. 822

Also: HAY FEVER. French. paper, \$1.00.

Daviot, Gordon, pseud.

RICHARD OF BORDEAUX, by Elizabeth Mackintosh. Longmans. 1946. \$1.05.

Peace-loving Richard, son of the Black Prince, finally loses his throne. 822

Also: VALERIUS. Dent. .75.

The author, Elizabeth Mackintosh, writes detective stories under the pseudonym, Josephine Tey.

Drinkwater, John

\* ABRAHAM LINCOLN. Houghton (Nelson) 1927. \$2.05.

The dramatization of Lincoln's leadership during the Civil War, and his assassination leave one with a sharp sense of reality, of greatness as well as tragedy. 822

Also: BIRD IN HAND. French. paper, \$1.75.

Du Maurier, Daphne

REBECCA; a play in three acts. Dramatists Play Service. 1941. paper, \$1.00.

The author has dramatized her famous novel. 822

D'Usseau, Arnaud

- \* DEEP ARE THE ROOTS, by A. D'Usseau and J. Gow. Dramatists Play Service. 1946. paper, \$1.00.  
Strong racial prejudices are aroused in a southern family when a Negro war hero returns home. "tpl" 822

Eliot, Thomas Stearns

MURDER IN THE CATHEDRAL. Faber (British Book Service) 1952. \$1.75.

- s Thomas à Beckett struggles with conscience and king. 822

Fields, Joseph

MY SISTER EILEEN; a comedy in three acts, by Joseph A. Fields and Jerome Chodorov, based on the stories by Ruth McKenney. Dramatists Play Service. 1946. paper, \$1.00. 822

France, Anatole

THE MAN WHO MARRIED A DUMB WIFE. French. 1915. paper. \$1.00.

What happens when the dumb wife's tongue is loosed? "tpl" 822

Fry, Christopher

THE LADY'S NOT FOR BURNING. Oxford. 1950. \$2.00.

A lady accused of witchcraft is the theme of this comedy. 822

Also: THE BOY WITH A CART. Muller (Saunders) \$1.10.

Galsworthy, John

THE SILVER BOX. Duckworth (Nelson) 1911. paper, .70.

Galsworthy dramatizes the difference between justice for the poor and justice for the rich. 822

Gilbert, Sir William Schwenck

COMPLETE PLAYS of Gilbert and Sullivan. Modern Library (Random House. 1932. \$3.45.

Partial contents: H. M. S. Pinafore; Iolanthe; The Mikado; Yeomen of the guard; The Gondoliers. 822

Goldsmith, Oliver

- \* SHE STOOPS TO CONQUER. Oxford. 1912. .90.

A comedy of errors results when a young gentleman mistakes his future father-in-law for an ill-mannered inn-keeper. 822



Goodrich, Frances

- \* THE DIARY OF ANNE FRANK, by Frances Goodrich and Albert Hackett. Random House. 1958. illus. \$3.50. 822

Another edition: French. paper, \$1.40.

Hayes, Joseph Arnold

- \* THE DESPERATE HOURS; a play based on the novel by the same author. French. 1955. paper, \$1.00.

A real experience of a family held in their own home by three escaped convicts is the basis of this play. 822

Hsiung, Shih-i

- \* LADY PRECIOUS STREAM. Ryerson. 1948. paper, \$1.00.

Written and performed in the Chinese manner, this play reveals the charming and conventional traditions of that country. 822

Ibsen, Henrik

A DOLL'S HOUSE; THE WILD DUCK; THE LADY FROM THE SEA. Dent. \$1.50.

Three Ibsens are presented — the social, the satiric, and the psychological and the poetic. 822

Jerome, Helen Bruton

PRIDE AND PREJUDICE; a sentimental comedy in three acts. French. 1936. paper, \$1.00. 822

Jerome, Jerome K.

THE PASSING OF THE THIRD FLOOK BACK. French. 1948. paper, \$1.25.

A mysterious stranger's influence on the petty roomers in a boarding-house reveals the latent good in everyone. 822

Kesselring, Joseph

ARSENIC AND OLD LACE. Dramatists Play Service. 1942. paper, \$1.00.

Aunt Martha; "Well, dear, for a gallon of elderberry wine I take one teaspoonful of arsenic, then add a half teaspoonful of strychnine and then just a pinch of cyanide." "tpl" 822

Maeterlinck, Maurice

BLUE BIRD; a fairy play in six acts. Dodd. 1954. \$4.00.

In a symbolic drama two children accompanied by Fire, Bread, Milk, and Light, search for the Blue Bird of Happiness. 822

McKinnel, Norman

THE BISHOP'S CANDLESTICKS. French. paper, .50.

A moving incident from Les Miserables is dramatized in this one-act play. 822

Milne, Alan Alexander

- \* THE DOVER ROAD. French. paper, \$1.00.

Two eloping couples find themselves in a mystery without a murder in a house on the Dover Road. 822

Also: MR. PIM PASSES BY. French. paper, \$1.00.

Morley, Robert

EDWARD, MY SON, by Robert Morley and Noel Langley. Dramatists Play Service. 1949. paper, \$1.00.

The character portrayal of Arnold Holt, an ambitious and unscrupulous man, devoted to his only son, is brilliant and compelling. 822

Parker, Louis Napoleon

- \* DISRAELI. Copp. .85.

Disraeli, the great English statesman, is a leading character in the play. 822

Patrick, John

THE HASTY HEART. Dramatists Play Service. 1945. paper, \$1.00.

An extremely independent Scotch soldier, spending the last few weeks of his life in a British hospital in Burma, finds the the true meaning of friendship. 822

Priestley, John Boynton

AN INSPECTOR CALLS. Dramatists Play Service. 1945. paper, \$1.00.

During the inspector's enquiry concerning a young girl's suicide, every member of a respectable British family not only is involved, but also reveals the strange working of conscience. 822

Rattigan, Terence Mervyn

THE WINSLOW BOY. Dramatists Play Service. 1946. paper, \$1.00.

A man's burning desire for justice leads to one of England's most memorable court battles. .... 822

Another edition: available in autumn, 1961. Hamish Hamilton. \$3.00.

Rostand, Edmond

- \* CYRANO DE BERGERAC: an heroic comedy in five acts; a new version in English verse by Brian Hooker. Holt (Holt, Rinehart and Winston of Canada) 1937. \$3.95.

A swashbuckling romantic Gascon, famed for his big nose, proves himself the hero in a duel, a courtship, and even death. 822

Another edition: Modern Library. \$2.25.

Schary, Dore

- \* SUNRISE AT CAMPOBELLO. Random House. 1958.  
\$3.95.

Mind and spirit triumphed over the physical calamity which befell Franklin D. Roosevelt. 822

Shaw, George Bernard

- \* CANDIDA. Constable (Longmans) 1933. library ed.  
\$1.50.

Candida, wise and beautiful, makes her choice between the successful clergyman and the friendless poet. "tpl" 822

Also: CAESAR AND CLEOPATRA. Constable (Longmans) \$1.50.

Also: SAINT JOAN. Constable (Longmans) \$1.50.

Also: PYGMALION. Constable (Longmans) \$1.50.

Also: MY FAIR LADY, by Alan Lerner; a musical play in two acts, based on Pygmalion. Coward (Longmans) \$4.00.

Sheridan, Richard Brinsley Butler

- \* SCHOOL FOR SCANDAL. Longmans. 1939. .80.

822

Also: THE RIVALS. Macmillan of Canada. school ed., .70.

Sherriff, Robert Cedric

JOURNEY'S END. French. 1939. paper, \$1.25.

The author's experiences form the basis of this play which shows the effect of war on a group of English officers. 822

Also: HOME AT SEVEN French. paper, \$1.25.

Sherwood, Robert Emmet

- \* ABE LINCOLN IN ILLINOIS. Scribner (Saunders) 1939. \$4.00.

Before Lincoln became President, he encountered many difficulties. 822

Smith, Dorothy Gladys

I CAPTURE THE CASTLE; a romantic comedy adapted from her novel of the same name. Heinemann (British Book Service) 1955. \$1.40.

A penniless family, living in a half-ruined English castle, plot to marry attractive Rose to a millionaire. 822

Taylor, Samuel A.

- \* THE HAPPY TIME; a comedy of love based on the stories by Robert Fontaine. Random House. 1950. \$3.50.

A delightful play about a gay French-Canadian family living in Ottawa. 822

Van Druten, John

- \* I REMEMBER MAMA. Harcourt (Longmans) 1945. \$4.00.

A dramatization of MAMA'S BANK ACCOUNT, by Kathryn Forbes. 822

Wilde, Oscar

THE IMPORTANCE OF BEING EARNEST; a trivial comedy for serious people. Methuen (Ryerson) 1936. \$3.00. 822

Another edition: Dent. \$1.20.

Wilder, Thornton Niven

- \* OUR TOWN. Longmans. 1938. school ed., \$1.00.

A picture of life in a New England small town. 822

Wouk, Herman

THE CAINE MUTINY COURT MARTIAL. Doubleday. 1954. \$3.00.

The author has adapted his novel which was one of the best sea stories about World War II. 822

## 822.08 ENGLISH DRAMA - COLLECTIONS

Cerf, Bennett Alfred, ed.

- \* SIXTEEN FAMOUS BRITISH PLAYS, ed. by Bennett Alfred Cerf and H. Van Cartmell. Modern Library (Random House) 1942. \$3.45.

Partial contents: LOYALTIES, by J. Galsworthy; CAVALCADE, by N. Coward; DANGEROUS CORNER, by J. B. Priestley; VICTORIA REGINA, by L. Housman; THE CORN IS GREEN, by E. Williams. 822.08

Also: 24 FAVOURITE ONE-ACT PLAYS. Doubleday. \$5.95.

Gassner, John, ed.

BEST PLAYS OF THE MODERN AMERICAN THEATRE; second series. Crown (Ambassador) 1947. \$6.75.

Partial contents: TIME OF YOUR LIFE, by W. Saroyan; LIFE WITH FATHER, by H. Lindsay; PHILADELPHIA STORY, by P. Barry; MAN WHO CAME TO DINNER, G. S. Kaufman. 822.08

Also: TWENTY-FIVE BEST PLAYS OF THE MODERN AMERICAN THEATRE. Crown (Ambassador) \$6.75.



Hampden, John ed.

NINE MODERN PLAYS. Nelson. 1926. .80.

Partial contents: THE BISHOP'S CANDLESTICKS, by N. McKinnel; THE LITTLE MAN, by J. Galsworthy; RIDERS TO THE SEA, by J. M. Synge.

822.08

Also: SIX MODERN PLAYS. Nelson. .80.

Also: SEVEN MODERN PLAYS. Nelson. .80.

Also: EIGHT MODERN PLAYS. Nelson. .80.

Also: TEN MODERN PLAYS. Nelson. .80.

Miller, Helen Louise

PRIZE PLAYS FOR TEEN-AGERS; a collection of one-act royalty-free plays for every occasion. Plays Inc. (T. Allen) 1956. \$6.00.

822.08

MODERN PLAYS. Dent. \$1.50.

Contents: MILESTONES, by A. Bennett and E. Knoblock; THE DOVER ROAD, by A. A. Milne; HAY FEVER, by N. Coward; JOURNEY'S END, by R. C. Sherriff; FOR SERVICES RENDERED, by W. S. Maugham.

822.08

Voaden, Herman A. ed.,

ON STAGE: plays for school and community. Macmillan of Canada. \$1.90.

Fourteen plays, by good modern playwrights, include three radio plays.

822.08

Also: FOUR GOOD PLAYS. Macmillan of Canada. \$1.85.

Contents: FLIGHT INTO DANGER, by A. Hailey; I REMEMBER MAMA, by J. Van Druten; THE TEAHOUSE OF THE AUGUST MOON, by J. Patrick; AN ENEMY OF THE PEOPLE, by H. Ibsen.

### 822.3 SHAKESPEARE

Davies, Robertson, and others.

THRICE THE BRINDED CAT HATH MEW'D; a record of the Stratford Shakespearean festival in Canada, 1955, by Robertson Davies, Tyrone Guthrie, Boyd Neel, and Tanya Moiseiwitsch. Clarke, Irwin. 1955. illus. \$5.00.

An interesting analysis of the characterizations, costume, and production details of the two plays, THE MERCHANT OF VENICE, and JULIUS CAESAR, is included.

822.3

Bradley, Andrew Cecil

\* SHAKESPEAREAN TRAGEDY; lectures on Hamlet, Othello, King Lear, Macbeth. 2d ed. Macmillan of Canada. 1905. \$4.10.

A "classic" of Shakespearean criticism.

822.3

Another edition: Macmillan of Canada. paper, \$1.25.

Burton, H. M.

SHAKESPEARE AND HIS PLAYS. Methuen (Ryerson)  
1958. illus. \$2.25.

- j A readable survey of Shakespeare's background, life, and work, includes the comedies, histories, tragedies, last plays, text, and evaluation. 822.3

Chute, Marchette Gaylord

- \* AN INTRODUCTION TO SHAKESPEARE. Dutton (Clarke, Irwin) 1951. front. \$2.95.

Shakespeare as an actor and playwright comes alive along with his contemporaries of the Elizabethan stage. 822.3

Also: SHAKESPEARE OF LONDON. Dutton (Clarke, Irwin) \$6.75.

Also: STORIES FROM SHAKESPEARE. World Pub. (House of Grant) \$4.50.

Harrison, G. B.

SHAKESPEARE'S TRAGEDIES. Routledge (British Book Service) 1951. \$5.75.

- s Eleven plays are completely analyzed. 822.3

Hodges, Cyril Walter

- \* SHAKESPEARE AND THE PLAYERS. Benn (McClelland) 1949. illus. \$1.50.

A recreation of the playhouse of Shakespeare's time serves as an invitation to reading his plays. 822.3

Lamb, Charles

- \* TALES FROM SHAKESPEARE, by Charles and Mary Lamb. Macmillan (Brett-Macmillan) \$3.50.

- j A retelling of Shakespeare's plays in fine prose. 822.3

Another edition: Dent. \$2.25.

Neilson, William Allan

FACTS ABOUT SHAKESPEARE, by William Allan Neilson and Ashley Horace Thorndike. Rev. ed. Macmillan (Brett-Macmillan) 1941. illus. \$4.75.

Partial contents: Shakespeare's England and London; Biographical facts and traditions; Elizabethan drama; Elizabethan theatre; Index of songs.

822.3

Norman, Charles

THE PLAYMAKER OF AVON. McKay (Musson) 1949. illus. \$3.95.

A portrayal of Shakespeare the man, the actor, the dramatist, his theatre, and his London. 822.3

Shakespeare, William

**INDIVIDUAL PLAYS.**

Heath (Copp) Arden ed. \$1.85 to \$2.15.

Ginn. New Hudson ed. \$1.90.

Macmillan of Canada. The New Shakespeare. \$3.40.

Methuen (Ryerson) The Arden Shakespeare. \$3.00 to \$4.25. 822.3

**823.09 ENGLISH FICTION - HISTORY**

Wagenknecht, Edward

\* CAVALCADE OF THE ENGLISH NOVEL; with supplementary bibliography. Holt (McLeod) 1954. \$6.50.

An excellent summary and critical appraisal of English fiction from the 16th century into the 20th will be useful to the teacher and mature student. 823.09

**824 ENGLISH ESSAYS**

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith

\* SELECTED ESSAYS, of G. K. Chesterton, chosen by Dorothy Collins. Methuen (Ryerson) 1955. \$2.50. 824

Irving, Washington

THE SKETCH BOOK. Dodd. (Great Illustrated Classics) \$3.95. 824

Lamb, Charles

ESSAYS OF ELIA. Macmillan of Canada. \$1.45. 842

**824.08 ENGLISH ESSAYS - COLLECTIONS**

Chamberlain, Essie, ed.

ESSAYS OLD AND NEW. rev. and enl. ed. Harcourt (order direct) 1934. \$2.20. 842.08

ENGLISH ESSAYS OF TODAY. Oxford. 1936. \$1.40.

Partial contents: ALPHA OF THE PLOUGH, by A. G. Gardiner; THE ONION-EATER, by H. Belloc; ON THE PLEASURES OF NO LONGER BEING VERY YOUNG, by G. H. Chesterton; THE VATS, by W. de la Mare. 824.08

Lynd, Robert

SELECTED ESSAYS, chosen by the author. Dent. 1923. .60. 824.08

Parker, Elinor, comp.

\* I WAS JUST THINKING; a book of essays. Crowell (Ambassador) 1959. \$3.50.

"There is something for every mood." Foreword. 824.08

White, Elwyn Brooks

ONE MAN'S MEAT. A new and enl. ed. Harper (Musson) 1944. \$4.95.

An author who is a humorist, a literary critic, and a student of present-day problems, wrote these essays for Harper's Magazine. 824.08

## 827 ENGLISH HUMOUR

Cerf, Bennett Alfred

GOOD FOR A LAUGH; a new collection of humorous tidbits and anecdotes from Aardvark to Zythum. Hanover House (Doubleday) 1952. illus. \$2.50. 827

Day, Clarence Shepard

\* THE BEST OF CLARENCE DAY. Knopf (McClelland) 1948. illus. \$6.25.

Contents: Life with father; Life with mother; God and my father; This Simian world; Thoughts without words. 827

Dolson, Hildegard

WE SHOOK THE FAMILY TREE. Random House. 1946. \$4.50.

Humorous reminiscences of the author's girlhood in an American small town. 827

McKenney, Ruth

\* MY SISTER EILEEN. Harcourt (Longmans) 1952. illus. \$4.00.

"The awful things my sister and I lived through while growing up" make an entertaining report on life in our time. 827

Marquis, Don

LIVES AND TIMES OF ARCHY AND MEHITABEL. Doubleday. 1950. illus. \$4.00.

Archy is a literary cockroach (though he cannot use the capitals on the typewriter) who writes verses to mehitabel the cat who thinks she is Cleopatra. 827

Ross, L. Q., pseud.

\* THE EDUCATION OF HYMAN KAPLAN, by Leo Calvin Rosten. Harcourt (Longmans) 1937. \$3.00.

The irrepressible Mr. Kaplan's progress at the American Night Preparatory School for Adults is highly amusing. 827

Also: THE RETURN OF HYMAN KAPLAN. Harper (Musson) \$3.50.



Sellar, Walter Carruthers

- \* 1066 AND ALL THAT; a memorable history of England, comprising all the parts you can remember, incl. 103 good things, 5 bad kings, and 2 genuine dates, by W. S. Sellar and R. J. Yeatman. Methuen (Ryerson) 1935. illus. \$1.75. 827

Thurber, James

ALARMS AND DIVERSIONS. Harper (Musson) 1957. illus. \$4.50.

A collection of the author's wryly humorous writings and drawings is gathered mostly from the NEW YORKER over a period of twenty-five years. 827

## 870 LATIN LITERATURE

Hightet, Gilbert Arthur

POETS IN A LANDSCAPE. Knopf (McClelland) 1957. \$7.25.

The work of seven Latin poets is appraised with taste and scholarship. "tpl" 870

Hamilton, Edith

- \* THE GREEK WAY. Norton (McLeod) 1942. \$5.25.

s A brilliant history of Greek life and thought provides background reading in Literature, Art, and Ancient History. 880.9

Also: THE ROMAN WAY. Norton (McLeod) \$5.25. 870.9

Virgil

THE AENEID OF VIRGIL; a verse translation by Rolfe Humphries. Scribner (Saunders) 1951. \$1.45. 873

## 880 GREEK LITERATURE

Todd, James

- \* VOICES FROM THE PAST; a classical anthology for the modern reader, by James and Janet Maclean Todd. Phoenix (Dent) 1955. \$6.25.

Selections from the whole range of Greek and Roman literature are accompanied by an excellent introduction and commentary on each writer. 880

SEVEN FAMOUS GREEK PLAYS, ed. by W. J. Oates and E. G. O'Neill. Modern Library (Random House) \$2.25.

Contents: AGAMEMNON, by Aeschylus; PROMETHEUS, by Aeschylus; OEDIPUS THE KING, by Sophocles; ANTIGONE, by Sophocles; MEDEA, by Euripides; ALCESTIS, by Euripides; THE FROGS, by Aristophanes. 882.08

Church, Alfred John

- \* THE ILIAD OF HOMER; retold by Alfred J. Church. Macmillan (Brett-Macmillan) 1935. illus. \$2.50.

A skilful retelling, considerably condensed, is a good introductory version for junior grades. 883

Also: THE ODYSSEY OF HOMER. Macmillan (Brett-Macmillan) \$2.50. 883

Also: THE AENEID FOR BOYS AND GIRLS. Macmillan (Brett-Macmillan) \$3.25. 873

Homer

THE ODYSSEY; done into English prose by S. H. Butcher and Andrew Lang. Macmillan of Canada. 1921. \$2.50. 883

Also: THE ILIAD. Macmillan of Canada. \$2.50.

## 900 HISTORY

Van Loon, Hendrik Willem

- \* THE STORY OF MANKIND. New and enl. ed. Live-right (Smithers) 1951. illus. maps. \$5.25.

This informal and interesting outline of world history from cave man to 1920 stresses the development of ideas and movements rather than events. 900

Foster, Genevieve Stump.

- \* ABRAHAM LINCOLN'S WORLD; 1809-1865. Scribner (Saunders) 1944. illus. \$5.95.

This vivid description of world events in the nineteenth century provides a background for the events of the twentieth century. 909

Also: GEORGE WASHINGTON'S WORLD. Scribner (Saunders) \$5.95.

Gregg, Pauline

- \* THE CHAIN OF HISTORY; the story of the main links in the chain of man's development from the stone age to the end of the nineteenth century. Harrap (Clarke, Irwin) 1958. illus. maps. \$4.75. 900

Hartman, Gertrude

- \* BUILDERS OF THE OLD WORLD. 2d ed. Heath (Copp) 1955. illus. maps. \$3.10.

i The social, economic, and religious development of man from his cave days to the Renaissance is outlined and well-illustrated. 909

Also: THE WORLD WE LIVE IN AND HOW IT CAME TO BE. Macmillan (Brett-Macmillan) \$4.20.

Hayes, Carleton Joseph Huntley

- \* **WORLD HISTORY**, by Carleton J. H. Hayes, Parker Thomas Moon and John W. Wayland. 3d rev. ed. Macmillan (Brett-Macmillan) 1956. illus. maps. \$5.40. Economic, social, religious, cultural, political, and military forces all played a part in the evolution of civilizations. The wars of Korea and Indo-China and the cold war are included in this revision. 909

Savage, Katharine

- \* **PEOPLE AND POWER**; the story of four nations. Oxford. 1959. illus. maps. \$3.00. The history of Russia, America, Japan, and Germany is given in a compact and readable form to help young people understand the world they live in. 909

Toynbee, Arnold Joseph

- THE WORLD AND THE WEST**. Oxford. 1953. \$2.75.
- s How have the tools and ideas of the Western World affected Russia, the Far East, and the Near East? The author considers this objectively and reaches disturbing and challenging conclusions. 909

Wells, Herbert George

- OUTLINE OF HISTORY**; being a plain history of life and mankind. Rev. and brought up to the end of the Second World War by Raymond Postgate. Garden City (Dodd) 1956. illus. maps. \$4.50. This revised edition extends from the Age of Reptiles to the end of the Second World War. "tpl" 909

Langsam, Walter Consuelo

- \* **THE WORLD SINCE 1919**. 7th ed. of *The World since 1914*. Macmillan (Brett-Macmillan) 1954. maps. \$6.75.
- s Political, military, national, and international developments up to 1953 are covered in this excellent reference book. 909.82

## 910 GEOGRAPHY

Barclay, Isabel

- \* **WORLDS WITHOUT END**; explorations from 2000 years B.C. to today. Doubleday. 1957. illus. maps. \$4.50. A very readable and well-illustrated survey of the highlights in discovery from the Egyptian to the great Antarctic explorers. 910

Bradley, John Hodgdon

- \* **WORLD GEOGRAPHY**. Rev. ed. Ginn. 1958. illus. maps. \$5.35. A course for Canadian secondary schools includes man in relation to climate, land surface, and natural resources, with a final section on the geography of nations. 910

Deasy, George

- \* THE WORLD'S NATIONS; an economic and regional geography. Lippincott (Longmans) 1958. illus. maps. \$9.85.

Industry, resources, population, transportation, and other economic factors of every important country and region are clearly analyzed in this authoritative, up-to-date economic geography. 910

Finch, Vernor C.

ELEMENTS OF GEOGRAPHY; physical and cultural, by Vernor C. Finch and others. 4th ed. McGraw. 1957. illus. maps. \$7.95.

This important study provides factual information for an intelligent understanding of the physical earth as the home of man, his expansion, and use of its natural resources. 910

James, Preston E.

THE WIDE WORLD; a geography. Macmillan (Brett-Macmillan) 1959. illus. \$5.60.

An up-to-date introduction to geography divides the world into cultural areas and deals briefly with each country in the area. 910

Kendall, H. M.

- \* INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY. Harcourt (Longmans) 1958. illus. maps. \$11.50.

- s This study of the earth contains excellent material for understanding the earth, waters, climate, natural resources, animal life, and peoples of the world. 910

Text edition: Gage. \$7.95.

Lucas, Mary Seymour

- \* VAST HORIZONS. Viking (Macmillan of Canada) 1943. illus. maps. \$4.50.

History comes alive in this dramatic story of discovery from the thirteenth century to 1940. 910

Packard, Leonard Oscar and others

GEOGRAPHY OF THE WORLD. Rev. ed. Macmillan (Brett-Macmillan) 1956. illus. maps. \$5.20.

- i Unit 1 discusses the physical geography of the earth. The other units treat very briefly the economic geography of all countries and regions. 910

Smith, Joseph Russell

- \* INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY, by J. R. Smith, M. O. Phillips and T. R. Smith. 4th ed. Holt, Rinehart and Winston of Canada. 1955. illus. \$8.25.

A well-organized, interpretative study of world industry. 910



Taylor, Griffith, and others

SOUTHERN LANDS. Ginn. 1953. illus. maps. \$3.40.

- i A Canadian geographer provides a simple, readable introduction to the climate, vegetation, resources, industries, and peoples of The Caribbean, Mexico, Central America, South America, Africa, Australia, and New Zealand. 910

Also: LANDS OF EUROPE AND ASIA. Ginn. \$3.45.

#### 910.4 VOYAGES AND TRAVEL

Bullen, Frank Thomas

- \* THE CRUISE OF THE CACHALOT. Dodd. 1947. illus. (Great Illustrated Classics) \$3.95.

An English boy describes the hardships, deeds of courage, and dangers that were commonplace on a whaler in the old days. 910.4

Dana, Richard Henry

- \* TWO YEARS BEFORE THE MAST; a personal narrative of life at sea. Dodd. illus. (Great Illustrated Classics) \$3.95.

Dana leaves college and embarks as a seaman aboard the sailing brig 'Pilgrim' on a journey around Cape Horn in the 1830's.

Halliburton, Richard

- \* RICHARD HALLIBURTON'S COMPLETE BOOK OF MARVELS. Bobbs (McClelland). 1941. 2v. in 1. illus. maps. \$6.50.

A noted world traveller describes the marvels of the world, natural and man-made. 910.4

Harris, R. V.

THE OAK ISLAND MYSTERY. Ryerson. 1959. \$4.00.

This island off the coast of Nova Scotia where Captain Kidd's treasure is supposed to be buried has been the scene of many treasure hunts. 910.4

Lindbergh, Anne Morrow

- \* LISTEN! THE WIND. Harcourt (Longmans) 1938. \$4.50.

These stories of flying are written with imagination and humour. 910.4

Lord, Walter

- \* A NIGHT TO REMEMBER. Holt (Holt, Rinehart and Winston of Canada) 1955. illus. \$4.50.

On April 14, 1912, the 'unsinkable' ship, Titanic, on her maiden voyage, struck an iceberg and sank in the cold Atlantic with the loss of 1502 lives. 910.4

Also: DAY OF INFAMY. Holt (Holt, Rinehart and Winston of Canada) \$4.50.

Marsh, John

SKELETON COAST, by John Marsh and Lyman Anson.  
Dodd. 1958. illus. \$4.00.

In November, 1942, sixty-three people, shipwrecked on a parched, desolate stretch of the African coast fought desperately to keep alive while awaiting rescue. 910.4

Saint Exupery, Antoine de

\* WIND, SAND AND STARS. Harcourt (Longmans)  
1939. illus. \$2.75.

An aviator, with a poetic gift of expression, reflects on his flying adventures, his plane and the elements, and on man and the universe. 910.4

Beaudot, Henri

THE LOST ONE. Hodder (Musson) 1957. illus.  
\$2.50.

Three men and two kittens struggle across the mighty Atlantic on the raft L'Egare. 910.45

Heyerdahl, Thor

\* THE KON-TIKI EXPEDITION; by raft across the south  
seas. Allen & Unwin (Nelson) 1950. illus. \$3.00.

Six daring men drift 4000 miles across the Pacific on an open raft to prove the author's theory that the mysterious Polynesian people could have come from South America. 910.45

Willis, William

THE GODS WERE KIND; an epic 6700 mile voyage  
alone across the Pacific. Dutton (Clarke, Irwin) 1955.  
illus. maps. \$4.75.

He sailed a balsa raft from Peru to Pogo-Pogo, farther and faster than Kon-Tiki, to test his philosophy that Nature gives added strength to those who have lived by Nature's laws. 910.45

Scoggin, Margaret Clara, comp.

\* THE EDGE OF DANGER; true stories of adventure.  
Knopf (McClelland) 1951. illus. \$3.50.

Sixteen daring, courageous, and quick-witted adventurers challenge and overcome hair-raising obstacles. 910.8

## 914 TRAVEL - EUROPE

Shackleton, M. R.

EUROPE; A REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY. Longmans.  
1957. illus. maps. \$5.75.

s This standard geography includes the economic and political changes of  
the last few years. 914

Skinner, Cornelia Otis

- \* OUR HEARTS WERE YOUNG AND GAY, by Cornelia Otis Skinner and Emily Kimbrough. Dodd. 1942. illus. \$4.00.

The authors write about their amusing adventures on their first trip to Europe. 914

Morton, Henry Canova Vollam.

IN SEARCH OF LONDON. Methuen (Ryerson) 1951. illus. \$3.75.

Here is London, its past and present, described with sympathetic imagination, and enlivened with anecdotes and stories of famous people. 914.2

Also: IN SEARCH OF ENGLAND. Methuen (Ryerson) \$3.75.

Also: A TRAVELLER IN ROME. Methuen (Ryerson) \$5.00.

Wohlrabe, Raymond A.

- \* THE LAND AND PEOPLE OF GERMANY, by Raymond A. Wohlrabe and Werner Krusch. Lippincott (Longmans) 1957. illus. (Portraits of the nations series) \$3.50.

This, like other books in the series, gives a brief, well-rounded, and readable introduction to the history, geography, economic and social conditions of the country. 914.3

Other books in PORTRAITS OF THE NATIONS SERIES are: AUSTRALIA, by G. Blunden; BRAZIL, by R. Brown; CANADA, by F. Ross; CHINA, by C. Spencer; ENGLAND, by A. Street; FRANCE, by L. J. Bragdon; GREECE, by T. Gianaoulis; INDIA, by M. R. Modak; IRELAND, by E. O'Brien; ISRAEL, by G. Hoffman; ITALY, by F. Winwar; HOLLAND, by A. J. Barnouw; JAPAN, by J. B. Vaughan; MEXICO, by E. Larralde; POLAND, by E. P. Kelly; RUSSIA, by A. Nazaroff; SCOTLAND, by F. M. Buchanan; SOUTH AFRICA, by A. Paton; SPAIN, by D. Loder; SWITZERLAND, by L. J. Bragdon; SWEDEN, by F. C. Nano; TURKEY, by W. Spencer.

Huebener, Theodore

LA DOUCE FRANCE; an introduction to France and its people. Holt (Holt, Rinehart and Winston of Canada) 1940. illus. maps. \$3.60.

French geography, history, literature, art, social and economic life are treated in an informative and interesting manner. 914.4

Ogrizek, Dore, ed.

- \* FRANCE; A PORTRAIT IN COLOUR. McGraw. 1959. 240p. illus. (The World-in-colour series) \$9.25.  
History, gastronomy, art, and culture are interwoven in this delightful, attractively-illustrated tour of France. 914.4

Other books in this series: GREAT BRITAIN; JAPAN; ITALY; SOUTH AND CENTRAL AFRICA; NORTH AFRICA; SPAIN AND PORTUGAL; THE NETHERLANDS; SCANDINAVIA; GERMANY; THE PARIS WE LOVE.

Treat, Ida

- IN FRANCE IT WAS SPRING. Dodd. 1959. illus. \$4.00.  
An American bride's description of her life in a village in southern France reveals the beauty and spirit of France. 914.4

Clement, Marguerite

IN FRANCE. Viking (Macmillan of Canada) 1957. illus. \$3.25.

- i A Frenchwoman describes informally and with great charm the land she loves, its history, people, industries, culture, customs, home life, schools, cities, and famous people. 914.4

Rama Rau, Santha

MY RUSSIAN JOURNEY. Harper (Musson) 1958. \$5.50.

An Indian writer touring Russia with her American husband, four-year-old son, and his Negro nurse, gives a fresh viewpoint on life in Soviet Russia today. 914.7

Also: EAST OF HOME. Harper (Musson) \$4.50.

Undset, Sigrid

HAPPY TIMES IN NORWAY. Knopf (McClelland) 1942. \$3.50.

- i A Norwegian family, growing up before World War II, enjoys skiing and summer holidays in the mountains. 914.8

Spink, Reginald

THE LAND AND PEOPLE OF DENMARK. Macmillan of Canada. 1957. illus. (The Lands and peoples series) \$1.50.

- i Each book in this series provides a brief introduction to the geography, history, culture, customs, economic and social conditions and famous people of the country. 914.89



Other books in THE LANDS AND PEOPLES SERIES are: ARGENTINA, by G. Pendle; AUSTRALIA, by G. O. Cairns; AUSTRIA, by J. Smith; BELGIUM, by G. M. Ashby; BRAZIL, by N. MacDonald; CANADA, by R. L. Gordon; CHILE, by G. Pendle; DENMARK, by R. Spink; EAST AFRICA, by M. A. Barker-Benfield; FRANCE, by M. E. Garnett; GREECE, by F. Noel-Barker; HOLLAND, by G. King; INDIA, by H. G. Rawlinson; ISRAEL, by R. A. Rabinowicz; ITALY, by R. Martin; JAPAN, by D. Richie; MALAYA & SINGAPORE, by J. Moore; MEXICO, by R. Bright; NEW ZEALAND, by R. W. Burchfield; NORWAY, by J. Dent; PAKISTAN, by H. Feldman; PARAGUAY and URUGUAY, by G. Pendle; PORTUGAL, by D. Brass; RHODESIA and NYASALAND, by G. Black; SCOTLAND, by G. Brodlie; SOUTH AFRICA, by D. Marquard; SPAIN, by A. Martin; SWEDEN, by G. M. Ashby; SWITZERLAND, by R. Martin; THAILAND, by H. K. Exell; U.S.A., by G. G. A. Cook; WEST AFRICA, by G. R. Niven; WEST INDIES, by J. Quarry; TURKEY, by A. Riza.

## 915 TRAVEL - ASIA

Campbell, Eila M. J.

ASIA AND THE U.S.S.R., by Eila M. J. Campbell and D. W. Shave. G. Philip (Moyer) 1957. illus. maps. \$2.05.

Though a textbook in format and presentation, it is informative and up-to-date. 915

Cressey, George B.

\* ASIA'S LANDS AND PEOPLES. 2d ed. McGraw. 1951. illus. maps. \$10.50.

This standard work on Asiatic geography gives a comprehensive analysis of the physical and human problems of Asia. 915

Douglas, William Orville

\* STRANGE LANDS AND FRIENDLY PEOPLE. Harper (Musson) 1951. \$6.50.

An eminent American jurist gives a first-hand account and clear interpretation of his trip to Persia, Greece, Israel, India, and the Arab countries. 915

Also: RUSSIAN JOURNEY. Doubleday. \$5.00.

Also: WEST OF THE INDUS. Doubleday. \$5.75.

Polo, Marco

THE TRAVELS OF MARCO POLO. Rev. and ed. with an introduction, by Manuel Komroff. Liveright (Smithers) 1926. illus. \$4.75.

This famous mediaeval traveller to the Orient was a keen observer who kept an accurate record. 915

Shor, Jean Bowie

AFTER YOU, MARCO POLO. McGraw. 1955. illus. maps. \$6.25.

Spiced with quotations from Marco Polo's journal, a young American couple recall their adventures and narrow escapes following the seven-century-old trail of Marco Polo. 915

Waln, Nora

\* THE HOUSE OF EXILE. Little. 1933. illus. \$5.50.

An American college girl who spent a year in a Chinese home, taking her place in their family life, gives a charming picture of Chinese life and culture. 915.1

Wilson, J. Tuzo

ONE CHINESE MOON. Longmans. 1959. \$5.50.

A distinguished Canadian geo-physicist gives a humorous and candid description of his journey across Russia into China where he visited museums, communes, factories, libraries, and universities. 915.1

Bartholomew, Carol

\* MY HEART HAS SEVENTEEN ROOMS. Macmillan (Brett-Macmillan) 1959. \$3.50.

An American housewife who spent two and a half years in the Punjab comes to understand the Indian way of life through her volunteer work in a native hospital. 915.4

Bowles, Cynthia

\* AT HOME IN INDIA. Harcourt (Longmans) 1956. illus. \$3.50.

An American ambassador's daughter attends Delhi Public School, travels through India, and makes friends with Indians her own age during her two years' stay. 915.4

Corbett, J. E.

\* JUNGLE LORE. Oxford. 1953. illus. \$2.50.

In describing his own boyhood in India, Corbett recalls the adventures and the grim struggle for survival constantly waged in the jungle. 915.4

Also: MY INDIA. Oxford. \$2.50.

Hunt, Sir John

\* THE ASCENT OF EVEREST; with a chapter on the final assault by Sir Edmund Hillary. Dutton (Clarke, Irwin) 1953. illus. maps. \$1.15.

s The leader of the expedition gives a detailed account of the planning, assault, and final conquest of the world's highest mountain on Coronation Day, June 2, 1953. 915.4

Rama Rau, Santha

HOME TO INDIA. Harper (Musson) 1945. \$3.75.

A fifteen-year-old Indian girl, educated in England, returns to the home of her grandmother unable to speak the language of her relatives and ignorant of their customs. 915.4

Also: THIS IS INDIA. Harper (Musson) \$3.55.

Wibberley, Leonard

\* THE EPICS OF EVEREST. Farrar (Ambassador) 1954. illus. maps. \$3.95.

A dramatic account of the efforts to climb Mount Everest includes the triumph of Hillary and Tenzing. 915.4

Harrer, Heinrich

\* SEVEN YEARS IN TIBET. Dutton (order direct) 1953. illus. \$5.00.

A famous Austrian mountaineer, interned in India in 1939, gives an exciting account of his escape to Tibet and of his seven dangerous years there until his second escape from Chinese Communists. 915.15

Edelman, Lily

ISRAEL; new people in an old land. Nelson. 1958. illus. maps. \$2.95.

The story of the origin, birth, and growth of modern Israel is hardly less remarkable than the Biblical story of ancient Israel. 915.694

Landon, Margaret Dorothea Mortenson

\* ANNA AND THE KING OF SIAM. Day (Longmans) 1944. illus. \$6.75.

The English governess of the king's children describes vividly the mystery, the colour, and cruelty of court life in that strange country in the 1860's. 915.93

## 916 TRAVEL - AFRICA

Gatti, Ellen Morgan Waddell

HERE IS AFRICA, by Ellen and Attilio Gatti. Scribner (Saunders) 1943. illus. maps. \$4.75.

A beautifully-illustrated travelogue describes the people, their history, and their customs.

Also: HERE IS THE VELD, by Attilio Gatti. Scribner (Saunders) \$4.75.

Gunther, John

MEET NORTH AFRICA. Harper (Musson) 1957.  
illus. \$2.95.

The author has adapted material from his adult book to give an interesting, readable survey of North Africa's geography, history, customs, and political and economic problems. 916

Also: MEET SOUTH AFRICA. Harper (Musson)  
\$2.95.

Also: MEET THE CONGO. Harper (Musson) \$2.95.

Waldeck, Theodore J.

ON SAFARI. Viking (Macmillan of Canada) 1940.  
illus. \$3.25.

Rhinos — and a lioness — teach a greenhorn something about hunting.  
"tpl" 916

Also: TREKS ACROSS THE VELDT. Viking (Macmillan of Canada) \$3.25.

Van der Post, Laurens

\* THE LOST WORLD OF THE KALAHARI. Hogarth Press (Clarke, Irwin) 1958. map. \$3.95.

The author's expedition to the Kalahari Desert in search of the Bushmen provides a thrilling adventure tale with a sensitive and sympathetic description of a primitive African tribe. 916.7

Also: VENTURE TO THE INTERIOR. Hogarth Press (Clarke, Irwin) \$2.75.

## 917.1 TRAVEL - CANADA

Canadian Geographical Society

PROVINCIAL GEOGRAPHICAL ASPECTS BOOK-  
LETS. The Society. illus. paper, .50.

These booklets — one on each province — are illustrated with photographs from the Canadian Geographical Magazine. 917.1

Hutchison, Bruce

CANADA; TO-MORROW'S GIANT. Longmans. 1957.  
illus. \$4.95.

s A journalist in a casual second tour across Canada finds a distinct unity of feeling lacking fifteen years ago. 917.1

Putnam, Donald F., ed.

\* CANADIAN REGIONS. Dent. 1952. illus. maps.  
\$7.50.

This geography of Canada provides a balanced and up-to-date treatment of the physical, human, and economic aspects. 917.1



Collier, Eric

- \* **THREE AGAINST THE WILDERNESS.** Dutton (Clarke, Irwin) 1959. illus. \$5.50.

The author, his part-Indian wife, and young son restore the land and animal life, and make a success of living in the wilderness of British Columbia.

917.11

Taylor, Griffith

**CANADA AND HER NEIGHBOURS**, by Griffith Taylor, Dorothy J. Seiveright and Trevor Lloyd. Rev. ed. Ginn. 1959. illus. maps. \$3.10.

- i History, physical features, resources, and trade of Canada, United States, and Alaska are covered in this geography text.

917.1

Day, Beth Feazles

**GRIZZLIES IN THEIR BACKYARD.** Messner (Copp) 1956. \$4.50.

Jim Stanton, a game warden, studied the great grizzly bear while his wife learned to love the wild animals around their cabin in a remote part of British Columbia.

917.11

Ferrier, Marion

**GOD'S RIVER COUNTRY**, by Marion and Ben Ferrier. Prentice-Hall (Ryerson) 1956. illus. \$3.50.

Six adults and six teen-age boys make a 1000-mile canoe trip down a dangerous river from Lake Winnipeg to Hudson's Bay and back.

917.11

Hobson, Richmond P.

- \* **GRASS BEYOND THE MOUNTAINS**; discovering the last great cattle frontier on the North American continent. Lippincott (Longmans) 1951. map. \$5.75.

A group of young men encounter real adventure in opening up the interior of British Columbia for cattle ranching.

917.11

Followed by: **NOTHING TOO GOOD FOR A COW-BOY.** Lippincott (Longmans) \$5.75.

Stowe, Leland

- \* **CRUSOE OF LONESOME LAKE.** Random House. 1957. \$4.50.

Ralph Edwards taught himself farming, trapping, and engineering, and triumphed over great hardships to carve out a home for his family in the wilderness of British Columbia.

917.11

Berton, Pierre F. D.

**THE MYSTERIOUS NORTH.** McClelland. 1956. illus. \$6.50.

- s A well-known newspaper columnist and TV panelist appraises the Canadian North.

917.12

Campbell, Bruce

WHERE THE HIGH WINDS BLOW. Book Society. 1952. illus. \$1.25.

The author describes his adventures in the Arctic with the Hudson's Bay Company. 917.12

De Cocola, Raymond

AYORAMA, by Raymond de Cocola and Paul King. Oxford. 1955. illus. \$4.00.

- s A missionary shares the daily life of the Eskimos of the Canadian Central Arctic. 917.12

Mowat, Farley

PEOPLE OF THE DEER. Little. 1952. \$5.00.

- s An outlander who spent two years with the Ithluait Eskimos refutes the familiar stories about their savage customs. 917.12

Munsterhjelm, Erik

- \* THE WIND AND THE CARIBOU; hunting and trapping in northern Canada. Macmillan of Canada. 1953. illus. \$3.50. 917.12

Also: FOOL'S GOLD. Macmillan of Canada. \$3.50.

Scherman, Katharine

- \* SPRING ON AN ARCTIC ISLAND. Little. 1956. illus. \$5.50.

- s Sensitive perception and fine description of plant and animal life and of the Eskimos on this eastern Canadian Arctic island give the reader a real sense of adventure. 917.12

Wilkinson, Douglas

- \* LAND OF THE LONG DAY. Clarke, Irwin. 1955. illus. \$5.00.

A year spent as the adopted son of an Eskimo family gives the author understanding and appreciation of Eskimo life and the problems created by the white man. 917.12

Meador, Stephen

- \* TRAP-LINES NORTH; a true story of the Canadian woods. Dodd. 1956. illus. \$3.50.

Two boys take their father's place on the winter trap-lines in Thunder Bay District. 917.13

Davies, Blodwen

QUEBEC; portrait of a province. Heinemann (British Book Service) 1951. illus. \$1.98.

Some highlights in the past and present of Quebec's unique culture provide interesting reading. 917.14

Also: GASPE; land of history and romance. Ambassador. \$4.50.

Smith, Harry J.

NEWFOUNDLAND HOLIDAY. Ryerson. 1952. illus.  
\$4.00.

A summer spent travelling across Canada's newest province results in a readable description of the history, the people, and their customs. 917.18

## 917.2 TRAVEL - MEXICO; CENTRAL AMERICA

Crow, John Armstrong

\* MEXICO TO - DAY. Harper (Musson) 1957. illus.  
maps. \$6.00.

Information about the history, political development, economic and social conditions, and culture provides a well-rounded introduction to Mexico.

917.2

Lamb, Dana

QUEST FOR A LOST CITY, by Dana and Ginger Lamb.  
Harper (Musson) 1951. illus. \$5.50.

A young couple, with meagre resources, make their way in a Model T across the jungles of Mexico to investigate the lost city of the Mayas.

917.2

## 917.3 - 917.9 TRAVEL - UNITED STATES; ALASKA

Bauman, John

IDAHO SPROUT. Morrow (McLeod) 1950. illus.  
\$3.50.

Sprout recalls his boyhood adventures including an escape with a gold cargo and a man hunt, on an Idaho ranch in the 1880's.

917.3

Langdon, William Chauncy

EVERYDAY THINGS IN AMERICAN LIFE, 1607-1776.  
Scribner (Saunders) 1937. illus. \$7.25.

Houses, furniture, clothes, utensils, and implements of the Colonial period are described.

917.3

Also: EVERYDAY THINGS IN AMERICAN LIFE,  
1776-1876. Scribner (Saunders) \$7.25.

Tunis, Edwin

COLONIAL LIVING. World Pub. (House of Grant)  
1957. illus. \$5.95.

A pictorial history with text portrays the costumes, houses, and implements used in Colonial America, 1564-1770.

917.32

Borland, Hal C.

HIGH, WIDE AND LONESOME. Lippincott (Longmans) 1956. \$5.25.

The author recalls his adventures on a small Colorado homestead in 1910 and recaptures the difficulties, rewards, and spirit of pioneer life.

917.8

Franklin, George Cory

- \* WILD HORSES OF THE RIO GRANDE. Houghton (T. Allen) 1951. illus. \$4.25.

Dramatic stories of breaking, branding, and training horses will delight the western fan. 917.8

Butler, Evelyn I.

ALASKA; THE LAND AND THE PEOPLE, by Evelyn I. Butler and George A. Dale. Viking (Macmillan of Canada) 1957. illus. \$4.00.

A simple account of the geography, economic and social life is illustrated by fine photographs. 917.98

Carrighar, Sally

- \* MOONLIGHT AT MIDDAY. Knopf (McClelland) 1958. illus. \$7.25.

A woman naturalist writes again about Alaska, and the challenge of pioneering in this land of rugged beauty and friendly people. 917.98

Martin, Martha

- \* O RUGGED LAND OF GOLD. Macmillan (Brett-Macmillan) 1952. \$3.75.

Although badly injured in a landslide and expecting a baby, this courageous woman spent an Alaskan winter alone when her husband disappeared during a storm. 917.98

## 918 TRAVEL - SOUTH AMERICA

Goetz, Delia

- \* NEIGHBOURS TO THE SOUTH. Rev. ed. Harcourt (Longmans) 1956. illus. maps. \$4.00.

The geography, customs, and occupations of each of the Central and South American countries, and the islands of Haiti, Cuba, and Dominican Republic are described. 918

Pendle, George

SOUTH AMERICA. Oxford. 1958. illus. \$2.85.

- i This brief, simple geography with an attractive format covers all the South American countries. 918

Fleming, Peter

BRAZILIAN ADVENTURE. Cape (Clarke, Irwin) 1933. illus. \$4.00.

He led an expedition into the unexplored jungle of Brazil in an attempt to discover the fate of Colonel Fawcett. "tpl" 918.1



Gheerbrandt, Alain

IMPOSSIBLE ADVENTURE; journey to the far Amazon.  
Gollancz (Doubleday) 1953. \$3.25.

Four young men make a hazardous journey into the Amazon Valley to learn about primitive tribes and early civilizations. 918.1

Tomlinson, H. M.

THE SEA AND THE JUNGLE. Nelson. \$1.25.

A sailor crosses the Atlantic in a tramp steamer and explores the upper reaches of the Amazon. 918.1

Beebe, William

\* EDGE OF THE JUNGLE. Duell (Longmans) 1950.  
\$5.25.

A famous naturalist reports on exciting scientific adventures in the jungles of British Guiana. 918.8

Waldeck, Jo Besse McElveen

JUNGLE JOURNEY. Viking (Macmillan of Canada)  
1946. illus. \$3.25.

This entertaining and informative account of a trip into the jungles of British Guiana among the Arawah Indians has a special appeal for girls. 918.8

## 919 TRAVEL - PACIFIC AND POLAR REGIONS

Keith, Agnes Newton

\* LAND BELOW THE WIND. Little. 1939. illus.  
\$6.75.

The American wife of a British administrator in North Borneo gives a lively account of her adventures there with intimate glimpses of native life. 919.1

Sequel: THREE CAME HOME. Little. \$6.75.

Sequel: WHITE MAN RETURNS. Little. \$6.75.

s Also: BARE FEET IN THE PALACE. Little. \$6.75.

Clarke, Arthur Charles

THE COAST OF CORAL. Harper (Musson) 1955.  
illus. maps. \$6.00.

Along Australia's Great Barrier Reef the author, a skin-diver, has dramatic encounters with sharks and rare sea creatures. 919.4

Grimble, Arthur

\* A PATTERN OF ISLANDS; a six-year adventure in the Gilberts. J. Murray (Macmillan of Canada) 1952. illus.  
\$1.75.

s A British colonial official gives a humorous, well-written account of his experiences in the Gilbert Islands 40 years ago. 919.7

Also: RETURN TO THE ISLANDS. J. Murray (Macmillan of Canada) \$1.75.

Irvine, T. A.

THE ICE WAS ALL BETWEEN. Longmans. 1959.  
illus. \$4.50.

On her maiden voyage through the Northwest Passage, the ice-breaker  
H.M.C.S. Labrador obtained scientific data, vital for the defence of Canada.

919.8

McCracken, Harold

\* TOUGHY; BULLDOG OF THE ARCTIC. Lippincott  
(Longmans) 1948. illus. \$3.50.

Toughy was the mascot of an Arctic expedition.

919.8

Ritter, Christine

A WOMAN IN THE POLAR NIGHT. Dutton (Clarke,  
1954. \$3.95.

A husband and wife, spending a year at an isolated post on Spitzbergen,  
find a new peace in their adjustment to primitive conditions.

919.8

Stefansson, Evelyn Schwartz Baird

HERE IS THE FAR NORTH. Scribner (Saunders) 1957.  
illus. maps. \$4.75.

An interesting tour by the wife of an Arctic explorer refutes many incorrect  
ideas about the North.

919.8

Also: HERE IS ALASKA. Scribner (Saunders) \$4.75.

Stefansson, Vilhjalmmur

MY LIFE WITH THE ESKIMO. Macmillan (Brett-  
Macmillan) 1929. illus. \$7.50.

The author, having spent many years in the Arctic, refutes many popular  
and erroneous ideas about the Far North.

919.8

Dovers, Robert

\* HUSKIES. G. Bell (Clarke, Irwin) 1957. illus. \$4.75.

The author, who was in charge of the expedition's dogs, tells of his year  
in the Antarctic with the Third French Expedition, 1951-52.

919.9

La Croix, Robert de

CONQUERORS OF THE ANTARCTIC. F. Muller  
(Saunders) 1958. illus. \$4.00.

The heroism, endurance, self-sacrifice, and courage of men like Ross, Shack-  
leton, Scott, and Amundsen opened up the vast ice continent.

919.9

Also: MYSTERIES OF THE NORTH POLE. F. Muller  
(Saunders) \$2.75.

Lansing, Alfred

\* ENDURANCE; Shackleton's incredible voyage. Mc-  
Graw. 1959. illus. \$5.75.

Shackleton and his men escaped from their ice-crushed ship in the Antarctic  
to face a terrifying ordeal for survival.

919.9

Sperry, Armstrong

- \* PACIFIC ISLANDS SPEAKING. Macmillan (Brett-Macmillan) 1955. illus. \$3.50.

A delightful travelogue shows an appreciation of the characteristics and customs of these island peoples. 919.9

Sullivan, Walter

WHITE LAND OF ADVENTURE; the story of the Antarctic. McGraw. 1957. illus. maps. \$4.25.

A superb account describes the "icy mysteries of Antarctica", and the attempts to probe these mysteries by past adventurers and to-day's scientists. 919.9

## 920 COLLECTIVE BIOGRAPHY

Bakeless, Katherine Little

STORY-LIVES OF GREAT COMPOSERS. Rev. ed. Lippincott (Longmans) 1953. illus. \$4.50.

The development of music, presented through biographies of great composers, will stimulate musical interest. 920

Bartlett, R. M.

- \* THEY STAND INVINCIBLE; men who are reshaping our world. Crowell (Ambassador) 1959. \$4.50.

These twelve humanitarians have devoted their lives to counteracting fear and despair, and to overcoming ignorance, prejudice, and violence. 920

Berton, Pierre

THE ROYAL FAMILY; the story of the British monarchy from Victoria to Elizabeth. Knopf (McClelland) 1954. \$5.00. 920

Bissell, Claude T., ed.

OUR LIVING TRADITION; seven Canadians. Univ. of Toronto. 1957. \$3.50.

- s Contents: Edward Blake; Goldwyn Smith; Sir Wilfred Laurier; Sir John A. MacDonald; Frederick Philip Grove; Stephen Leacock; Archibald Lampman. 920

Bolton, Sarah Knowles

- \* LIVES OF GIRLS WHO BECAME FAMOUS. Crowell (Ambassador) 1949. illus. \$4.25.

- i Clara Barton, Elizabeth Blackwell, Marie Curie, Helen Keller, and Eleanor Roosevelt are a few of the famous women included. 920

Also: FAMOUS AMERICAN AUTHORS. Crowell (Ambassador) \$3.75.

Bowman, Gerald

FROM SCOTT TO FUCHS. Evans (British Book Service) 1958. \$2.50.

Six great explorers unfold the mystery of the Antarctic. 920

Boynick, David King

CHAMPIONS BY SETBACK; athletes who overcame physical handicaps. Crowell (Ambassador) 1954. \$3.50. 920

Brower, Harriette

\* STORY-LIVES OF MASTER MUSICIANS. Lippincott (Longmans) 1922. illus. \$4.25.

Biographies of twenty-two composers include Bach, Handel, Gluck, Mozart, Beethoven, Schubert, Mendelssohn, Chopin, Schumann, Liszt, Verdi, Wagner, Tschaikowsky, Brahms, and Debussy. 920

Carr, Albert H. Zolotoff

\* MEN OF POWER; a book of dictators. Rev. ed. Viking (Macmillan of Canada) 1956. illus. \$3.25.

This collection shows the motives which swayed the world's dictators from Richelieu to Mao Tse-Tung. 920

Chambers, Peggy

SIX GREAT CHRISTIANS. H. Hamilton (Collins) 1958. \$3.00.

Contents: Edmund Campion; Vincent St. Paul; George Fox; John Wesley; Mary Slessor; Gladys Aylward. 920

Chandler, Anna Curtis

\* STORY LIVES OF MASTER ARTISTS. Rev. ed. Lippincott (Longmans) 1953. illus. \$4.25.

Twenty biographies of painters and sculptors include Phidias, Botticelli, Raphael, Corot, Rubens, Titian, Durer, and Whistler. 920

Cottler, Joseph

\* HEROES OF CIVILIZATION, by Joseph Cottler and Haym Jaffe. Little. 1931. illus. \$5.00.

These thirty-five explorers, inventors, and scientists have contributed to human progress. 920

Cournos, John

FAMOUS BRITISH NOVELISTS, by John Cournos and Sybil Norton, pseud. Dodd. 1952. illus. (Famous biographies for young people) \$3.50.

Partial contents: Scott; Austen; Dickens; The Brontes; Eliot; Stevenson; Hardy; Conrad; Doyle; Kipling. 920

Also: FAMOUS MODERN AMERICAN NOVELISTS. Dodd. \$3.50.

Cowan, John

CANADA'S GOVERNORS-GENERAL, 1867-1952. York Pub. Co. 1952. illus. \$4.00. 920



De Kruif, Paul Henry

- \* MICROBE HUNTERS. Harcourt (Longmans) 1926.  
illus. \$5.25.

These biographies of famous bacteriologists trace the steps by which man  
has overcome contagious disease. 920

Also: MEN AGAINST DEATH. Harcourt (Longmans)  
\$5.25.

Dunaway, Philip, ed.

TURNING POINT, edited by Philip Dunaway and George  
de Kay. Random House. 1958. \$6.25.

Brief biographies of forty famous people written by well-known authors  
will be very useful in the school library. 920

Ewen, David, ed.

- \* BOOK OF MODERN COMPOSERS. 2d ed. rev. and enl.  
Knopf (McClelland) 1950. \$8.25.

Writers especially fitted for their task describe the work of thirty-one  
composers. 920

Harris, John Norman

KNIGHTS OF THE AIR; Canadian aces of World War I.  
Macmillan of Canada. 1958. (Great stories of Canada)  
\$2.50.

Partial contents: Barker; Bishop; Collishaw; McKeever. 920

Henry, Lorne James

CANADIANS; a book of biographies. Longmans. 1950.  
illus. \$1.50.

- j The lives of twenty eminent Canadians and the parts they have played in  
moulding the nation are briefly told. 920

Herman, William

HEARTS COURAGEOUS; twelve who achieved. Dutton  
(Clarke, Irwin) 1949. illus. \$3.50.

Twelve men and women, including Demosthenes, John Milton, Beethoven,  
Helen Keller, and Franklin Delano Roosevelt, overcame physical handicaps  
to achieve their goals. 920

Holmes, Winifred

SHE WAS QUEEN OF EGYPT. G. Bell (Clarke, Irwin)  
1959. illus. \$2.75.

The colourful lives of Hatshepsut, Nefertiti, Cleopatra, and Shagaret el Dor  
will arouse the interest of the girls in ancient Egypt. 920

Also: SEVEN ADVENTUROUS WOMEN. G. Bell  
(Clarke, Irwin) \$2.75.

Hughes, Langston

FAMOUS AMERICAN NEGROES. Dodd. 1954. illus.  
((Famous biographies for young people) \$3.50.

Seventeen American negroes, including Phyllis Wheatley, Harriet Tubman, Booker T. Washington, George Washington Carver, Ralph Bunche, and Marion Anderson, have contributed to the advancement of their race. 920

Also: FAMOUS NEGRO HEROES OF AMERICA.  
Dodd. \$3.50.

Jarden, Mary Louise

THE YOUNG BRONTES; Charlotte and Emily, Branwell, and Anne. Viking (Macmillan of Canada) 1938. illus.  
\$4.00.

"This tale, as I have told it, has been of the childhood and growing-up days of the four Bronte geniuses." An afterword. 920

Jennett, Sean

PIONEERS IN PRINTING. Routledge (British Book Service) 1958. \$5.75.

Simple sketches provide a history of printing. 920

Jones, Howard

MEN OF LETTERS; Johnson, Marryat, Dickens, Trollope, Carroll. G. Bell (Clarke, Irwin) 1959. \$2.75.

Brief biographies give some evaluation and criticism of the work of these authors. 920

Also: MEN OF COURAGE. G. Bell (Clarke, Irwin)  
\$2.75.

Kamm, Josephine

MEN WHO SERVED AFRICA. Harrap (Clarke, Irwin) 1957. \$2.35.

These great humanitarians, from Mungo Park to Albert Schweitzer, were interested in the welfare of the Africans and the development of their country. 920

Kenworthy, Leonard Stout

\* TWELVE CITIZENS OF THE WORLD; a book of biographies. Doubleday. 1953. illus. \$4.00.

Twelve people, including Ralph Bunche, Gandhi, Kagawa, Toscanini, Schweitzer, and Eleanor Roosevelt have made a lasting contribution to world culture and betterment. 920

Larsen, Egon

- \* MEN WHO FOUGHT FOR FREEDOM. Phoenix (Dent) 1958. \$3.00.

Historic figures such as Lafayette, Bolivar, Masaryk, and Gandhi fought for political, economic, social or religious freedom. 920

Also: MEN WHO SHAPED THE FUTURE; stories of invention and discovery. Phoenix (Dent) \$3.00.

Also: MEN WHO CHANGED THE WORLD; stories of invention and discovery. Phoenix (Dent) \$3.00.

McConnell, Jane Tompkins

- \* FAMOUS BALLET DANCERS. Crowell (Ambassador) 1955. illus. \$3.50.

Here are well-written sketches of fifteen outstanding ballet dancers and their contribution to the ballet. 920

Meyer, E. P.

CHAMPIONS OF PEACE; winners of the Nobel Peace Prize. Little. 1959. illus. \$4.00.

Partial contents: Woodrow Wilson; Ralph Bunche; Lester B. Pearson; Albert Schweitzer. 920

Monture, Ethel Brant

- \* FAMOUS INDIANS. Clarke, Irwin. 1960. 160p. illus. (Canadian portraits) \$2.50.

The great, great grand-daughter of a famous Indian writes interesting accounts of three Canadian Indians, Joseph Brant, Crowfoot, and Oronhyatekha. 920

Other books in this series: FAMOUS MUSICIANS, by L. G. McCready; FAMOUS DOCTORS, by V. W. Pratt; FAMOUS WOMEN, by B. H. Sanders; GEOLOGISTS AND PROSPECTORS, by M. M. Shaw; FAMOUS ANTHROPOLOGISTS, by N. Swayze; PIONEERS IN AGRICULTURE, by E. Waterston.

Norton, Sybil, pseud.

FAMOUS BRITISH POETS, by Helen Sybil Norton Kestner Cournos and John Cournos. Dodd. 1952. illus. (Famous biographies for young people) \$3.50.

Partial Contents: Chaucer; Shakespeare; Milton; Blake; Wordsworth; Coleridge; Shelley; Keats; Tennyson; Browning; Kipling; Masfield. 920

Plutarch

- \* THE LIVES OF THE NOBLE GRECIANS AND ROMANS. Trans. by John Dryden and rev. by Arthur Hugh Clough. Modern Library (Random House) \$3.45.

Excellent source material for Ancient History.

920

Riedman, Sarah Regal

MEN AND WOMEN BEHIND THE ATOM. Abelard-Schuman (House of Grant) 1958. illus. \$3.75.

The lives and work of seventeen men and women, who have contributed to the development of nuclear power, provide interesting reading. 920

Strachey, Lytton

EMINENT VICTORIANS. Chatto (Clarke, Irwin) \$2.75.

s Four great Victorian figures, Cardinal Manning, Florence Nightingale, Dr. Arnold, and General Gordon are portrayed with biting satire. 920

Another edition: Collins. .90.

Stump, Al J.

CHAMPIONS AGAINST ODDS. Macrae Smith (Ryer-son) 1952. \$3.50.

Each of these twenty sport champions faced a hurdle, physical, racial, economic, or social. 920

Terry, Walter

STAR PERFORMANCE; the story of the world's great ballerinas. Doubleday. 1954. illus. \$3.50.

The history of the ballet is told through the lives of great ballerinas. 920

Trease, Geoffrey

SEVEN QUEENS OF ENGLAND. Vanguard (Copp) 1953. \$3.50.

j Brief, informal portraits of the seven women who have ruled England make history interesting. 920

Also: SEVEN KINGS OF ENGLAND. Vanguard (Copp) \$3.50.

Turngren, Annette

GREAT ARTISTS; twenty-six master painters. Abelard-Schuman (House of Grant) 1953. \$3.50.

Partial contents: Leonardo da Vinci; Michelangelo; Titian; Raphael; El Greco; Van Dyck; Velasquez; Rembrandt; Murillo; Reynolds; Gainsborough; Goya; Turner; Constable; Millet; Bonheur; Van Gogh; Sargent. 920

Untermeyer, Louis

\* MAKERS OF THE MODERN WORLD; ninety-two writers, artists, scientists, statesmen, inventors, philosophers, composers, and other creators who formed the pattern of our century. Simon & Schuster (Musson) 1955. \$9.50. 920



Wymer, Norman

MEDICAL SCIENTISTS AND DOCTORS. Oxford.  
1958. illus. (Lives of great men and women, series IV.)  
\$1.50.

Contents: Harvey; Pasteur; Lister; Elizabeth Garrett Anderson; Pavlov;  
Marie Curie; Fleming; Schweitzer. 920

Yost, Edna

WOMEN OF MODERN SCIENCE. Dodd. 1959. illus.  
\$3.50.

Brief portraits of the lives and achievements of eleven women scientists  
cover many diverse fields of science. 920

Also: AMERICAN WOMEN OF NURSING. Rev. ed.  
Lippincott (Longmans) \$3.50.

Young, Percy Marshall

MUSIC MAKERS OF TO-DAY. Dobson (McClelland)  
1958. illus. \$2.50.

Portraits of eleven composers of modern music, including Stravinsky, Cop-  
land, Ravel, and Prokofiev, combine biography and criticism. 920

Also: MUSIC MAKERS. Dobson (McClelland) \$2.50.

Also: MORE MUSIC MAKERS. Dobson (McClelland)  
\$2.50.

## 921 INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHY

ABRAHAMS, PETER

TELL FREEDOM; memories of Africa. Knopf (McClel-  
land) 1956. \$5.00.

s A South African Negro poet and novelist, in the story of his first nineteen  
years, tells what race segregation means to his people. 921

ADDAMS, JANE

TWENTY YEARS AT HULL HOUSE. Macmillan  
(Brett-Macmillan) 1928. illus. \$5.75.

A pioneer social worker tells her own story of the Chicago settlement house  
that she founded, and of the poor and desperate people who came to it  
for help. "tpl" 921

AGASSIZ, LOUIS

Peare, Catharine Owens

A SCIENTIST OF TWO WORLDS; Louis Agassiz. Lip-  
pincott (Longmans) 1958. \$3.50.

This Swiss naturalist classified animal life into specific groups and is res-  
ponsible for the Ice Age Theory. 921

## AKIHITO, CROWN PRINCE OF JAPAN

Vining, Elizabeth Gray

WINDOWS FOR THE CROWN PRINCE. Lippincott (Longmans) 1952. illus. \$5.75.

An American Quaker records her four years as tutor to young Prince Akihito, and sympathetically portrays Japan and her people. 921

## ALCOTT, LOUISA MAY

Meigs, Cornelia Lynde

- \* INVINCIBLE LOUISA; the story of the author of Little Women. Little. 1933. illus. \$4.25.

Louisa May Alcott's own life mirrors that of Jo of Little Women. 921

Also: Worthington, Marjorie. MISS ALCOTT OF CONCORD. Doubleday. \$4.50.

## ALEXANDER THE GREAT

Lamb, Harold

ALEXANDER OF MACEDON; the journey to the world's end. Doubleday. 1946. illus. \$5.00.

- s The young king was a great general and a despot who hoped to rule the world. 921

- i Also: Gunther, John. ALEXANDER THE GREAT. Random House. \$2.25.

## AMUNDSEN, ROALD ENGELBREGT GRAVNING

Kugelmass, Joseph Alvin

ROALD AMUNDSEN; a saga of the Polar Seas. Messner (Copp) 1955. \$3.35.

Amundsen was a dauntless explorer, who trained for his rigorous life and never was discouraged by failure. 921

## ANDERSEN, HANS CHRISTIAN

Godden, Rumer

HANS CHRISTIAN ANDERSEN. Knopf (McClelland) 1954. (Great lives in brief) \$3.25.

Not only a biography but also a revelation of the sources of inspiration for his stories and fairy tales are found here. 921

## ANDERSON, ELIZABETH GARRETT

Manton, Jo

ELIZABETH GARRETT ANDERSON. A. & C. Black (Macmillan of Canada) 1958. (Lives to remember series) \$1.50.

- i She suffered many discouragements, before she finally became Britain's first woman doctor. 921

ANDERSON, MARIAN

- \* MY LORD, WHAT A MORNING; an autobiography. Viking (Macmillan of Canada) 1956. illus. \$5.75.  
The great Negro contralto writes about her personal life and her long struggle to become a concert singer. 921

ARMSTRONG, LOUIS

Eaton, Jeanette

- TRUMPETER'S TALE; the story of young Louis Armstrong. Morrow (McLeod) 1955. illus. \$3.50.  
A poor Negro boy's story is also the story of American jazz. 921

AUDUBON, JOHN JAMES

Rourke, Constance

- AUDUBON. With 12 coloured plates from original Audubon prints. Harcourt (Longmans) 1936. illus. \$6.95.  
This absorbing biography of the talented naturalist and artist has excellent black and white illustrations in addition to the coloured plates. 921

AUSTEN, JANE

Becker, May Lamberton

- PRESENTING MISS JANE AUSTEN. Dodd. 1952. illus. \$4.00.  
Fun-loving Jane Austen, who wrote vivid stories about the strict English society of a hundred years ago, is portrayed by an enthusiast. 921

AYLWARD, GLADYS

Burgess, Alan

- \* THE SMALL WOMAN. Dutton (Clarke, Irwin) 1957. illus. \$3.75.  
Every reader will remember the dramatic experiences of this dedicated English missionary to China who became almost a legendary figure when she saved one hundred war orphans from the Japanese invaders. 921

BACH, JOHANN SEBASTIAN

Manton, Jo

- A PORTRAIT OF BACH. Methuen (Ryerson) 1957. illus. \$2.25.  
i A biography of Bach the musician, and Bach the individual, is based on authentic material. "tpl" 921

BADER, DOUGLAS

Brickhill, Paul

- \* REACH FOR THE SKY; the story of Douglas Bader, legless ace of the Battle of Britain. Collins. 1954. illus. \$4.00.  
Undaunted by the loss of both legs, Bader fought this way back to a normal life and became a fighter ace in the Battle of Britain. 921

## BAKER, LOUISE MAXWELL

- \* OUT ON A LIMB. McGraw. 1946. \$4.50.

A spunky girl who lost her leg in a childhood accident, tells with humour how she learned to skate and dance, became a reporter, and found romance. 921

## BALCHEN, BERNT

- \* COME NORTH WITH ME; an autobiography. Dutton (Clarke, Irwin) 1958. illus. \$5.75.

The author's exploits include the last of the great Polar explorations as well as an important addition to the history of Arctic exploration. 921

## BANFILL, B. J.

- LABRADOR NURSE. Ryerson. 1952. \$4.00.

A Grenfell Mission nurse, who has her share of troubles, displays common sense, sympathy and resourcefulness as nurse, and, very often, doctor. 921

## BANTING, FREDERICK GRANT

Levine, Israel E.

- \* THE DISCOVERER OF INSULIN; DR. FREDERICK G. BANTING. Messner (Copp) 1959. \$2.95.

Besides saving lives by discovering insulin as effective treatment for diabetes, this Canadian doctor found a preventive for silicosis and pioneered in aviation medicine. 921

Also by the same author: CONQUEROR OF SMALL-POX; DR. EDWARD JENNER. Messner (Copp) \$3.35.

## BARTON, CLARA HARLOWE

Boylston, Helen

CLARA BARTON; founder of the American Red Cross. Random House. 1955. illus. \$2.25.

- i. A timid, young school teacher served as a nurse in the Civil War, and later founded the American Red Cross to serve in peacetime as well as in war. 921

## BEETHOVEN, LUDWIG VAN

Goss, Madeleine Binkley

BEETHOVEN; master musician. Rev. ed. Holt (Holt, Rinehart & Winston of Canada) 1946. illus. \$3.95.

This fictional biography stresses the handicaps under which Beethoven worked. 921

## BERNSTEIN, LEONARD

Ewen, David

LEONARD BERNSTEIN; a biography for young people. Chilton Books (Ambassador) 1960. \$3.50.

A great conductor, pianist, and composer can make any kind of music entertaining and joyous. 921



BERTON, LAURA BEATRICE

- \* I MARRIED THE KLONDIKE. Little. 1954. illus. \$3.50.

A young Toronto school teacher went to Dawson City in 1907 to teach for one year but stayed for twenty-five when she fell in love with the Yukon and Frank Berton. 921

BETHUNE, MARY McLEOD

Peare, Matherine Owens

MARY McLEOD BETHUNE. Vanguard (Copp) 1951. illus. \$3.00.

Devotion to education and to her fellow Negroes inspired this daughter of slaves to found a college for Negroes. 921

Also: Sterne, E. G. MARY McLEOD BETHUNE. Knopf (McClelland) \$4.00.

BLACKWELL, ELIZABETH

Baker, Rachel Mininberg

- \* THE FIRST WOMAN DOCTOR; the story of Elizabeth Blackwell, M. D. Messner (Copp) 1944. illus. \$3.35.

Elizabeth Blackwell fought prejudice against women in the medical profession to become in 1849 America's first woman doctor. 921

BOONE, DANIEL

Daugherty, James Henry

DANIEL BOONE. Viking (Macmillan of Canada) 1939. illus. \$4.50.

A lively style brings to life a courageous American frontiersman and his times. 921

Also: White, Stewart Edward. DANIEL BOONE; wilderness scout. Doubleday. \$2.75.

BRAILLE, LOUIS

Kugelmass, Joseph Alvin

LOUIS BRAILLE; windows for the blind. Messner (Copp) 1951. illus. \$3.35.

Louis Braille, blind since childhood, transformed life for the blind when he invented a special system of communication for these people. 921

BRANT, JOSEPH

Alderman, Clifford Lindsey

JOSEPH BRANT; chief of the six Nations. Messner (Copp) 1958. \$3.35.

The Indian warrior was also a brilliant advocate of peace whose plan for a federation of American Indians could have changed the course of American history. 921

BRIDGEMAN, WILLIAM BARTON

THE LONELY SKY, by William Bridgeman and Jacqueline Hazard. Holt (Holt, Rinehart & Winston of Canada) 1955. illus. \$4.50.

Here is an account of a test pilot's experiences with supersonic experimental aircraft as well as a record of his World War II service in the Pacific. 921

BROCK, SIR ISAAC

Adams, Samuel Hopkins

GENERAL BROCK AND NIAGARA FALLS. Random House. 1957. illus. \$2.25.

i An American writer gives a sympathetic and fair account of Brock, the hero of Upper Canada, as well as the issues of the War of 1812. 921

BRONTE, CHARLOTTE

Lane, Margaret

THE BRONTE STORY. Heinemann (British Book Service) 1953. \$5.00.

One novelist writes a biography of another novelist, based on Mrs. Gaskell's life of Charlotte Bronte, and gives additional material made available since the earlier publication. 921

BROWNING, ELIZABETH BARRETT

Burnett, Constance Buell

\* THE SILVER ANSWER. Knopf (McClelland) 1955. illus. \$3.50.

The drama of the romance of Elizabeth Barrett and Robert Browning equals that of any fictional love story. 921

Also: Waite, Helen Elmira. HOW DO I LOVE THEE. Macrae (Ryerson) \$3.50.

s Also: Winwar, Frances. THE IMMORTAL LOVERS. Harper (Musson) \$5.50.

BUCK, PEARL SYDENSTRICKER

MY SEVERAL WORLDS; a personal record. Day (Longmans) 1954. \$7.50.

s The distinguished American novelist, describing her youth and life in China, gives a picture of political and social life in China from the Boxer Rebellion to 1953. 921

BUNCHE, RALPH J.

Kugelmass, Joseph Alvin

\* RALPH J. BUNCHE; fighter for peace. Messner (Copp) 1952. \$3.35.

With great determination he overcame poverty and discrimination, and made significant contributions in the fields of science and international diplomacy, especially through his work in the United Nations. 921

## BURBANK, LUTHER

Beaty, John Yocum

- \* LUTHER BURBANK; plant magician. Messner (Copp) 1943. illus. \$3.35.

This man astonished the world with his achievements in the development of plant varieties. 921

## CAESAR, CAIUS JULIUS

Duggan, Alfred Leo

- JULIUS CAESAR; a great life in brief. Knopf (McClelland) 1955. (Great lives in brief) \$3.25.
- s A well-drawn picture of Caesar reveals him as a man, general, and politician, and introduces other important Romans such as Sulla and Pompey. 921
- i Also: Komroff, Manuel. JULIUS CAESAR. Messner (Copp) \$3.35.

## CARTIER, JACQUES

Ferguson, R. T.

- \* MAN FROM ST. MALO; the story of Jacques Cartier. Macmillan of Canada. 1959. illus. (Great stories of Canada) \$2.50.

The adventures and exploits of the great Canadian explorer related in this lively biography are based on Cartier's own accounts of his voyages. 921  
Also in this series: THE TRUE NORTH, by T. C. Fairley; THE GREAT CHIEF; the story of Maskepetoon, warrior of the Crees, by Kerry Wood.

## CARVER, GEORGE WASHINGTON

Holt, Rackham, pseud.

- GEORGE WASHINGTON CARVER; an American biography, by Mrs. Margaret Van Vechten. Doubleday. 1943. illus. \$4.75.
- s An American Negro, born in slavery, became a distinguished agricultural scientist and educator. 921
- Also: Graham, Shirley. DR. GEORGE WASHINGTON CARVER; scientist. Messner (Copp) \$3.35.

## CAULFIELD, GENEVIEVE

- \* THE KINGDOM WITHIN. Harper (Musson) 1960. \$5.00.
- s In spite of her blindness, Genevieve Caulfield has worked in the Far East for many years, teaching and establishing schools for the blind. 921

CAVELL, EDITH LOUISA

Elkon, Juliette

EDITH CAVELL; heroic nurse. Messner (Copp) 1956. \$3.35.

i For helping Allied soldiers escape from German-occupied Brussels in the First World War, this heroic nurse was convicted of high treason. 921

s Also: Hoehling, A. S. A WHISPER OF ETERNITY. T. Yoseloff (Smithers & Bonelli) \$4.25.

CERVANTES, SAAVEDRA, MIGUEL de

Busoni, Rafaello

THE MAN WHO WAS DON QUIXOTE. Prentice-Hall (Ryerson) 1958. illus. \$4.75.

Cervantes' own life was as marked by adventure and ironical humour as was that of his star-crossed fictional hero, Don Quixote. 921

CHAMPLAIN, SAMUEL de

Tharp, Louise Hall

CHAMPLAIN; northwest voyageur. Little. illus. \$1.75.

i The explorer, soldier, and founder of Quebec is portrayed in a fictional biography. 921

CHARLEMAGNE

Lamb, Harold

CHARLEMAGNE; the legend and the man. Doubleday. 1954. \$5.00.

s The fabulous mediaeval ruler united all the nations of Western Europe into one Christian community. 921

CHURCH, RICHARD

OVER THE BRIDGE; an essay in autobiography. Heinemann (British Book Service) 1955. \$4.25.

Literary excellence distinguishes this "intense self-recollection" of the author's boyhood. 921

Sequel: THE GOLDEN SOVEREIGN. Heinemann (British Book Service) \$4.50.

CHURCHILL, WINSTON

Coolidge, Olivia

\* WINSTON CHURCHILL; and the story of two world wars. Houghton (T. Allen) 1960. illus. \$4.25.

Churchill's life is bound up with the history of the first half of the twentieth century in which time his faults and virtues were disciplined into greatness. 921

i Also: Wibberley, Leonard. THE LIFE OF WINSTON CHURCHILL. Farrar (Ambassador) 1956. illus. \$3.50. Also: Nel, Elizabeth. MR. CHURCHILL'S SECRETARY. Coward (Longmans) \$3.75.



CLARK, EUGENIE

LADY WITH A SPEAR. Harper (Musson) 1953. illus.  
\$4.50.

A lady scientist tells of her adventures in her search for rare fish in three  
tropical oceans. 921

COLUMBUS, CHRISTOPHER

Hodges, Cyril Walter

COLUMBUS SAILS. Coward (Longmans) 1950. illus.  
\$4.00.

A monk, a sailor, and an Indian tell the dramatic story of Columbus' first  
voyage. 921

COOK, JAMES

Swenson, Eric Pierson

\* SOUTH SEA SHILLING; voyages of Captain Cook, R. N.  
Viking (Macmillan of Canada) 1952. illus. \$4.25.

This story-biography has the pace of a good adventure story as well as  
being an accurate account of Cook's voyages. 921

COUSTEAU, JACQUES YVES

Dugan, James

UNDERSEA EXPLORER; the story of Captain Cousteau.  
Harper (Musson) 1957. illus. \$3.00.

Cousteau's underseas adventures include the invention of the aqua-lung,  
the theft of an enemy code, and the exploration of a ship sunk in 205 B.C.  
921

CRANDALL, PRUDENCE

Yates, Elizabeth

\* PRUDENCE CRANDALL; woman of courage. Aladdin  
(Smithers & Bonellie) 1955. illus. \$3.50.

A young Quaker school teacher in the early 1880's makes a courageous  
stand against mass prejudice and violence when she admits a Negro pupil  
to her school. 921

CRONIN, ARCHIBALD JOSEPH

ADVENTURES IN TWO WORLDS. Ryerson. 1952.  
\$4.75.

s Cronin's two worlds, medicine and writing, make an interesting autobio-  
graphy, full of anecdote. 921

## CURIE, MARIE SKLODOWSKA

Curie, Eve

MADAME CURIE; a biography. Doubleday. 1937. illus. \$5.75.

A daughter writes with charm and skill of the personal life and scientific discoveries of her mother who discovered radium. 921

- i Also: Doorly, Eleanor. RADIUM WOMAN. Heinemann (British Book Service) \$1.95.

## CURRELLY, CHARLES TRICK

I BROUGHT THE AGES HOME. Ryerson. 1956. illus. \$6.00.

- s The first director of the Royal Ontario Museum enlivens this account of his exciting adventures, collecting archaeological pieces from all over the world, with personal anecdotes. 921

## DAMIEN, FATHER

Roos, Ann

- \* MAN OF MOLOKAI; the life of Father Damien. Lippincott (Longmans) 1943. illus. \$4.00.

The courage and selflessness of this Belgian priest who devoted his life to the care of lepers in a Hawaiian leper colony were an inspiration to all. 921

## DARWIN, CHARLES

Riedman, Sarah Regal

CHARLES DARWIN. Holt (Holt, Rinehart & Winston of Canada) 1959. \$3.25.

The author gives not only a portrait of a dedicated scientist, but also an understanding of the significance of this English naturalist's work. 921

## DAVIES, WILLIAM HENRY

- \* THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF A SUPER-TRAMP. Cape (Clarke, Irwin) 1908. \$2.35.

An English poet writes simply and with great humour about his unconventional life tramping around England and America. 921

## DICKENS, CHARLES

Becker, May Lamberton

- \* INTRODUCING CHARLES DICKENS. Dodd. 1940. illus. \$4.00.

The author has linked the events in Dickens' life and the background of his novels with warmth, sincerity, and enthusiasm. 921

- i Also: Graham, Eleanor. THE STORY OF CHARLES DICKENS. Methuen (Ryerson) \$2.75.

DISRAELI, BENJAMIN

Maurois, Andre

DISRAELI. Modern Library (Random House) 1938.  
\$2.25.

The charm of this classic amongst modern biographies lies partly in its sympathetic analysis of Disraeli's character and partly in the wit with which he and his contemporaries are described. "tpl" 921

DITMARS, RAYMOND LEE

Wood, Laura Newbold

RAYMOND L. DITMARS; his exciting career with reptiles, animals, and insects. Messner (Copp) 1944. illus.  
\$3.35.

A boy who collected strange animals, especially snakes which he often kept in his pockets, turned his unusual hobby into a fascinating life-time work as a biologist. 921

DOSS, HELEN GRIGSBY

THE FAMILY NOBODY WANTED. Little. 1954.  
\$5.00.

A Methodist minister and his wife adopted twelve "unadoptable" children of mixed racial parentage, and created one happy family. 921

DRAKE, SIR FRANCIS

Lloyd, Christopher

SIR FRANCIS DRAKE. Faber (British Book Service)  
1957. \$3.00.

s The man behind the legend is introduced to a generation of New Elizabethans in a biography of high literary quality. 921

EINSTEIN, ALBERT

Peare, Catherine Owens

\* ALBERT EINSTEIN; a biography for young people.  
Holt (Holt, Rinehart & Winston of Canada) 1949. illus.  
\$3.25.

Einstein was not only a great scientist but also a musician and a world citizen. 921

Also: Levinger, Elma Ehrlich. ALBERT EINSTEIN.  
Messner (Copp) \$3.35.

EISENHOWER, DWIGHT DAVID, President U.S.

Lovelace, Delos W.

"IKE" EISENHOWER; statesman and soldier of peace.  
New rev. ed. Crowell (Ambassador) 1957. illus. \$3.75.  
Personal anecdotes enliven this biography of Eisenhower from boyhood to his second term as President of the United States. 921

## ELIZABETH I, QUEEN OF ENGLAND

Jenkins, Elizabeth

ELIZABETH THE GREAT. Gollancz (Doubleday)  
1959. illus. \$4.25.

s Here is a complete, discerning, interpretative portrait of Elizabeth and her England. 921

\* Also: Thane, Elswyth. THE TUDOR WENCH. Duell  
(Longmans) 1932. \$3.25.

This romanticized, but vital and essentially authentic portrait of Elizabeth I covers her first twenty-five years, ending with her coronation. 921

Also: Vance, Marguerite. ELIZABETH TUDOR; sovereign lady. Dutton. \$3.50.

## FARADAY, MICHAEL

Sootin, Harry

MICHAEL FARADAY; from errand boy to master physicist. Messner (Copp) 1954. \$3.35. 921

## FERMI, ENRICO

Fermi, Laura Cepon

ATOMS IN THE FAMILY; my life with Enrico Fermi. Univ. of Chicago Press (Univ. of Toronto) 1954. illus. \$4.00.

A wife describes frankly the work of her nuclear physicist husband who won the Nobel Prize. 921

## FLEMING, ARCHIBALD LANG

ARCHIBALD THE ARCTIC. Appleton (Saunders)  
1956. illus. \$5.00.

It is an inspiration to read of the steady courage and perseverance with which this missionary, "The Flying Bishop," carried on his work in the Canadian Arctic. 921

## FORD, HENRY

Neyhart, Louise

\* HENRY FORD, ENGINEER. Houghton (T. Allen)  
1950. illus. \$4.50.

i This simple story of the inventor of the Ford car traces step by step the development of the famous car and the assembly-line production methods. 921

Also: Burlingame, Roger. HENRY FORD. Knopf  
(McClelland) \$3.25.

## FOSTER, STEPHEN

Purdy, Claire Lee

HE HEARD AMERICA SING; the story of Stephen Foster. Messner (Copp) 1940. illus. \$3.35.

The words and music of "Swanee River" and other loved folk songs are included in this biography of the composer. 921



## FRANCIS OF ASSISI, SAINT

Jewett, Sophie

**GOD'S TROUBADOUR**; the story of Saint Francis of Assisi. 3d ed. Crowell (Ambassador) 1957. illus. \$3.50.  
The fine reproductions of the Giotto frescoes portraying the life of Saint Francis add greatly to this biography of the saint who loved all created things. 921

## FRANK, ANNE

- \* **THE DIARY OF A YOUNG GIRL**. Doubleday. 1952. illus. \$4.50.

A young Jewish girl kept an honest and moving diary during the two years she and her family lived in a warehouse in Nazi-occupied Amsterdam. 921  
Another edition: Modern Library (Random House) \$1.95.

Also: Schnabel, Ernst. **ANNE FRANK**. Harcourt (Longmans) \$4.50.

## FRANKLIN, SIR JOHN

Lambert, Richard Stanton

**FRANKLIN OF THE ARCTIC**; a life of adventure. McClelland. 1949. illus. \$3.50.

- j This story of Franklin's Polar exploration and search for a North-West Passage won the Governor General's Award. 921
- i Also by the same author: **TRAILMAKER**; the story of Alexander Mackenzie. McClelland. \$2.95.
- i Also by the same author: **NORTH FOR ADVENTURE** (Samuel Hearne) McClelland. \$2.75.

## FRONTENAC, LOUIS DE BUADE, COMTE DE

Swayze, Fred

- \* **FRONTENAC AND THE IROQUOIS**; the fighting governor of New France. Macmillan of Canada 1959. illus. (Great stories of Canada) \$2.50.

In this brief and convincing narrative, Count Frontenac quickly established himself as a shrewd and dountless leader who won the respect of friend and foe alike. 921

## FRY, ELIZABETH

Barne, Kitty

**ELIZABETH FRY**. Methuen (Ryerson) 1953. illus. \$2.25.

- j Nearly 150 years ago, when prisoners were still chained and starved, this English Quaker woman's work resulted in prison reforms all over Europe. 921

Also: Pringle, Patrick. **THE PRISONER'S FRIEND**; the story of Elizabeth Fry. Harrap (Clarke, Irwin) \$1.65.

## GALILEI, GALILEO

Levinger, Elma Ehrlich

GALILEO; first observer of marvellous things. Messner (Copp) 1952. \$3.35.

The great Italian scientist's discoveries were so revolutionary that he was tried for heresy. 921

Also: Rosen, Sidney. GALILEO AND THE MAGIC NUMBERS. Little. \$4.00.

## GANDHI, MOHANDAS KARAMCHAND

Eaton, Jeanette

\* **GANDHI**; fighter without a sword. Morrow (McLeod) 1950. illus. \$3.50.

i He devoted his life to the struggle for freedom for his beloved India and gave humanity a lesson in brotherhood and peace. 921

## GARIBALDI, GUISEPPE

Davenport, Marcia Gluck

GARIBALDI; father of modern Italy. Random House. 1957. illus. \$2.25.

i With his "1000 Red Shirts" Garibaldi succeeded in unifying many of the Italian states in the nineteenth century. 921

## GARRICK, DAVID

Stewart, Anna Bird

ENTER DAVID GARRICK. Lippincott (Longmans) 1951. illus. \$4.00.

Tireless research has brought to life the great eighteenth-century actor and other famous people of the time, including Samuel Johnson, Boswell, and Oliver Goldsmith. 921

## GEHRIG, LOU

Graham, Frank

\* **LOU GEHRIG**; a quiet hero. Putnam's (Longmans) 1942. illus. \$3.50.

Gehrig's courage, kindness, and high ideals make him a hero not only to baseball fans but to all mankind. 921

## GENGHIS KHAN

Lamb, Harold

GENGHIS KHAN. Doubleday. 1956. \$4.50.

s The Nomad chief emerges from the Gobi desert to conquer the civilized world. 921

i Also: GENGHIS KHAN AND THE MONGOL HORDE. Random House. \$2.25.

GILBRETH, FRANK BUNKER

- \* **CHEAPER BY THE DOZEN**, by Frank B. Gilbreth and Ernestine Gilbreth Carey. Crowell (Ambassador) 1948. illus. \$3.95.

Hilarious situations result when an efficiency-expert father applies his business methods to raising his twelve children. 921

Sequel: **BELLES ON THEIR TOES**. Crowell (Ambassador) \$3.95.

GOUZENKO, IGOR

**THE IRON CURTAIN**. Dent. 1948. \$3.95.

A cipher clerk, assigned to the Russian embassy in Ottawa, 1943 - 1945, reveals the threat of an influential spy ring. 921

GRENFELL, SIR WILFRED THOMASON

Kerr, J. Lennox

**WILFRED GRENFELL**; his life and his work. Ryerson. 1959. illus. \$4.00.

- s The author, himself a man of the sea, has given an authentic and sincere portrait of the medical missionary who founded Labrador's Grenfell Mission to serve fisherfolk and Indians. 921

Also: **Grenfell, Sir Wilfred Thomason. LABRADOR DOCTOR**. Musson. \$3.50.

GUNTHER, JOHN

Gunther, John

**DEATH BE NOT PROUD**. Harper (Musson) 1949. illus. \$4.25.

A famous author's moving memoir describes his only son's courageous struggle against a brain tumour. 921

HANCOCK, CORNELIA

McConnell, Jane T.

- \* **CORNELIA**; the story of a Civil War nurse. Crowell (Ambassador) 1959. \$3.75.

A young Quaker girl nursed the wounded soldiers during the American Civil War and after the war worked for better treatment of Negroes. 921

HANNIBAL

Lamb, Harold

- \* **HANNIBAL**; one man against Rome. Doubleday. 1957. \$5.00.

s The author gives a vivid picture of the great military leader and of the world one century before Caesar. 921

## HENDERSON, J. Y.

CIRCUS DOCTOR. Little. 1951. illus. \$5.25.

Being chief veterinarian to the greatest show on earth is an exciting and unpredictable life. 921

## HOUDINI, HARRY

Epstein, Beryl Williams

- \* GREAT HOUDINI: magician extraordinary, by Beryl Williams and Samuel Epstein. Messner (Copp) 1950. \$3.35.

The Great Houdini could walk through a brick wall, escape from locked handcuffs, and make an elephant disappear. 921

## HOWARD, JOHN

Howard, D. L.

JOHN HOWARD; prison reformer. Johnson (Ryerson) 1958. illus. \$4.00.

Here is a re-assessment of the life and work of the "father of prison reform," who himself inspected many European prisons and improved those of Great Britain. 921

## HUDSON, HENRY

Syme, Ronald

HENRY HUDSON. Morrow (McLeod) 1955. illus. \$3.50.

- j Based on Hudson's own logs and diaries, this biography of the explorer of the Hudson River and Hudson's Bay is as exciting as an adventure story. 921
- i Also by the same author: BAY OF THE NORTH; the story of Pierre Radisson. Morrow (McLeod) \$3.50.

## ISABEL I, QUEEN OF SPAIN

Criss, Mildred

ISABELLA; young queen of Spain. Dodd. 1957. illus. \$4.00.

- j This is the romantic story of Isabella of Castille up to the time when she married Ferdinand of Aragon and faced the challenge of a Spain divided into Moors and Christians. 921

## JACKSON, A. Y.

A PAINTER'S COUNTRY; the autobiography of A. Y. Jackson. Clarke, Irwin. 1958. illus. \$5.00.

- s Canadians can here meet informally the painter who taught them "to see and appreciate the beauty of their own land," and inspired the formation of the Group of Seven. 921



JAMES, WILL

- \* LONE COWBOY; my life story. Scribner (Saunders) 1930. illus. \$4.50.

The training of an old trapper, who adopted James when he was orphaned at the age of five, was of great value in the dangers and excitement of cowboy life. 921

JOAN OF ARC, SAINT

Paine, Albert Bigelow

- \* THE GIRL IN WHITE ARMOR; the true story of Joan of Arc. Macmillan (Brett-Macmillan) 1927. illus. \$3.75.

"Joan's story as here set down is history. Every episode and detail of it is from the sworn testimony taken at her two trials, and from authentic contemporary documents. Nothing is invented." Foreword. 921

JOHNSON, OSA HELEN LEIGHTY

I MARRIED ADVENTURE; the lives and adventures of Martin and Osa Johnson. Lippincott (Longmans) 1940. illus. \$5.75.

For twenty years, the author travelled with her husband on his motion-picture expeditions to far-off places, meeting strange animals and stranger people. 921

JONSON, BEN

Chute, Marchette Gaylord

BEN JONSON OF WESTMINSTER. Dutton (Clarke, Irwin) 1953. \$5.75.

The life and times of one of England's great literary figures become very real in this vividly-written and well-researched book. 921

Also by the same author: GEOFFREY CHAUCER OF ENGLAND. Dutton (Clarke, Irwin) \$5.75.

JOSEPHINE EMPRESS OF FRANCE, CONSORT OF NAPOLEON I

Vance, Marguerite

EMPRESS JOSEPHINE; from Martinique to Malaison. Dutton (Clarke, Irwin) 1956. illus. \$3.50.

A fictional biography of Napoleon's first wife not only describes Josephine's life, but also recreates the court and the Napoleonic period. 921

Also by the same author: LADY JANE GREY; reluctant queen. Dutton (Clarke, Irwin) \$3.50.

## KAGAWA, TOYOHICO

Simon, Charlie May

A SEED SHALL SERVE; the story of Toyohiko Kagawa, spiritual leader of modern Japan. Dutton (Clarke, Irwin) 1958. \$3.00.

The author, who has worked with this great Japanese Christian leader, has a deep appreciation of Japanese culture and sympathy for the poverty and many of Japan's people. 921

## KELLER, HELEN ADAMS

\* THE STORY OF MY LIFE; with letters (1887-1901) and a supplementary account of her education. Doubleday. 1954. illus. \$4.75.

Helen Keller, blind and deaf from infancy, records her long struggle and triumphant victory over almost insurmountable handicaps made possible by her self-sacrificing teacher and her own indomitable spirit. 921

Also: Waite, Helen Elmira. VALIANT COMPANIONS; Helen Keller and Anne Sullivan Macy. Macrae (Ryerson) 1959. \$3.50.

## KLEIN, GERDA

\* ALL BUT MY LIFE. Hill & Wang (Copp) 1957. \$4.50.

Indomitable courage helps a young Polish-Jewish girl survive Nazi slave-labour camps to find a new life and happiness in America. 921

## KING, WILLIAM LYON MACKENZIE

Hutchison, Bruce

INCREDIBLE CANADIAN; a candid portrait of MacKenzie King: his works, his times, and his nation. Longmans. 1953. illus. \$5.00.

A Canadian journalist interprets the Canadian Prime Minister in a lively biography. 921

## LA SALLE, ROBERT CAVELIER, SIEUR DE

Nolan, Jeannette Covert

LA SALLE AND THE GRAND ENTERPRISE. Messner (Copp) 1951. \$3.35.

This is a well-written, accurate biography of the daring French explorer of the Mississippi River. 921

## LAWRENCE, MARJORIE

\* INTERRUPTED MELODY; the story of my life. Appleton (T. Allen) 1949. illus. \$4.95.

The great Australian soprano, who was stricken by polio at the height of her career, waged a gallant battle to resume her musical career. 921

## LEACOCK, STEPHEN BUTLER

Curry, Ralph L.

STEPHEN LEACOCK; humorist and humanist. Double-day. 1959. \$4.95.

- s The director of the Stephen Leacock Memorial Home in Orillia has done extensive research to reveal here a beloved Canadian author, as lecturer, economist, scholar, and humorist. 921

## LEONARDO DA VINCI

Levinger, Elma Ehrlich

- \* LEONARDO DA VINCI; who followed the sinking star. Messner (Copp) 1954. illus. \$3.35.

The famous painter was also an equally-gifted engineer, inventor, and architect. 921

Also: Ripley, Elizabeth. LEONARDO DA VINCI. Oxford. \$3.50.

## LINCOLN, ABRAHAM, PRESIDENT U. S.

Daugherty, James Henry

- \* ABRAHAM LINCOLN. Viking (Macmillan of Canada) 1943. illus. \$5.75.

The author knows his Lincoln and in this beautifully-illustrated biography portrays him sympathetically as he faced his challenges, especially that of the Civil War. 921

- s Also: Thomas, Benjamin Platt. ABRAHAM LINCOLN. McClelland. \$6.25.

- i Also: Komroff, Manuel. ABRAHAM LINCOLN. Putnam's (Longmans) \$3.00.

## LIND, JENNY

Benet, Laura

ENCHANTING JENNY LIND. Dodd. 1939. illus. \$4.25.

The "Swedish Nightingale" sang opera at ten, and triumphed whenever she appeared on the concert stage. 921

Also by the same author: STANLEY; INVINCIBLE EXPLORER. Dodd. \$4.25.

## LIVINGSTONE, DAVID

Eaton, Jeanette

- \* DAVID LIVINGSTONE; foe of darkness. Morrow (McLeod) 1947. illus. \$3.50.

The courage and faith of this missionary-explorer among the dangers of jungle, natives, and wild beasts gained him the respect of both the natives and the world. 921

## LUTHER, MARTIN

Bainton, Roland Herbert

HERE I STAND. Abingdon (Welch) 1959. illus. \$4.75.

- s A dramatic biography of Martin Luther gives a graphic account of the crisis in Reformation Germany.

Also: Fosdick, Harry Emerson. MARTIN LUTHER. Random House. \$2.95.

## MacDONALD, SIR JOHN ALEXANDER

Creighton, Donald Grant

JOHN A. MacDONALD. Macmillan of Canada v. 1, 1952; v. 2, 1955. each, \$5.75.

- s An outstanding Canadian historian records not only the life of the first Prime Minister, but also an important era in Canadian political history.

921

## McGEE, THOMAS D'ARCY

Phelan, Josephine

THE ARDENT EXILE; the life and times of Thomas Darcy McGee. Macmillan of Canada 1951. illus. \$4.00.

- s Thomas Darcy McGee, exiled from Ireland as a rebel, came to Canada from New York, took up the cause of Canadian nationalism and became one of the chief architects of Confederation.

921

Also by the same author: BOLD HEART; the story of Father Lacombe. Macmillan of Canada \$2.50.

## MACKENZIE, WILLIAM LYON

Kilbourn, William

THE FIREBRAND; William Lyon Mackenzie and the Rebellion in Upper Canada. Clarke, Irwin. 1956. illus. \$5.00.

A history professor gives a new and readable portrayal of Canada's flamboyant rebel leader against the background of his times.

921

Payne, Pierre Stephen Robert

## MAO TSE-TUNG

MAO TSE-TUNG; ruler of Red China. Abelard-Schuman (House of Grant) 1950. illus. \$3.50.

A few years ago this man was hiding in the caves of Shensi, and today he is undisputed ruler of more than 400 million Chinese in Communist China.

921

## MARCONI, GUGLIELMO, MARCHESE

Coe, Douglas, pseud.

MARCONI; pioneer of radio. Messner (Copp) 1943. illus. \$3.35.

Marconi's devotion to science and his perseverance resulted in the development of two modern miracles, telegraphy and radio.

921



MARIE ANTOINETTE, CONSORT OF LOUIS XVI,  
KING OF FRANCE

Castelot, Andre

QUEEN OF FRANCE; a biography of Marie Antoinette. Harper (Musson) 1957. illus. \$6.00.

France's beautiful, ill-fated young queen emerges as a spoiled, yet very human person, in this carefully-researched and well-written biography. 921

- i Also: Vance, Marguerite. MARIE ANTOINETTE. Dutton (Clarke, Irwin) \$3.50.

MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS

\*Morrison, N. B.

- s MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS. Vista (British Book Service) 1960. \$5.75. 921

- i Also: Criss, Mildred. MARY STUART; young queen of Scots. Dodd. \$3.75.

MEHTA, VED PARKASH

- \* FACE TO FACE; an autobiography. Little. 1957. \$5.25.

- s A young Hindu writes simply and frankly about his blindness, his adjustment to life in old and new India, and his education in America. 921

MOODY, RALPH

- \* LITTLE BRITCHES; father and I were ranchers. Norton (McLeod) 1950. illus. \$4.50.

Ralph and his family struggle to establish a home on a desolate Colorado ranch, and his boyhood is enlivened by rodeos and tornadoes. 921

Sequel: MAN OF THE FAMILY. Norton (McLeod) \$4.50.

MORLEY, HELENA

Bishop, Elizabeth, ed.

THE DIARY OF "HELENA MORLEY." Farrar (Ambassador) 1957. \$5.75.

The journal of an exuberant Brazilian girl tells of her life in a small mountain town at the end of the nineteenth century. 921

MORTON, WILLIAM THOMAS GREEN

Baker, Rachel

DR. MORTON; pioneer in the use of ether. Messner (Copp) 1946. illus. \$3.35.

He persisted until he found a way to banish pain during operations. 921

## MOWAT, FARLEY

- \* THE DOG WHO WOULDN'T BE. Little. 1957. illus. \$3.95.

These are delightfully fresh and amusing recollections of a happy prairie boyhood in an unusual family, and of Mutt, the unpredictable canine. 921

## NAJAFI, NAJMEH

- \* PERSIA IS MY HEART; told by Najmeh Najafi to Helen Hinckley. Harper (Musson) 1953. illus. \$4.25.

A Persian girl's unusual autobiography gives revealing glimpses of her life and country. 921

## NANSEN, FRIDTJOF

Hall, Anna Gertrude

- \* NANSEN. Viking (Macmillan of Canada) 1949. illus. \$4.50.

As an explorer who made important scientific discoveries about the Arctic and as a world-renowned statesman of the League of Nations, Nansen emerges a hero among men. "tpl" 921

## NAPOLEON I, EMPEROR OF FRANCE

Fisher, Herbert Albert L.

NAPOLEON; the man, the conqueror, and the ruler. Oxford. 1912. \$1.35.

- s This short life of Napoleon gives excellent historical background for senior students. 921

- i Also: Komroff, Manuel. NAPOLEON. Messner (Copp) \$3.35.

## NEHRU, JAWAHARLAL

Moraes, Frank

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU; a biography. Macmillan (Brett-Macmillan) 1956. illus. \$8.50.

- s A political biography by an Indian journalist reveals the man against the background of the Indian Nationalist Movement. 921

## NELSON, HORATIO

Grenfell, Russell

NELSON THE SAILOR. Faber (British Book Service) 1952. illus. \$3.00.

Nelson's career from midshipman to admiral is related in this readable account by a British sailor. 921

**NEWTON, SIR ISAAC**

Sootin, Harry

- \* **ISAAC NEWTON.** Messner (Copp) 1955. \$3.35.

A science teacher writes an appreciation of a truly great, yet humble man whose genius showed men new truths and widened their horizons. 921

Also: Moore, Patrick. **ISAAC NEWTON.** A. & C. Black (Macmillan of Canada) \$1.35.

**NIGHTINGALE, FLORENCE**

Woodham-Smith, Cecil Blanche

- \* **LONELY CRUSADER;** the life of Florence Nightingale, 1820-1910. McGraw. 1951. \$4.25.

An abridged edition of the definitive biography emphasizes the early life and nursing career of the girl who despite many difficulties nursed wounded soldiers during the Crimean War. 921

**OSLER, SIR WILLIAM**

Noble, Iris

**THE DOCTOR WHO DARED;** WILLIAM OSLER. Messner (Copp) 1959. \$3.35.

The great Canadian physician-teacher improved hospital conditions, revised teaching methods and the training of doctors, and revolutionized medical practices. 921

**PAK, CHONG-YONG**

**KOREAN BOY,** by Pak Yong with Jock Carroll. Macmillan of Canada. 1955. \$3.00.

A personal and vital account of flight from the Communists gives glimpses of the Korean way of life. 921

**PAVLOVA, ANNA**

Malvern, Gladys

**DANCING STAR;** the story of Anna Pavlova. Messner (Copp) 1942. illus. \$3.35.

This biography of a great artist, and the description of the exacting training is a favourite among girls. 921

**PAPASHVILY, GEORGE HARPER**

- \* **ANYTHING CAN HAPPEN,** by George and Helen Papashvily. Harper (Mussn) 1945. \$3.75.

A Russian immigrant and his American wife write with humour and insight of their first years in America. 921

## PASTEUR, LOUIS

Vallery-Radot, Pasteur

- \* LOUIS PASTEUR; a great life in brief. Knopf (McClelland) 1958. (Great lives in brief) \$3.25.

Pasteur's grandson writes a human and personal account of the famous scientist. 921

- s Also: Dubos, Rene Jules. LOUIS PASTEUR; free lance of science. Little. \$6.75.

## PEARY, ROBERT E.

Stafford, Marie Peary

DISCOVERER OF THE NORTH POLE; the story of Robert E. Peary. Morrow (McLeod) 1959. \$3.50.

Peary's life of achievement is described in an understanding and unsentimental way by his daughter. 921

## PEPYS, SAMUEL

EVERYBODY'S PEPYS; the diary of Samuel Pepys, 1660-1669; abridged from the complete copyright text and edited by O. F. Morshead. G. Bell (Clarke, Irwin) 1926. illus. \$4.00.

A lively diary gives a vivid picture of life in Restoration England. 921

## PICASSO, PAABLO

Ripley, Elizabeth

- \* PICASSO. Lippincott (Longmans) 1959. illus. \$3.50. Excellent illustrations from his own work opposite each page of text give a fine introduction to the painter and his style. 921

Also by the same author: DURER. Lippincott (Longmans) \$3.50.

## POLO, MARCO

Komroff, Manuel

MARCO POLO. Messner (Copp) 1952. illus. \$3.35.

- i Follow the fascinating adventures of this sharp-eyed thirteenth-century Venetian traveller through Persia, across the steppes of Asia to the exotic Cathay of Kublai Khan. 921

## PUTNAM, PETER

KEEP YOUR HEAD UP, MR. PUTNAM! Harper (Musson) 1952. \$3.00.

Fortitude and a sense of humour enabled the author to accept the sudden loss of sight and to develop a new perception of life. 921



## RALEIGH, SIR WALTER

Norman, Charles

SHEPHERD OF THE OCEAN; Sir Walter Raleigh, a biography for young people. McKay (Musson) 1952. illus. \$3.00.

- i The great Elizabethan soldier, explorer, and courtier is the hero of this interesting biography. 921

- s Also: Irwin, Margaret. THAT GREAT LUCIFER; a portrait of Sir Walter Raleigh. Clarke, Irwin. \$5.50.

## RASMUSSEN, KNUD

Freuchen, Peter

I SAILED WITH RASMUSSEN. Messner (Copp) 1958. illus. \$4.50.

A close friend and fellow-explorer writes of the great Danish explorer with whom he spent fourteen years among the Eskimos of Greenland. 921

## REED, WALTER

Wood, Laura Newbold

WALTER REED; doctor in uniform. Messner (Copp) 1943. \$3.35.

An American Army doctor conquered the scourge of Panama—yellow fever. 921

## ROMMEL, ERWIN

Young, Desmond

- \* ROMMEL. Collins. 1954. illus. \$3.00.

A British brigadier reveals the great German Field Marshall, the "Desert Fox", as a capable general and an honest and generous foe. 921

## ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR ROOSEVELT

THIS I REMEMBER. Harper (Musson) 1949. illus. \$6.75.

- s Mrs. Roosevelt gives an intimate view of herself and the President from 1920 to his death. 921

- s Also by the same author: ON MY OWN. Harper (Musson) \$4.50.

## RUBENS, PETER PAUL

Ripley Elizabeth

- \* RUBENS. Oxford. 1957. illus. \$3.00.

Clear, concise, absorbing narrative and excellent illustrations skilfully related to the text combine to introduce the artist, his style, and his contribution to art. 921

- \* Also by the same author with the same publisher and price: GOYA; MICHELANGELO; REMBRANDT; VINCENT VAN GOGH.

## SAHGAL, NAYANTARA PANDIT

- \* PRISON AND CHOCOLATE CAKE. Knopf (McClelland) 1954. illus. \$4.50.

The daughter of Madame Pandit and niece of Nehru writes of her happy family life in India and her family's part in India's struggle for independence. 921

## SCHLIEMANN, HEINRICH

Payne, Pierre Stephen Robert

- \* THE GOLD OF TROY; the story of Heinrich Schliemann and the buried cities of Ancient Greece. Funk (Ryerson) 1959. illus. \$4.75.

Not satisfied with wealth alone, Schliemann set off on a romantic odyssey of archaeological research and found both treasure and love among the ruins of Ancient Greece. 921

- i Also: Honour, Alan. THE UNLIKELY HERO; Heinrich Schliemann's quest for Troy. McGraw. \$3.45.

## SCHUBERT, FRANZ

Barne, Kitty

INTRODUCING SCHUBERT. Dent. 1957. illus. \$1.50.

- i Though brief and simple, this biography is informative and interesting. 921

Also by the same author with same publisher and price: INTRODUCING HANDEL; INTRODUCING MOZART. Also: Goss, M. B. UNFINISHED SYMPHONY (SCHUBERT) Holt (Holt, Rinehart, and Winston of Canada) \$3.95.

## SCHWEITZER, ALBERT

Gollomb, Joseph

- \* ALBERT SCHWEITZER; genius in the jungle. Vanguard (Copp) 1949. \$3.50.

Love for his fellow man took this gifted man from a secure university post to the difficult life of a physician and missionary in Equatorial Africa. "tp!" 921

- \* Also: Payne, Pierre Stephen Robert. THE THREE WORLDS OF ALBERT SCHWEITZER. Nelson. \$3.75.

- \* Also: Schweitzer, Albert. ON THE EDGE OF THE PRIMEVAL FOREST. A. & C. Black (Macmillan of Canada) \$1.65.

SEAMAN, ELIZABETH COCHRANE

Hahn, Emily

AROUND THE WORLD WITH NELLIE BLY. Houghton (T. Allen) 1959. \$2.25.

This exciting record of the adventures of one of the few women journalists in the 1880's is at the same time a good commentary on the modes and opinions of the time. 'tpl' 921

SETON, ERNEST THOMPSON

Garst, Shannon

ERNEST THOMPSON SETON, NATURALIST, Messner (Copp) 1960. \$3.35.

i A young man who loved to roam the Canadian woods overcame physical adversity and opposition to become a naturalist, distinguished painter, and writer of popular animal stories. 921

Also: by the same author. JACK LONDON. Messner (Copp) \$3.35. 921

SOCRATES

Mason, Cora

SOCRATES; the man who dared to ask. Beacon Press (Saunders) 1953. illus. \$4.00.

A fictional biography emphasizes Socrates' teaching without delving too deeply into his philosophy and brings to life the Athens of his time. 921

SPENCE, HARTZELL

ONE FOOT IN HEAVEN. Grosset (McLeod) 1940. illus. \$2.75.

The author, a minister's son, writes with humour and deep regard about his father who was not only practical but also an idealist. 921

STEINMETZ, CHARLES PROTEUS

Thomas, Henry

CHARLES STEINMETZ. Putnam's (Longmans) 1949. \$2.50.

The German mathematician and electrical engineer adjusted to a great physical handicap and became an electrical wizard. 921

Also: Lavine, Sigmund A. STEINMETZ, MAKER OF ELECTRICITY. Dodd. \$3.00.

STEVENSON, ROBERT LOUIS

Proudfit, Isabel Boyd

\* THE TREASURE HUNTER; the story of Robert Louis Stevenson. Messner (Copp) 1939. illus. \$3.35.

In spite of ill-health, Stevenson led an adventurous life and wrote some of the world's most famous adventure stories, including "Treasure Island" and "Kidnapped". 921

## STUART, JESSE

THE THREAD THAT RUNS SO TRUE. Scribner (Saunders) 1949. \$4.75.

A rural school teacher writes with reality and humour of his twenty years of school teaching from a not-so-easy one-room rural school to high school, as principal. 921

## TECUMSEH, SHAWNEE CHIEF

Cooke, David C.

\* TECUMSEH; destiny's warrior. Messner (Copp) 1959. \$3.35.

i The Shawnee chief, who was a clever military strategist and a leader of great personal magnetism, dedicated his life to peace and to uniting the Indians into one federation. 921

## TERASKI, GWEN

\* BRIDGE TO THE SUN. Univ. of North Carolina (Ryer-son) 1957. illus. \$4.25.

s In a factual, yet moving account, an American girl tells of her marriage to a Japanese diplomat, and of their life in Japan during the war. 921

## THOMPSON, DAVID

Wood, Kerry

THE MAP-MAKER; the story of David Thompson. Macmillan of Canada. 1955. illus. (Great stories of Canada) \$2.25.

i As a fur-trader and map-maker, Thompson explored the Canadian wilderness from Lake Athabaska to the Pacific. 921

## THORPE, JAMES FRANCIS

Schoor, Gene

THE JIM THORPE STORY; America's greatest athlete, by Gene Schoor with Henry Gilford. Messner (Copp) illus. \$3.35.

Thorpe, an American Indian, was an all-round athlete excelling in football, baseball, and track. 921

## TOSCANINI, ARTURO

Ewen, David

THE STORY OF ARTURO TOSCANINI. Holt (Holt, Rinehart & Winston of Canada) 1951. \$3.75.

Emphasis is on Toscanini's work as a musician. 921

Also by the same author, with same publisher and price: THE STORY OF GEORGE GERSHWIN; TALES FROM THE VIENNA WOODS (Strauss); THE STORY OF IRVING BERLIN.



## TRAPP, MARIA AUGUSTA

A FAMILY ON WHEELS. Lippincott (Longmans) 1959. illus. \$4.50.

Baroness Von Trapp's chronicle of the adventures of her famous musical family is full of the warm emotion which makes the Trapp Family Singers' records so refreshing. 921

Also: THE STORY OF THE TRAPP FAMILY SINGERS. Lippincott (Longmans) \$5.75.

## TREVINO, ELIZABETH BORTON

\* MY HEART LIES SOUTH; the story of my Mexican marriage. Crowell (Ambassador) 1953. illus. \$4.95.

A young American reporter who married a Mexican while she was on an assignment in Mexico introduces us to her husband and to Mexican life and customs. 921

## TUBMAN, HARRIET

Petry, Ann Lane

\* HARRIET TUBMAN; conductor on the Underground Railroad. Crowell (Ambassador) 1955. \$3.75.

An indomitable woman endured much to lead three hundred Negro slaves to freedom on the Underground Railroad. 921

## TWAIN, MARK

Proudfit, Isabel Boyd

\* RIVER-BOY; the story of Mark Twain. Messner (Copp) 1940. illus. \$3.35.

Mark Twain's experiences in his early life along the Mississippi River helped him to create his famous characters, Tom Sawyer, and Huckleberry Finn, who still make the world laugh. 921

## VANCOUVER, GEORGE

CAPTAIN OF THE DISCOVERY; the story of George Vancouver. Macmillan of Canada. 1956. illus. (Great stories of Canada) \$2.50.

This is the simply-told, fictional story of the great English sea captain who explored the coast of British Columbia. 921

## VICTORIA, QUEEN OF GREAT BRITAIN

Strachey, George Lytton

QUEEN VICTORIA. Chatto (Clarke, Irwin) 1921. \$2.35.

s In this brilliant and astringent interpretation, Victoria emerges as an exasperating yet likable monarch. 921

i Also: Haycraft, Molly Costain. QUEEN VICTORIA. Messner (Copp) \$3.35.

## WASHINGTON, BOOKER TALIAFERRO

- \* UP FROM SLAVERY; an autobiography. Doubleday. 1901. illus. \$4.00.

Born a slave, this great Negro fought his way against poverty and prejudice to become a respected and beloved college president. 921

Also: Graham, Shirley. BOOKER T. WASHINGTON; educator of hand, head, and heart. Messner (Copp) \$3.35.

## WASHINGTON, GEORGE, PRESIDENT U. S.

Eaton, Jeanette

LEADER BY DESTINY; George Washington, man and patriot. Harcourt (Longmans) 1938. illus. \$6.25.

From his boyhood days to the presidency, Washington is portrayed as a man as well as a leader. 921

## WEIZMANN, CHAIM, PRESIDENT ISRAEL

Baker, Rachel

CHAIM WEIZMANN; builder of a nation. Messner (Copp) 1950. \$3.35.

Israel's struggle to become a nation is revealed in this biography of the man who, despite poverty and persecution, became a scientist and first president of the new nation. 921

## WONG, JADE SNOW

- \* FIFTH CHINESE DAUGHTER. Harper (Musson) 1950. illus. \$4.25.

Growing up in San Francisco's Chinatown had its special problems for Jade Snow whose family followed the old traditional ways of China while she longed for freedom. 921

## WOODY, REGINA LLEWELLYN JONES

DANCING FOR JOY. Dutton (Clarke, Irwin) 1959. illus. \$5.50.

An American girl who became a great dancer tells her own story with zest and enthusiasm. 921

## WRIGHT, ORVILLE

Reynolds, Quentin James

THE WRIGHT BROTHERS; pioneers of American aviation. Random House. 1950. illus. \$2.25.

- j The two brothers invented, built, and flew the first airplane at Kitty Hawk in 1911. 921

Note: Some librarians may prefer to classify books in Archaeology in 571.

Breasted, James Henry

- \* THE CONQUEST OF CIVILIZATION. New ed. Harper (Musson) 1954. 669p. illus. maps. \$8.00.

This revised edition of ANCIENT TIMES gives a comprehensive survey of ancient civilizations of the Near East, Greece, and Rome. 930

Bibby, Geoffrey

THE TESTIMONY OF THE SPADE. Knopf (McClelland) 1956. illus. \$7.50.

- s The pre-history of Northern Europe, from 15000 B.C. to the time of the Vikings, as uncovered by archaeologists, is interpreted for the layman. 930

Casson, Lionel

THE ANCIENT MARINERS; seafarers and sea fighters of the Mediterranean in ancient times. Macmillan (Brett-Macmillan) 1959. illus. \$5.95.

Careful research has resulted in this true story of ships and shipping from the Neolithic Age to the decline of Rome. 930

Ceram, C. W., pseud.

- \* GODS, GRAVES AND SCHOLARS; the story of archaeology by Kurt W. Marek. Knopf (McClelland) 1951. illus. maps. \$6.25.

An authority writes the first popular account of the archaeological discoveries that uncovered the fabled civilizations of the ancient world. 930

Also: THE SECRET OF THE HITTITES. Knopf (McClelland) \$6.25. 930

Foster, Genevieve Stump

- \* AUGUSTUS CAESAR'S WORLD; a story of ideas and events from B.C. 44 to 14 A.D. Scribner (Saunders) 1947. illus. \$5.95.

The known world when Rome was at the height of her power, the world of Cleopatra, Virgil, and Jesus Christ, is clearly pictured. 930

Hall, Jennie

- \* BURIED CITIES. Macmillan (Brett-Macmillan) 1922. illus. \$3.00.

i Excellent pictures and simple narrative reveal what archaeologists uncovered in the buried cities of Pompeii, Olympia, and Mycenae. 930

Hayes, Carleton Joseph Huntley

- \* ANCIENT AND MEDIEVAL HISTORY, by Carleton J. H. Hayes and P. T. Moon. Macmillan (Brett-Macmillan) 1929. illus. maps. \$5.95.

A reliable text traces history from the Old Stone Age to the eve of the French Revolution. 930

Milliken, E. K.

THE CRADLES OF WESTERN CIVILIZATION. Har-  
rap (Clarke, Irwin) 1956. illus. \$1.45.

- i The artistic, material, and spiritual contributions made by the different ancient civilizations from the Egyptians to the Romans are emphasized. 930

National Geographic Society

- \* EVERYDAY LIFE IN ANCIENT TIMES; highlights of the beginnings of western civilization in Mesopotamia, Egypt, Greece, and Rome. National Geographic Society. 1951. illus. \$6.00. 930

Robertson, J. C.

- \* THE STORY OF GREECE AND ROME; their growth and their legacy to our western world, by J. C. Robertson and H. G. Robertson. Dent. 1947. illus. \$2.00.

"A narrative that enables the reader to understand the nature of the great contribution which Greece and Rome are commonly credited with having made to our present day western civilization." Preface. 930

Robinson, Charles Alexander

- s ANCIENT HISTORY; from prehistoric times to the death of Justinian. Macmillan (Brett-Macmillan) 1951. illus. maps. \$6.50. 930

Unstead, R. J.

LOOKING AT ANCIENT HISTORY. A. & C. Black  
(Macmillan of Canada) 1959. illus. \$2.25.

- i A word and picture story of Ancient Egypt, Babylon, Greece, and Rome. 930

White, Ann Terry

- \* ADVENTURES IN ARCHAEOLOGY. Harrap (Clarke, Irwin) 1956. illus. maps. \$2.35.

Good style, format, and illustrations make this an important account of the lost worlds of Troy, Assyria, Egypt, Crete, and Central America as uncovered by archaeologists. 930

First published under the title "LOST WORLDS." Ran-  
dom House.



Bruckner, Karl

THE GOLDEN PHAROAH. Burke Pub. (Ambassador) 1959. illus. \$3.00.

The life and times of Ancient Egypt are illuminated in this fine archaeological story of the events leading up to the discovery of the tomb of Tutankhamen. 932

Coolidge, Olivia E.

EGYPTIAN ADVENTURES. Houghton (T. Allen) 1954. illus. \$4.50.

Although the events in these stories have no basis in actual fact, the background material is authentic history. 932

Also: ROMAN PEOPLE. Houghton (T. Allen) \$4.00. 937

Cottrell, Leonard

LIFE UNDER THE PHAROAHS. Evans (British Book Service) 1955. illus. \$5.00.

The mystery that for centuries has shrouded the everyday life of the ancient Egyptians is uncovered by a writer who is scrupulous with his facts and conclusions. 932

Also: THE LOST PHAROAHS. Evans (British Book Service) \$5.00.

Bouquet, Alan Coates

EVERYDAY LIFE IN NEW TESTAMENT TIMES. Batsford (British Book Service) illus. \$4.25.

The social history of Palestine under the Roman Empire is described in detail. 933

Chiera, Edward

THEY WROTE ON CLAY; the Babylonian tablets speak today. Univ. of Chicago (Univ. of Toronto) 1938. illus. \$5.00.

A professor of archaeology relates the message of the ancient Babylonian tablets to the daily life of the people who wrote them. "tpl" 933

Heaton, Eric Williams

EVERYDAY LIFE IN OLD TESTAMENT TIMES. Batsford (British Book Service) 1956. illus. \$4.25.

Here is a panorama of daily life among the Israelites from 1250 to 586 B.C.—home life, food, dress, agriculture, military life, and religious life. 933

Conteneau, Georges

EVERYDAY LIFE IN BABYLON AND ASSYRIA. Arnold (Macmillan of Canada) 1954. illus. \$5.75.

A famous Assyriologist writes a popular survey of ancient Mesopotamian civilization, of home life, agriculture, history, government, religion, science, business, building, and literature. 935

Bailey, Cyril, ed.

THE LEGACY OF ROME. Oxford. 1923. illus. \$4.25.  
 "Endeavours to trace in many fields the extent of the inheritance which the modern world owes to Ancient Rome." Editor's note. 937

Davis, William Stearns

- \* A DAY IN OLD ROME; a picture of Roman life. Allyn (Macmillan of Canada) 1925. illus. \$5.15.  
 Every aspect of life that a person would have witnessed in the Imperial City in 134 A.D. is clearly presented. 937
- \* Also: A DAY IN OLD ATHENS. Allyn (Macmillan of Canada) \$3.75. 938

Grose-Hodge, Humfrey

- \* ROMAN PANORAMA; a background for to-day. Rev. ed. Cambridge (Macmillan) 1958. 260p. illus. \$3.15.  
 A convincing explanation of the legacy of the Romans and the importance of their history and language provides excellent background reading. 937

Johnston, Mary

- \* ROMAN LIFE; successor to PRIVATE LIFE OF THE ROMANS. Scott, Foresman (Gage) illus. \$7.50.  
 A new edition has an excellent text with fine illustrations. 937

Milliken, E. K.

THE ROMAN PEOPLE. Harrap (Clarke, Irwin) 1952. illus. \$1.10.  
 A brief record of the social and political history of Rome. 937  
 Also: THE GREEK PEOPLE. Harrap (Clarke, Irwin) .95. 938

Mills, Dorothy

- \* THE BOOK OF THE ANCIENT ROMANS; an introduction to the history and civilization of Rome from the traditional date of the founding of the city to its fall in 476 A.D. Putnam's (Longmans) 1927. illus. map. \$4.00. 937
- Also: THE BOOK OF THE ANCIENT GREEKS. Putnam's (Longmans) \$4.00. 938
- Also: THE BOOK OF THE ANCIENT WORLD. Putnam's (Longmans) \$3.25. 930

Showerman, Grant

- \* ROME AND THE ROMANS; a survey and interpretation. Macmillan (Brett-Macmillan) 1931. illus. \$6.00. 937  
Emphasis is placed on Roman life and literature.

Treble, Harry Arthur

EVERYDAY LIFE IN ROME; in the time of Caesar and of Cicero, by H. A. Treble and K. M. King. Oxford. 1930. illus. \$1.35.

Partial contents: Roman houses; Roman dress; Roman boyhood and education; Roads and travel; The Roman calendar; The Roman law courts. 937

## 938 HISTORY - GREECE

Botsford, George Willis

HELLENIC HISTORY, by George Willis Botsford and Charles Alexander Robinson. 4th ed. Macmillan (Brett-Macmillan) 1956. illus. \$7.50.

- s Scholarly, authoritative writing and fine illustrations are combined with careful revision, in line with recent discoveries. 938

Bowra, Sir Cecil Maurice

THE GREEK EXPERIENCE. Weidenfeld (McClelland) 1957. illus. \$7.25.

A classical scholar examines the politics and government, the poetry, drama, philosophy, science, and religion of Ancient Greece. 938

Bury, John Bagnell

- \* A HISTORY OF GREECE TO THE DEATH OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT. 3d ed. Macmillan of Canada. 1951. illus. \$3.60.

A comprehensive and authoritative political history. 938

Cottrell, Leonard

THE BULL OF MINOS. Evans (British Book Service) 1955. illus. \$5.00.

Schliemann and Evans made great archaeological discoveries in Crete, Mycenae, and Troy. 938

Household, Geoffrey

THE EXPLOITS OF XENOPHON. Random House. 1955. illus. \$2.25.

- i This simple adaptation of Xenophon's Anabasis, a first-hand description of the war between the Greeks and the Persians, is narrated in lively style. 938

Limebeer, D. E.

THE GREEKS. 2d ed. Cambridge (Macmillan of Canada) 1952. illus. \$1.15.

A brief, simple, yet stimulating introduction to the political, social, and literary history of Greece provides a background for classical studies. 938

Also: THE ROMANS. 2d ed. Cambridge (Macmillan of Canada) \$1.15. 937

Livingstone, Sir Richard W., ed.

THE LEGACY OF GREECE. Oxford. 1921. illus. \$4.25.

Eminent historians such as Gilbert Murray, and Arnold Toynbee have contributed essays on the Greek legacy, covering religion, philosophy, mathematics, biology, medicine, and literature. 938

Quennell, Marjorie Courtney

\* EVERYDAY THINGS IN ANCIENT GREECE, by Marjorie and C. H. B. Quennell. 2d ed. rev. by Kathleen Freeman. Putnam's (Longmans) 1954. illus. \$4.00.

Daily life in Archaic, Homeric, and Classical Greece is clearly described and well-illustrated. 938

Robinson, Cyril Edward

\* A HISTORY OF GREECE. 8th ed. Methuen (Ryerson) 1951. illus. \$3.25.

"It has been the author's aim to keep clear the general outlines of historical developments, economics, social, artistic, and intellectual no less than political or military." Preface. 938

Also: EVERYDAY LIFE IN ANCIENT GREECE. Oxford. \$1.35.

Stobart, J. C.

THE GLORY THAT WAS GREECE; a survey of Hellenic culture and civilization. 3d ed. rev. by F. N. Pryce. Sidgwick (Ambassador) 1933. illus. \$8.50.

An enthusiastic historian writes an inspiring and beautifully illustrated survey of ancient Greek culture. 938

Also: THE GRANDEUR THAT WAS ROME. Sidgwick (Ambassador) \$8.50. 937

## 939 OTHER ANCIENT COUNTRIES

Coolidge, Olivia E.

THE TROJAN WAR. Houghton (T. Allen) 1952. illus. \$4.50.

The legend is exciting, pathetic, and beautiful all at once. 939



Vaughan, Agnes Carr

THE HOUSE OF THE DOUBLE AXE. Doubleday.  
1959. \$6.75.

- s This is an excellent account of civilization on the island of Crete 3500 years ago. 939

## 940 HISTORY - EUROPE

Ferguson, Wallace K.

A SURVEY OF EUROPEAN CIVILIZATION, by W. K. Ferguson and Geoffrey Bruun. 3d ed. Houghton (Nelson) 1958. illus. maps. \$9.90.

- s The evolution of European civilization, political, social, economic, and cultural, from prehistoric times to Khrushchev is presented as a continuous story. 940

Fisher, Herbert Albert Laurens

HISTORY OF EUROPE. Eyre (Macmillan of Canada) 1952. 2 v. maps. \$6.00.

Contents: v. 1, History of Europe from the earliest times to 1713; v. 2, History of Europe from the beginning of the 18th century to 1937. 940

Hayes, Carleton Joseph Huntley

- \* HISTORY OF EUROPE, by Carleton J. H. Hayes, Marshall Whitehead Baldwin and Charles Woolsey Code. Rev. ed. Macmillan (Brett - Macmillan) 1956. illus. maps. \$7.25.

- s A comprehensive text, which traces the history of Europe from 4000 B.C. to 1955, stresses economic, cultural, and social developments as well as political events. 940

Also in 2 v.

Schapiro, Jacob Salwyn

- \* CIVILIZATION IN EUROPE, by J. Salwyn Schapiro and Richard B. Morris. New ed. Houghton (Nelson) 1947. illus. maps. \$6.15.

This text which traces European civilization from earliest times to the end of World War II, includes cultural achievements. 940

## 940.1 HISTORY - EUROPE, MEDIAEVAL

Buehr, Walter

KNIGHTS AND CASTLES AND FEUDAL LIFE. Putnam's (Longmans) 1957. illus. \$3.25.

- i The Middle Ages live again in this description of daily life in feudal times. with emphasis on castles, training of knights, and technique of warfare. 940.1

Davis, Ralph Henry Carless

- \* A HISTORY OF MEDIAEVAL EUROPE; from Constantine to Saint Louis. Longmans. 1957. illus. maps. \$5.00.

The author gives a good introduction to the important aspects of the period, and has included translations of many important documents. 940.1

Davis, William Stearns

- \* LIFE ON A MEDIAEVAL BARONY; a picture of a typical feudal community in the thirteenth century. Harper (Musson) 1923. illus. \$6.00.

This interesting description of one barony in northern France in 1220 makes very real a way of life common throughout France, England, and Germany. 940.1

Hartman, Gertrude

- \* MEDIEVAL DAYS AND WAYS. Macmillan (Brett-Macmillan) 1937. illus. \$4.50.

- i A simply written, description of manners, customs, literature, and the arts in mediaeval Europe. 940.1

Lamb, Harold

THE CRUSADES; the whole story of the crusades originally published in two volumes, as IRON MEN AND SAINTS, and THE FLAME OF ISLAM. Doubleday. 1931. 2 v. in 1. \$6.75.

Senior students will appreciate this complete story, based on original chronicles, which shows that all six Crusades were the ebb and flow of one movement. 940.1

Mills, Dorothy

THE MIDDLE AGES. Putnam's (Longmans) 1935. illus. maps. \$3.75.

- i The informal, readable style makes this an excellent history for younger readers on all aspects of mediaeval life with emphasis on civilization. 940.1

Sellman, Roger Raymond

- i THE CRUSADES. Methuen (Ryerson) 1955. illus. \$2.25. 940.1

Stephenson, Carl

MEDIEVAL HISTORY; Europe from the second to the sixteenth century. 3d ed. Harper (Musson) 1951. illus. maps. \$7.20.

The political, economic, and cultural history of mediaeval Europe is presented as the necessary background to an understanding of modern history. 940.1

Strayer, J. R.

- \* WESTERN EUROPE IN THE MIDDLE AGES; a short history. Appleton (order direct) 1955. illus. \$2.50.  
Mediaeval history from the fifth to the fifteenth century. 940.1

Thorndike, Lynn

HISTORY OF MEDIEVAL EUROPE. 3d ed. Houghton (Nelson) 1949. illus. maps. \$7.45. 940.1

## 940.2 HISTORY - EUROPE, MODERN

Hayes, Carlton Joseph Huntley

- \* CONTEMPORARY EUROPE SINCE 1870. Rev. ed. Macmillan (Brett-Macmillan) 1958. maps. \$6.50.  
s This university text covers political, military, and social history. 940.2  
Also: MODERN EUROPE TO 1870. Macmillan (Brett-Macmillan) \$6.50.

Ketelbey, C. D. M.

A HISTORY OF MODERN TIMES; FROM 1789. 3d ed., substantially rev. Harrap (Clarke, Irwin) 1958. maps. \$2.40.  
A good comprehensive text. 940.2

Mills, Dorothy

RENAISSANCE AND REFORMATION TIMES. Putnam's (Longmans) 1939. illus. \$4.00.  
j A well-written and readable text. 940.2

Schapiro, Jacob Salwyn

- \* MODERN AND CONTEMPORARY EUROPEAN HISTORY, 1815-1952. New ed. Houghton (Nelson) 1953. illus. maps. \$7.70.  
A revision of an excellent text shows that Europe has lost its predominant position in the modern two-power world. 940.2

Schevill, Ferdinand

A HISTORY OF EUROPE FROM THE REFORMATION TO THE PRESENT DAY. 6th ed. Harcourt (Longmans) 1951. illus. maps. \$11.00. 940.2

## 940.3 - 940.4 WORLD WAR I

Falls, Cyril Bentham

THE GREAT WAR. Putnam's (Longmans) 1959. illus. maps. \$6.95.  
A military history of World War I includes all the important events, battles, campaigns, and theatres of the war. 940.3

Reynolds, Quentin James

THEY FOUGHT FOR THE SKY; the dramatic story of the first war in the air. Rinehart (Holt, Rinehart, and Winston of Canada) 1957. illus. \$4.50.

In World War I, aviators such as Bishop and Rickenbacker performed unbelievable deeds of heroism. 940.4

#### 940.5 HISTORY - EUROPE, TWENTIETH CENTURY

Benns, Frank Lee

EUROPE SINCE 1914; in its world setting. 8th ed. Appleton (order direct) 1954. illus. maps. \$6.00.

- s An accurate, up-to-date text for seniors gives a clear insight into the period and shows Europe's role in world affairs. 940.5

Also: EUROPEAN HISTORY SINCE 1870. 4th ed. Appleton (order direct) \$6.50. 940.2

Snyder, Louis L.

FIFTY MAJOR DOCUMENTS OF THE TWENTIETH CENTURY. Van Nostrand. 1955. \$1.35. 940.5

Also: FIFTY MAJOR DOCUMENTS OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. Van Nostrand. \$1.35. 940.2

Wales, Peter

WORLD AFFAIRS SINCE 1919; Versailles to the Korean truce, July 1953. Methuen (Ryerson) 1958. \$2.35.

An excellent introduction to the events and problems of the period. 940.5

#### 940.53 - 940.54 HISTORY - WORLD WAR, 1939 - 1945

Churchill, Sir Winston Leonard Spencer

- \* MEMOIRS OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR; an abridgement of the six volumes of THE SECOND WORLD WAR, with an epilogue by the author on the postwar years written for this volume. Houghton (T. Allen) 1959. maps. \$10.00. 940.53

Langsam, Walter Consuelo

HISTORIC DOCUMENTS OF WORLD WAR II. Van Nostrand. 1958. \$1.35. 940.53

Also: Snyder, Louis L. FIFTY MAJOR DOCUMENTS OF WORLD WAR I. Van Nostrand. \$1.35. 940.3

Wilmot, Chester

- \* THE STRUGGLE FOR EUROPE. Collins. 1953. illus. \$6.00.

- s An excellent military and political history of the Second World War in Europe shows how peace resulted in a "Cold War." 940.53



Brickhill, Paul

- \* THE DAM BUSTERS. Evans (British Book Service) 1951. illus. \$3.75.

s They were the young pilots who emptied a vicious cargo of destruction on the great dams of Germany. 940.54

Also: ESCAPE OR DIE. Evans (British Book Service) \$3.75.

Also: THE GREAT ESCAPE. Faber (British Book Service) \$3.50.

Cowles, Virginia

THE PHANTOM MAJOR; the story of David Stirling and his desert command. Collins. 1958. illus. \$3.50.

A small, picked group of British officers and men raid enemy supply lines and communications in North Africa. 940.54

Forester, Cecil Scott

HUNTING THE BISMARCK. M. Joseph. 1959. illus. \$3.00.

A novelist briefly and dramatically records an important sea battle of World War II. 940.54

Hersey, John Richard

- \* HIROSHIMA. Knopf (McClelland) 1946. \$3.50.

The stories of six survivors of Hiroshima emphasize the horrors of atomic warfare. 940.54

Also: INTO THE VALLEY. Knopf (McClelland) \$3.50.

Hillary, Richard

THE LAST ENEMY. Macmillan of Canada. 1950. 252p. \$3.00.

During his long convalescence, an injured English fighter pilot writes of his spiritual journey toward a clearer understanding of life. 940.54

Howarth, David

WE DIE ALONE. Collins. 1955. illus. \$2.50.

A Norwegian commando, the lone survivor of a sabotage mission, endures incredible hardships in his escape over mountains and fiords to Sweden. 940.54

Also: THE DAWN OF D-DAY. Collins. \$4.00.

Hulme, Kathryn Cavalry

- \* THE WILD PLACE. Little. 1953. \$5.25.

Hope, despair, humour, and, above all, courage are found in this compassionate and moving account of the author's five years' experience as director of displaced persons' camps in Germany. 940.54

Keith, Agnes Newton

- \* **THREE CAME HOME.** Little. 1947. illus. \$6.75.

The American wife of a British official in North Borneo tells without bitterness the story of her imprisonment by the Japanese. 940.54

Knoke, Heinz

**I FLEW FOR THE FUHRER.** Evans (British Book Service) 1953. illus. \$4.25.

World War II is pictured from the point of view of a German pilot. 940.54

Lawson, Ted W.

**THIRTY SECONDS OVER TOKYO.** Random House. illus. maps. \$2.25.

- i One who was there writes the original story of the Doolittle raid over Tokyo, planning, training, and the raid itself. 940.54

Minney, R. J.

- \* **CARVE HER NAME WITH PRIDE.** Newnes (British Book Service) 1956. illus. \$3.75.

From authentic records, the author has reconstructed the brief life of Violette Szabo, one of the most fearless and resourceful of the secret agents in Occupied France. 940.54

Nagai, Takashi

**WE OF NAGASAKI;** the story of survivors in an atomic wasteland. Duell (Longmans) 1951. \$4.00.

The experiences of eight survivors of atomic bombing show that the spiritual wreckage is more devastating than the material destruction. 940.54

Olsen, Oluf Reed

**TWO EGGS ON MY PLATE.** Allen & Unwin (Nelson) 1952. illus. \$3.75.

Adventure, heroism, hairbreadth escapes, and sheer bluff are all part of espionage work in Norway during the German occupation. 940.54

Rawicz, Slavomir

- \* **THE LONG WALK,** by Slavomir Rawicz and Ronald Downing. Constable (Longmans) 1956. illus. .98.

Seven escapees from a Siberian slave-labour camp show great heroism and endurance in their 4000-mile walk over mountains and deserts, through snow and blistering heat to India. 940.54

Ryan, Cornelius

**THE LONGEST DAY;** June 6, 1944. Simon & Schuster (Mussion) 1959. illus. \$4.95.

D-Day becomes living history in this epic of Operation Overlord, the launching of a second front in 1944. 940.54

Schull, Joseph

THE FAR DISTANT SHIPS; an official account of Canada's naval operations in the Second World War. Queen's Printer. 1952. illus. \$3.50.

The official story of the R.C.N. in World War II.

940.54

Tickell, Jerrard

\* ODETTE; the story of a British agent. Chapman & Hall (Ryerson) 1951. \$3.25.

A courageous French woman working for the British Intelligence spent 26 months in a German prison camp.

940.54

Williams, Eric Ernest

\* THE WOODEN HORSE. Collins. 1949. illus. \$3.00.

Three British prisoners escape from a German camp by using a vaulting horse to conceal their digging operations.

940.54

## 942 HISTORY - GREAT BRITAIN

Brock, W. R.

BRITAIN AND THE DOMINIONS. Cambridge (Macmillan of Canada) 1951. illus. \$4.25.

s Arranged by period and then by country, this history includes such topics as imperial policies, trade, settlements, and forms of government.

942

Bryant, Arthur

THE STORY OF ENGLAND; makers of the realm. Collins. 1953. \$4.50.

A popular history traces the development of English political ideals to the end of Edward I's reign, and their influence on other countries.

942

Burton, Elizabeth

\* THE ELIZABETHANS AT HOME. Secker (British Book Service) 1958. illus. \$5.75.

Elizabeth I and the Elizabethans are cleverly portrayed in a well-documented and interesting book.

942

Also published under the title. THE PAGEANT OF ELIZABETHAN ENGLAND.

Costain, Thomas Bertram

THE CONQUERORS. Doubleday. 1949. (Pageant of England series) \$5.00.

A novelist writes a popular history of the Norman Conquest of England stressing influential people and dramatic events. THE MAGNIFICENT CENTURY and THE THREE EDWARDS, also in this series, continue the story to 1377.

942

Quennell, Marjorie Courtney

- \* A HISTORY OF EVERYDAY THINGS IN ENGLAND, by Marjorie and C. H. B. Quennell. Batsford (British Book Service) 1948-53. 4 v. illus. each, \$4.25.

A simple text and a wealth of line drawings describing the life of the English people from 1066 to 1914, make this an indispensable book on social conditions. 942

- \* Also: EVERYDAY LIFE IN ROMAN AND ANGLO-SAXON TIMES, INCLUDING VIKING AND NORMAN TIMES. Rev. ed. Batsford (British Book Service) 1959. 235p. illus. \$4.25.

This volume incorporates two books previously published separately and has been carefully revised. 942

Davis, William Stearns

- \* LIFE IN ELIZABETHAN DAYS; a picture of a typical English community at the end of the sixteenth century. Harper (Mussion) 1930. illus. \$5.50.

A vivid recreation of the daily life of the people. 942

Feiling Keith

A HISTORY OF ENGLAND FROM THE COMING OF THE ENGLISH TO 1918. Macmillan of Canada. 1950. maps. \$6.00.

- s Its purpose is "to tell the story in a narrative form,—and to lay emphasis on the period within which Britain became a great power." Preface. 942

Lindsay, Donald

A PORTRAIT OF BRITAIN BETWEEN THE EXHIBITIONS; 1851-1951, by Donald Lindsay and E. S. Washington. Oxford. 1952. illus. \$2.25.

This is the last book of a very readable four-volume series which not only provides facts but also gives a broader picture of the character of the period. 942

Other books in this series are: Price, M. R. A PORTRAIT OF BRITAIN IN THE MIDDLE AGES, 1066-1485. Oxford. \$2.00.

Price, M. R. A PORTRAIT OF BRITAIN UNDER TUDORS AND STUARTS, 1485-1688. Oxford. \$2.00.

Lindsay, Donald. A PORTRAIT OF BRITAIN FROM PERIL TO PRE-EMINENCE, 1688-1851. Oxford. \$2.40.



Mitchell, Rosamond Joscelyn

A HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE, by R. J. Mitchell and M. D. R. Leys. Longmans. 1950. illus. \$7.20.

A history of English life and manners from the New Stone Age to 1914 is enlivened by quotations and many incidents. 942

Rayner, R. M.

A SHORT HISTORY OF BRITAIN. Longmans. 1957. illus. \$3.25.

- i A simple chronological history from the beginnings to 1955 has many small illustrations. 942

Reese, Max Meredith

TUDORS AND STUARTS. Arnold (Macmillan of Canada) 1940. maps. \$3.25. 942

Sellman, R. R.

THE ANGLO-SAXONS. Methuen (Ryerson) 1959. illus. \$2.25.

- i A brief outline covers six centuries of English history to the Norman conquest. 942

Also: PREHISTORIC BRITAIN. Methuen (Ryerson) \$2.25.

Also: ROMAN BRITAIN. Methuen (Ryerson) \$2.25.

Trevelyan, George Macaulay

- \* ILLUSTRATED ENGLISH SOCIAL HISTORY. Longmans. 1949-1952. 4 v. illus. each, \$5.50.

A social, economic, and cultural history recreates life in England to the end of Queen Victoria's reign, with many interesting illustrations. 942

- s Also: ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Longmans. 1956. illus. \$8.50.

Trevelyan's history, first published in 1926, is both readable and scholarly, with illustrations from manuscripts, paintings, engravings, and cartoons.

Unstead, R. J.

LOOKING AT HISTORY; Britain from the cavemen to the present day. A. & C. Black (Macmillan of Canada) 1955. illus. \$4.25.

- i Though the text, depicting the life of the ordinary people, is juvenile, the numerous illustrations are excellent. 942

## 943 - 949 HISTORY - CONTINENTAL EUROPE

Passant, E. J.

A SHORT HISTORY OF GERMANY, 1815-1945. Cambridge (Macmillan of Canada) 1959. \$4.75.

Germany's development is traced from an anarchy of scattered states to the powerful political, military, and economic nation that was defeated in World War II. 943

Michener, James Albert

THE BRIDGE AT ANDAU. Random House. 1957. illus. \$3.95.

A picture of the sufferings and heroism of the Hungarian refugees who crossed this bridge to freedom emerges from their stories told to the author. 943.91

Szabo, Thomas

BOY ON THE ROOFTOP. Heinemann (British Book Service) 1958. illus. \$3.00.

A fifteen-year-old student, who led a teen-age resistance group in the 1956 Battle of Budapest, tells of Hungarian schoolboys joining their elders to drive the Russians from Hungary. 943.91

Elliot, John

\* THE WAY OF THE TUMBRILS; Paris during the Revolution and today. Reinhardt (British Book Service) 1958. illus. \$4.00.

From his explorations in Paris and his reading and research, the author dramatically recreates scenes from the French Revolution. 944

Guerard, Albert Leon

FRANCE; A SHORT HISTORY. Norton (order direct) 1946. \$3.75.

The geography, history, political philosophy, and literature of France are interpreted. 944

Maurois, Andre

A HISTORY OF FRANCE. 2d rev. and enl. ed. Cape (Clarke, Irwin) 1956. \$5.50.

s A distinguished French author uses his great literary gifts to produce a political narrative of his country's history from Roman Gaul to 1956. 944

Spencer, Cornelia, pseud.

THE SONG IN THE STREETS; a brief history of the French Revolution, by Grace Sydenstricker Yaukey. Day (Longmans) 1960. illus. \$4.00.

A slightly fictional history of the French Revolution, emphasizes its significance. 944

Thompson, James Matthew

LEADERS OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION. Blackwell (Copp) 1948. illus. \$2.75.

An excellent source of biographical material for eleven of the leading revolutionaries includes Mirabeau, Robespierre, and Danton. 944

Charques, Richard D.

A SHORT HISTORY OF RUSSIA; with seven maps. Phoenix (Dent) 1956. \$4.25.

A narrative history covers the period from the myth-illuminated beginnings of the Russian state to the Spartan years of Soviet rule. 947

Crankshaw, Edward

RUSSIAN AND THE RUSSIANS. Macmillan of Canada. 1947. \$3.50.

s Through this picture of their past, the reader gains a clearer understanding of the Russian political system. 947

Moorehead, Alan

THE RUSSIAN REVOLUTION. Harper (Musson) 1958. illus. \$5.00.

s A straightforward, well-documented, balanced account places in perspective a debatable subject. 947

Seeger, Elizabeth

PAGEANT OF RUSSIAN HISTORY. Longmans. 1950. illus. maps. \$7.00.

A simple history of Russia written for young people. 947

Lamb, Harold

CONSTANTINOPLE; birth of an empire. Knopf (McClelland & Stewart) 1957. illus. \$6.25.

A history of the Byzantine Empire emphasizes the character and accomplishments of the emperor, Justinian I. 949.5

## 950 - 960 HISTORY - ASIA; AFRICA

Latourette, Kenneth Scott

A SHORT HISTORY OF THE FAR EAST. 3d ed. Macmillan (Brett-Macmillan) 1951. maps. \$6.40.

The cultural, political, and diplomatic history of Japan, China, India, and the lesser Far East lands provides a background for understanding current problems. 950

Seeger, Elizabeth

THE PAGEANT OF CHINESE HISTORY. 3d ed. Longmans. 1950. illus. maps. \$7.00.

A readable, interesting history, which stresses cultural aspects, covers the period 3000 B.C. to the defeat of Japan. 951

Dilts, Marion May

THE PAGEANT OF JAPANESE HISTORY. New ed. Longmans. 1947. illus. maps. \$7.00.

A well-written, well-illustrated history of Japan and its culture. 952

Wallbank, T. Walter

A SHORT HISTORY OF INDIA AND PAKISTAN. Mentor (Sinnott News) 1958. paper, .60.

An excellent survey of historical, economic, and cultural development of these countries emphasizes modern events. 954

Ellis, Harry B.

THE ARABS. World Pub. (House of Grant. 1958. illus. \$3.50.

i A simple journalistic guide to the history, culture, and customs of the Middle East. 956

Kirk, George Edward

A SHORT HISTORY OF THE MIDDLE EAST; from the rise of Islam to modern times. 5th ed. rev. Methuen (Ryerson) 1959. \$5.00. 956

Payne, Pierre Stephen Robert

THE SPLENDOR OF PERSIA. Knopf (McClelland) 1957. illus. \$4.00.

A readable, informative, panoramic picture of Persian history alternates political history with chapters on art, religion, architecture, and poetry. 956

Marquand, Leo

THE STORY OF SOUTH AFRICA. Faber (British Book Service) 1955. illus. maps. \$3.50.

Readers will find some historical background which will clarify the present problems of South Africa. 968

## 970 HISTORY - NORTH AMERICA

Guillet, Edwin

PATHFINDERS OF NORTH AMERICA, by Edwin and Mary Guillet. Rev. ed. Macmillan of Canada. 1939. illus. \$3.00.

i Young people "will see the whole map of North America rolled back as brave men and women push ever onward." 970



## 970.1 INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

Baity, Elizabeth Chesley

AMERICANS BEFORE COLUMBUS. Viking (Macmillan of Canada) 1951. illus. maps. \$5.00.

The author describes with enthusiasm the Indian tribes of North, Central, and South America, their customs and their culture before the coming of Columbus. 970.1

Carr, Emily

KLEE WYCK. Oxford. 1941. illus. \$2.50.

A distinguished Canadian woman painter tells of her girlhood trips up the British Columbia coast to visit Indian villages. "tpl" 970.1

Jenness, Diamond

\* THE INDIANS OF CANADA. 4th ed. Queen's Printer. 1955. illus. \$6.00.

A well-documented, beautifully-illustrated, readable study of the Canadian Indians and Eskimos. 970.1

Leechman, Douglas

\* NATIVE TRIBES OF CANADA. Gage. 1956. illus. \$4.00.

A popular treatment of the history and customs of the Indians and Eskimos is illustrated by many clear line drawings. 970.1

National Geographic Society

INDIANS OF THE AMERICAS; a color-illustrated record, by Matthew W. Stirling and others. The Society. 1955. illus. maps. \$7.50.

Some of the full-color reproductions of 149 paintings are by Indian artists. 970.1

Tunis, Edwin

INDIANS. World Pub. (House of Grant) 1959. illus. \$5.95.

The wealth of drawings and readable text make this a very useful book. 970.1

Hannum, Alberta Pierson

SPIN A SILVER DOLLAR; the story of a desert trading-post. Illus. with color reproductions of the work of the Navaho boy artist, Little No-Shirt (Beatien Yazz) Viking (Macmillan of Canada) 1945. illus. \$5.00.

Two young Americans ran an Indian trading-post at Wide Ruins for four years. 970.3

Sequel: PAINT THE WIND. Viking (Macmillan of Canada) \$5.00.

Brebner, J. Bartlett

CANADA; A MODERN HISTORY. Univ. of Mich. Pr. (Ambassador) 1960. (Univ. of Michigan History of the Modern World) \$10.00.

A detailed study of social, economic, and political development in Canada from the earliest settlements to the present day is scholarly, but not pedantic. 971

Campbell, Marjorie Wilkins

THE SASKATCHEWAN. Rinehart (Holt, Rinehart, and Winston of Canada) 1950. (Rivers of America Series) \$5.50.

The Saskatchewan was the main highway for the explorers and fur traders, and an important link in the Riel Rebellion and the settlement of the prairies. 971

Other books in this series: THE ST. LAWRENCE, by Henry Beston \$4.50; THE MACKENZIE, by Leslie Roberts. \$4.50.

Careless, J. M. S.

\* CANADA; A STORY OF CHALLENGE. Cambridge (Macmillan of Canada) 1953. illus. \$3.75.

A well-balanced history for young people emphasizes the forces that have shaped Canada's history. 971

Chafe, J. W.

CANADA — A NATION AND HOW IT CAME TO BE, by J. W. Chafe and Arthur R. M. Lower. Rev. ed. Longmans. 1958. illus. \$3.50.

Canada's history from colony to nation comes alive. 971

Creighton, Donald Grant

\* DOMINION OF THE NORTH; a history of Canada. New ed. Macmillan of Canada. 1957. illus. \$6.00.

s New material in this edition of an excellent history brings Canada's story up to date with her role in post-war events. 971

i Also: THE STORY OF CANADA. Macmillan of Canada. \$3.50.

Guillet, Edwin

\* EARLY LIFE IN UPPER CANADA. Ontario Pub. Co. illus. 1933. \$10.00.

An indispensable source of information in any school library. 971

Also: PIONEER ARTS AND CRAFTS; PIONEER SETTLEMENTS; PIONEER SOCIAL LIFE; PIONEER TRAVEL. each, \$1.35.

HISTORY IN WOOD; the McCrea models. Royal Ontario Museum. 1957. illus. \$3.75.

In the Royal Ontario Museum of Archaeology in Toronto there is a collection of models representing pioneer life in Ontario 1850-1900. It is the work of John McNeely McCrea. 971

Jefferys, Charles W.

\* THE PICTURE GALLERY OF CANADIAN HISTORY. Ryerson. 1942 - 1951. 3 v. illus. each, \$3.25.

Every aspect of Canadian life is minutely illustrated with diagrams, sketches, and reproductions. "tpl" 971

Kenton, Edna

\* WITH HEARTS COURAGEOUS. Liveright (Smithers) 1933. illus. \$4.75.

The French Jesuits who came to North America "with hearts courageous" taught the Indians and faced death bravely. 971

LeBourdais, Donat Marc

CANADA'S CENTURY. Methuen (McClelland) 1951. illus. maps. \$5.00.

s Canada's resources and industrial development. 971

Lower, Arthur Reginald M.

\* CANADIANS IN THE MAKING; a social history of Canada. Longmans. 1958. illus. \$6.25.

A leading Canadian historian gives a frank interpretation of the country and its people. 971

Also: COLONY TO NATION; a history of Canada. 3d ed. Longmans. \$4.50.

McCourt, Edward

REVOLT IN THE WEST; the story of the Riel Rebellion. Macmillan of Canada. 1958. illus. (Great Stories of Canada) \$2.50.

i Each book in this series is a dramatic narrative, informative, and entertaining, written by a popular Canadian writer. 971

Other books in this series: ARCTIC ASSIGNMENT, by F. S. Farrar; BATTLE FOR THE ROCK, by Joseph Schull; BUCKSKIN BRIGADIER, by Edward McCourt; THE FORCE CARRIES ON, by T. M. Longstreth; THE NOR'WESTERS, by M. W. Campbell; THE QUEEN'S COWBOY, by Kerry Wood; RAIDERS OF THE MO-HAWK, by Orlo Miller; RED RIVER ADVENTURE, by J. W. Chalmers; THE SALT-WATER MEN, by Joseph Schull; THE SCARLET FORCE, by T. M. Longstreth.

McInnis, Edgar

- \* CANADA; A POLITICAL AND SOCIAL HISTORY. Rev. and enl. Holt (Holt, Rinehart, and Winston of Canada) 1959. illus. \$10.75.

s A well-balanced history by a noted authority traces Canada's history from the founding of New France to the Conservative victory in March, 1958. The appendix contains the text of many important Canadian documents.

971

Reid, J. H. Stewart

A SOURCE-BOOK OF CANADIAN HISTORY; selected documents and personal papers, by J. H. Stewart Reid, Kenneth McNaught and Harry S. Crowe. Longmans. 1959. educ. ed., \$6.50.

These selections from state papers, letters, diaries, legislative debates, periodicals, memoirs, etc. provide valuable and interesting primary sources to supplement text books.

971

Talman, James J.

BASIC DOCUMENTS IN CANADIAN HISTORY. Van Nostrand. 1959. \$1.35.

52 documents from 1535 to 1958 include charters, treaties, proclamations, speeches, B.N.A., and the Statute of Westminster.

971

Tharp, Louise Hall

COMPANY OF ADVENTURERS; the story of the Hudson's Bay Company. Little. 1946. illus. \$1.50.

For 280 years the Hudson's Bay Company depended on young men who understood the Indians and who were utterly fearless.

971

Toye, William

- \* THE ST. LAWRENCE. Oxford. 1959. illus. \$4.50.

An excellent history of the river, from the ice age to the dream of the Seaway, is distinguished by fine illustrations.

971

Wallace, William Stewart

BY STAR AND COMPASS; tales of the explorers of Canada. Rev. ed. Ryerson. 1953. illus. \$3.00.

Much of the information in these stories of great explorers of Canada is based on source material.

971

Hearne, Samuel

COPPERMINE JOURNEY; an account of a great adventure, selected from the journals of Samuel Hearne by Farley Mowat. McClelland. 1958. \$3.50.

Readable selections of old and inaccessible papers of a famous explorer's adventures in Canada's North give a dramatic, first-hand account of early exploration.

971.2



Berton, Pierre F. M.

KLONDIKE; the life and death of the last great gold rush. McClelland. 1958. illus. \$6.50.

- s Here is a full and fascinating account of the three great years of the Klondike, 1896-1899, by an author who was born in Dawson City. 971.21  
Also: THE GOLDEN TRAIL. Macmillan of Canada. \$2.50.

De la Roche, Mazo

QUEBEC, HISTORIC SEAPORT. McClelland. 1944. illus. \$4.50.

With a novelist's feeling for anecdote and interesting detail, the author of "Jalna" has written the history of the Port of Quebec. "tpl" 971.4

## 972 HISTORY - MEXICO; CENTRAL AMERICA

Von Hagen, Victor Wolfgang

THE SUN KINGDOM OF THE AZTECS. World Pub. (House of Grant) 1958. illus. \$3.50.

- i Aztec society, culture, and achievements are described in this well-illustrated book by a noted archaeologist. 972

Peck, Anne Merriman

THE PAGEANT OF MIDDLE AMERICAN HISTORY. Longmans. 1947. illus. maps. \$7.00.

The cultural and social history of Central America and Mexico. 972.8

Parry, J. H.

A SHORT HISTORY OF THE WEST INDIES, by J. H. Parry and P. M. Sherlock. Macmillan of Canada. 1956. illus. \$4.00. 972.9

## 973 - 979 HISTORY - UNITED STATES

Adams, James Truslow, ed.

- \* THE EPIC OF AMERICA. 2d ed. Little. 1933. \$7.25.  
s This scholarly, readable narrative interprets the development, the strength, and the weakness of the United States. 973

Canfield, Leon H.

- \* THE MAKING OF MODERN AMERICA, by Leon H. Canfield and Howard B. Wilder. Houghton (Nelson) 1958. illus. \$9.00.

A high school text, lavishly illustrated, and with many charts and appendices, emphasizes the forces and events that have shaped twentieth-century United States. 973

Elson, Henry William

- \* HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Rev. and enl. ed. Macmillan (Brett-Macmillan) 1956. maps. \$10.00.
- s A detailed, readable history with useful appendices has been revised to include World War II. 973

Muzzey, David Saville

- THE HISTORY OF OUR COUNTRY. New ed. Ginn. 1955. illus. maps. \$5.40.
- j A useful text has attractive illustrations and maps. 973

Nevins, Allan

- \* A SHORT HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES, by Allan Nevins and H. S. Commager. Modern Lib. (Random House) 1945. maps. \$2.25.
- A concise account for the general reader. 973

Wirth, Fremont Philip

- UNITED STATES HISTORY. Rev. ed. American Bk. (Gage) 1956. illus. maps. \$5.60.
- A well-illustrated American high school textbook. 973

Catton, Bruce

- \* GLORY ROAD; the bloody road from Fredericksburg to Gettysburg. Doubleday. 1952. illus. \$5.00.
- Minute details of camp life and fierce encounters describe the army of the North in this stage of the Civil War. 973.7

Reeder, Russell Potter

- THE STORY OF THE CIVIL WAR. Duell (Longmans) 1958. illus. \$4.50.
- j A fast-moving narrative sprinkled with dialogue gives young readers a quick survey of the action and issues of the Civil War. 973.7
- Also: THE STORY OF THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Duell (Longmans) \$4.50. 973.3

Parkman, Francis

- \* THE OREGON TRAIL; sketches of prairie and Rocky-Mountain life. Modern lib. (Random House) 1949. \$2.25.
- This vivid description of the author's 1700-mile journey in 1846 gives an excellent account of pioneer life. 978
- Another edition: Clarke, Irwin. \$4.25.

## 980 HISTORY - SOUTH AMERICA

Brown, H. M.

OUR LATIN AMERICAN NEIGHBOURS, by H. M. Brown and H. M. Bailey. Houghton (Nelson) 1947. \$4.95.

i An excellent supplement for the social studies courses in the junior grades. 980

Cutright, Prudence

\* LATIN AMERICA; twenty friendly nations, by Prudence Cutright, W. W. Charters, and George I. Sanchez. Macmillan (Brett-Macmillan) 1944. illus. \$4.96. 980  
History, geography, industries, and agriculture.

Inman, Samuel Guy

HISTORY OF LATIN AMERICA FOR SCHOOLS. Macmillan (Brett-Macmillan) 1942. maps. \$5.48.  
The people, their land, history, trade, art, literature, and music. 980

Peck, Anne Merriman

THE PAGEANT OF SOUTH AMERICAN HISTORY. Rev. ed. Longmans. 1958. illus. maps. \$7.00.  
Written for young readers, this book traces the growth of the ten republics from native peoples, conquest, colonial period, and nationhood to the present. 980

Shippen, Katherine Binney

NEW FOUND WORLD. Viking (Macmillan of Canada) 1945. illus. \$5.00.  
Latin American countries have had a colourful history. 980

## 990 HISTORY - PACIFIC AND POLAR REGIONS

Bro, Marguerite Harmon

INDONESIA; land of challenge. Harper (Musson) 1954. illus. \$5.00.  
A readable introduction to the new Indonesian Republic is prefaced by a sketch of Indonesian culture and a brief history of the Archipelago. 991

Wood, F. L. W.

THIS NEW ZEALAND. Hammond, Hammond & Co. (Ambassador) 1958. illus. \$5.00.  
The history, industries, people, and culture of New Zealand. 993

Shaw, Alan George Lewers

THE STORY OF AUSTRALIA. Faber (British Book Service) illus. \$3.75.  
An Australian historian writes a lively and scholarly history of Australian development from earliest times to the present. 994

Tennant, Kylie

AUSTRALIA; her story. Macmillan of Canada. 1953. \$3.00.

A well-known Australian writer has written a concise, readable history of this southern continent from convict settlement to the present, with sketches of her leaders. 994

## FICTION

Alcott, Louise May

\* LITTLE WOMEN. Little. illus. \$3.50.

This quaint tale of the girlhood joys and sorrows of Meg, Jo, Beth, and Amy provides an unforgettable chronicle of family life. F

Another edition: World Pub. (House of Grant) \$2.00.

Aldrich, Bess Streeter

\* A LANTERN IN HER HAND. Appleton (T. Allen) 1928. \$4.25.

A courageous young bride, Abbie Deal, and her husband travel westward to Nebraska to build a homestead and raise a family. F

Another edition: Grosset (McLeod) \$2.75.

Also: A WHITE BIRD FLYING. Grosset (McLeod) \$2.75.

Allen, Merritt Parmelee

JOHNNY REB. Longmans. 1952. illus. \$3.75.

This story of cavalry fighting in Virginia during the Civil War depicts the day-by-day camp life of a trooper. F

Also: WILDERNESS WAY. Longmans. \$4.00.

Anderson, Paul Lewis

WITH THE EAGLES. Dent. 1957. .75.

A centurion from Caesar's legions describes the camp life, bloody wars, and great Roman generals in the Gallic campaign.

Another edition: Biblo & Tannen (order direct) \$3.00. F

Annixter, Paul, pseud.

SWIFTWATER, by Howard Allison Sturzel. Hill & Wang (Copp) 1950. \$3.25.

Bucky and his father dream of establishing a sanctuary for wild geese. F

Archibald, Joseph

FIGHTING COACH. Macrae Smith (Ryerson) 1954. \$3.50.

i Is football at Sanford College to be a sport in the true sense, or a game to enhance the prestige of the college? F



Asch, Sholem

EAST RIVER. Putnam's (Longmans) 1946. \$5.75.

- s The conflicting loyalties involved in a Jewish-Gentile marriage form the central theme in this story of a Jewish family from New York's lower East side. F

Also: THE NAZARENE. Putnam's (Longmans) 1939. \$7.00.

A scholar has written a great novel based on the life of Christ, retold from three different points of view. F

Asimov, Isaac

NINE TO-MORROWS; tales of the near future. Doubleday. 1959. \$4.00.

Nine short stories present interesting scientific theories for the mature reader. F

Atwater, Montgomery M.

HANK WINTON; smokechaser. Random House. 1947. \$3.50.

- j Training at a forest ranger school brings adventure and a test of courage. F

Austen, Jane

- \* PRIDE AND PREJUDICE. Dodd. illus. (Great Illustrated Classics) \$3.95.

The proud Mr. D'Arcy overcomes the prejudice of Elizabeth Bennett to wed this most sensible of five daughters in a delightful eighteenth-century English household. F

Another edition: Dent. \$2.25.

Also: EMMA. Chatto (Clarke, Irwin) \$2.75.

A girl who delighted in match-making involved herself, and her friends in some awkward situations. F

Another edition: Dent. \$2.25.

Also: NORTHANGER ABBEY. Dent. \$2.25.

Bagnold, Enid

- \* NATIONAL VELVET. Heinemann (British Book Service) 1949. illus. \$3.00.

Velvet Brown wins a horse in a lottery and, disguised as a boy, enters the Grand National Race. F

Balmer, Edwin

WHEN WORLDS COLLIDE, by Edwin Balmer and Philip Wylie. Lippincott (Longmans) 1950, 1953. 2 v. in 1. illus. \$5.75.

The omnibus edition of WHEN WORLDS COLLIDE and AFTER WORLDS COLLIDE describes the escape of a few human beings from the collision of the earth with another body in space, and pioneer life on a new planet. F

Barber, Elsie Marion Oakes

- \* THE TREMBLING YEARS. Macmillan (Brett-Macmillan) 1949. \$3.50.  
Understanding and wisdom come to a college girl through suffering from infantile paralysis. F

Barnes, Margaret Campbell

- \* THE TUDOR ROSE. Nelson. 1953. illus. (Macdonald Illustrated Classics) \$3.00.  
Elizabeth of York by her marriage to Henry Tudor ended the feud between Lancaster and York. F

Barrie, Sir James

- \* THE LITTLE MINISTER. Scribner (T. Allen) 1921. illus. \$5.25.  
The romance of a young Scottish minister and Lady Babbie, who pretends to be a gypsy, is related with humour and pathos. F  
Another edition: Grosset (McLeod) \$1.98.

Bauman, Hans

- SONS OF THE STEPPE. Oxford. 1957. illus. \$2.50.  
The powerful conqueror, Genghis Khan, discovered that the arts of peace can be mightier than the sword. "tpl." F  
Also: THE BARQUE OF THE BROTHERS. Walck (Oxford) \$2.50.

Beach, Edward L.

- RUN SILENT, RUN DEEP. Holt, Rinehart, & Winston of Canada. 1955. \$4.50.  
An experienced naval officer tells an exciting story of submarine warfare against the Japanese in World War II. F

Bell, Margaret Elizabeth

- \* WATCH FOR A TALL WHITE SAIL. Morrow (McLeod) 1948. \$3.50.  
Sixteen-year-old Florence finds both romance and tragedy in Alaska where her family moved from Victoria. F  
Also: LOVE IS FOREVER. Morrow (McLeod) \$3.50.

Benary-Isbert, Margot

- \* THE ARK. Harcourt (Longmans) 1953. \$3.50.  
Margaret and her family, refugees, make a new life for themselves on a farm in Western Germany. F  
Sequel: ROWAN FARM. Harcourt (Longmans) \$3.50.  
Also: THE BLUE MYSTERY. Harcourt (Longmans) \$3.50.

Bennett, Arnold

THE OLD WIVES' TALE. Modern Library (Random House) \$2.25.

This character portrayal of two sisters shows the imperceptible changes in each over the years. The one lives quietly in a small English town, while the other elopes to Paris. F

Bennett, E. M. Granger

LAND FOR THEIR INHERITANCE. Ryerson. 1955. \$3.50.

Louis Hebert and his family struggle heroically to establish a home in New France (Quebec). F

Sequel: STRAW IN THE WIND. Ryerson. \$3.95.

Bennett, John

MASTER SKYLARK; a story of Shakespeare's time. Grosset (McLeod). \$2.50.

In Shakespeare's town a boy is kidnapped, and is taken to London where he not only meets Shakespeare, but sings before Queen Elizabeth. F

Bentley, Edmund Clerehew

\* TRENT'S LAST CASE. Nelson. 1946. \$1.25.

Sometimes regarded as the perfect detective story, it can be re-read a dozen times with fresh delight. F

Bill, Alfred

RING OF DANGER; a tale of Elizabethan England. Knopf (McClelland) 1948. illus. \$3.50.

This tale of intrigue and attempted rescue of Mary Queen of Scots from her cousin Elizabeth involves a sapphire signet ring containing poison. F

Bjorn, Thyra Ferre

PAPA'S WIFE. Holt, Rinehart & Winston of Canada. 1955. \$4.25.

s This romance of Laplanders in America cheers the heart with its vividness and charm. F

Blackmore, Richard Doddridge

\* LORNA DOONE. Dodd. illus. (Great Illustrated Classics) \$3.95.

John Ridd, a stalwart yeoman, rescues the captive Lorna from the outlaw Doones. The setting is Exmoor in Stuart times. F

Another edition: Dent. \$2.25.

Booth, Esma Rideout

KALENA. Longmans. 1958. illus. \$3.50.

This writer pictures simply and effectively the conflict between native traditions and the ways of western civilization in modern Africa. F

Boyd, James

- \* DRUMS. Scribner (Saunders) 1928. illus. \$4.50.  
Johnny Fraser, sent to England to escape the American Revolution, joins Paul Jones's raiders. F

Boylston, Helen Dore

- SUE BARTON, student nurse. Little. 1936. \$3.50.  
j A girl's first year of training as a probationer. F

Bradbury, Ray

- THE MARTIAN CHRONICLES. Doubleday. 1958. \$3.50.  
s In the twenty-first century the earth people's invasion of Mars destroys a beautiful civilization. F

Brier, Howard Maxwell

- BACKBOARD MAGIC. Random House. 1949. illus. \$3.75.  
A high school basketball team enters the state tournament. F

Bristow, Gwen

- CELIA GARTH. Crowell (Ambassador) 1959. \$5.50.  
s This historical novel of the last years of the American revolution includes clash of loyalties, romance, and war. F

Bro, Marguerite Harmon

- \* SARAH. Doubleday. 1949. \$3.50.  
Sarah's plans to become a great pianist were interrupted by family responsibilities. F

Bronte, Charlotte

- \* JANE EYRE. Dodd. illus. (Great Illustrated Classics) \$3.95.  
Jane Eyre's orphaned childhood and struggles as a young governess lead to tragic romance. F  
Another edition: World Pub. (House of Grant) \$2.50.

Bronte, Emily

- \* WUTHERING HEIGHTS. Dodd. illus. (Great Illustrated Classics) \$3.95.  
The lonely Yorkshire moorland is the back-ground for a compelling story of love and hate. F  
Another edition: Nelson. (Macdonald Illustrated Classics) \$3.00.



Broster, D. K.

THE FLIGHT OF THE HERON. Heinemann. \$2.20.

The Jacobite rising of 1945, and the escape of Bonnie Prince Charlie. F

Buchan, John, 1st baron Tweedsmuir

\* PRESTER JOHN. Nelson. 1910. \$2.00.

David Crawford, a young Scottish trader, has some amazing adventures in Africa with diamond smugglers, a Kaffir uprising, and a secret treasure. F

\* Also: THE THIRTY-NINE STEPS. Nelson. \$2.00.

A novel of the British Intelligence Service at the time of World War I. F

Also: GREENMANTLE. Nelson. \$2.00.

Also: MR. STANDFAST. Nelson. \$2.00.

Buck, Pearl Sydenstricker

\* THE GOOD EARTH. Day (Longmans) 1949. \$5.75.

s Love of the land is the theme of this novel about the struggles of a Chinese peasant and his family. F

Also: IMPERIAL WOMAN. Day (Longmans) \$5.75.

Bunyan, John

\* THE PILGRIM'S PROGRESS. Oxford. \$2.50.

Next to the Bible, The Pilgrim's Progress, an immortal allegory, is the most widely-known book in religious literature. F

Another edition: Dent. \$1.98.

Cadell, Elizabeth

THE LARK SHALL SING. Morrow (order direct) 1955.  
248p. \$3.50.

A light-hearted story of English family life. F

Also: I LOVE A LASS. Morrow (order direct) \$3.50.

Carroll, Lewis, pseud.

\* ALICE'S ADVENTURES IN WONDERLAND and  
THROUGH THE LOOKING-GLASS, by Charles Dodg-  
son. Macmillan (Brett-Macmillan) illus. \$3.00.

To be read at least every five years. F

Another edition: World Pub. (House of Grant) \$2.50.

Cather, Willa Sibert

\* SHADOWS ON THE ROCK. Knopf (McClelland) 1931.  
\$4.50.

Cecile, daughter of the apothecary, is the heroine of this novel of Quebec life during the days of Frontenac. F

Also: LUCY GAYHEART. Knopf (McClelland) \$4.00.

s Also: MY ANTONIA. Nelson. \$3.15.

Cavanna, Betty

GOING ON SIXTEEN. Westminster (Ryerson) 1946.  
illus. \$3.50.

- i A shy motherless girl finds new assurance and new friends through the acceptance of some adult responsibilities and through caring for her pets.

F

Also: PAINTBOX SUMMER. Westminster (Ryerson)  
\$3.50.

Cervantes, Saavedra, Miguel de

- \* DON QUIXOTE de la Mancha. Knopf (McClelland)  
illus. \$4.00.

While young readers read this story of the ludicrous knight-errant for fun, older readers may discern its true greatness.

F

Other editions: Dodd. \$3.40.  
Dent. \$2.25.

Chase, Mary Ellen

WINDSWEPT. Macmillan (Brett - Macmillan) 1941.  
\$4.95.

- s In this story of the fortunes of a family, the author captures the sounds, colours, and moods of the sea and of the seasons.

F

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith

- \* FATHER BROWN STORIES. British Book Service.  
1951. \$5.75.

Father Brown, wise in the ways of wickedness through the confessions of criminals, is able to solve many mysteries.

F

Chipperfield, Joseph Wharton

STORM OF DANCERWOOD. Longmans. 1949. illus.  
\$4.00.

- i The author's poetic feeling for the countryside make the story of the dog, Storm, one of unusual beauty and style.

F

Also: WINDRUFF OF LINKS TOR. Longmans. \$4.00.

Christie, Agatha

CAT AMONG THE PIGEONS. Collins. 1959. \$2.75.

The theft of a fortune in diamonds, a kidnapping, and international intrigue, all upset the well-ordered existence of an English boarding school.

F

Also: ORDEAL BY INNOCENCE. Collins. \$2.75.

Also: THEY DO IT WITH MIRRORS. Collins. \$1.49.

Chute, Beatrice Joy

- \* GREENWILLOW. Dutton (Clarke, Irwin) 1956. illus. \$4.25.
  - s The story of Amos Briggs' family and of the village of Greenwillow, is one of rare charm and quiet humour. F
- Also: THE BLUE CUP AND OTHER STORIES. Dutton (Clarke, Irwin) \$4.25.

Chute, Marchette Gaylord

- \* THE INNOCENT WAYFARING. Dutton (Clarke, Irwin) 1943. illus. \$3.25.
  - i Anne runs away from her convent school, and finds amusing adventures and romance in her three days' travels around fourteenth-century England. F
- Also: WONDERFUL WINTER. Dutton (Clarke, Irwin) \$3.50.

Clarke, Arthur Charles

- \* ISLANDS IN THE SKY. Winston (Holt, Rinehart, and Winston of Canada) 1952. \$2.75.
- In the twenty-first century a boy takes a trip beyond the earth to the Inner Space Station, designed as a weather station, refuelling base, and TV relay. F
- Also: THE DEEP RANGE. Harcourt (Longmans) \$4.50.
- Also: ACROSS THE SEA OF STARS; an omnibus containing the complete novels, CHILDHOOD'S END, and EARTHLIGHT; and eighteen short stories. Harcourt (Longmans) 1959. \$4.50.

F

Coatsworth, Elizabeth Jane

- THE ENCHANTED; an incredible tale. Pantheon (McClelland) 1951. illus. \$3.00.
- In this fantasy David buys an abandoned farm, and marries one of the strange, gentle Perdryes. F
- Also: HERE I STAY. Coward (Longmans) \$4.00.

Collins, Wilkie

- THE MOONSTONE. Dent. \$1.95.
- The theft of a famous jewel from a Hindu idol, its disappearance in London, and its final restoration, make a story of suspense and excitement. F
- Also: THE WOMAN IN WHITE, bound with THE MOONSTONE. Modern Library (Random House) \$3.45.

Conrad, Joseph

LORD JIM. Dent. \$2.25.

- s Mature students will appreciate this character study of a ship's officer who eventually triumphed over cowardice. F

Also: THE NIGGER OF THE NARCISSUS, bound with TYPHOON AND OTHER STORIES. Dent. \$2.25.

Cooper, James Fenimore

- \* THE DEERSLAYER. Dodd. illus. (Great Illustrated Classics) \$3.95.

Iroquois Indians and the white settlers about 1745. F

Sequel: THE LAST OF THE MOHICANS. Macmillan of Canada. \$3.45.

Costain, Thomas Bertram

THE SILVER CHALICE. Doubleday. 1953. \$4.50.

This historical novel, based on the story of the cup used by Christ at the Last Supper, recreates life at the time of Nero. F

Also: THE BLACK ROSE. Doubleday. \$4.50.

Also: THE MONEYMAN. Doubleday. \$5.00.

Crane, Stephen

- \* THE RED BADGE OF COURAGE. Grosset (T. Allen) \$1.98.

The experiences of a young recruit in the American Civil War show the waste, horror, and destruction of war. F

Another edition: Modern Library (Random House) \$2.25.

Cronin, Archibald Cronin

THE CITADEL. Ryerson. 1937. \$1.89.

An ambitious and brilliant young doctor must choose between integrity and money. F

Also: THE KEYS OF THE KINGDOM. Ryerson. \$1.89.

Cross, John Keir

THE ANGRY PLANET. Coward (Longmans) 1946. illus. \$3.50.

- j Two boys and a girl are stowaways in a space ship to Mars. F

Curwood, James Oliver

THE PLAINS OF ABRAHAM. Copp. 1939. school ed., \$1.10.

Valiant Jeems, lovely Toinette, and their Indian friends, Tiago, Shindas, and Wood Pigeon, lived, loved, and survived great suffering in the days when New France finally fell. F



Daly, Maureen

- \* SEVENTEENTH SUMMER. Dodd. 1942. \$3.50.

The author shows great understanding of young people in this story of Angie's first romance. F

Davis, William Stearns

- \* A FRIEND OF CAESAR; a tale of the fall of the Roman Republic. Macmillan (Brett-Macmillan) 1928. \$4.95.

A young Roman nobleman, serving Julius Caesar, helps to overthrow the Republic, and saves his sweetheart from a dreadful fate. F

Also: A VICTOR OF SALAMIS. Macmillan (Brett-Macmillan) \$4.95.

A stirring tale of the war with Persia, of Salamis, and Thermopylae. F

Davison, Frank Dalby

RED HEIFER; a story of men and cattle. Coward (Longmans) 1935. \$3.50.

This story of a restless calf gives a picture of life on the wide ranges of Australia. F

Defoe, Daniel

- \* ROBINSON CRUSOE. Scribner (Saunders) \$4.50.

Shipwreck and the struggle for survival test Crusoe's courage and resourcefulness for twenty-eight years. F

Another edition: World Pub. (House of Grant) \$2.50.

De La Roche, Mazo

JALNA. Macmillan of Canada. 1927. \$1.98.

The Whiteoaks were an affectionate warring clan of strong personalities, ruled by imperious old Gran. Jalna was the name of their Ontario home. F

De Wohl, Louis

SET ALL AFIRE. Lippincott (Longmans) 1953. \$4.50.

St. Francis Xavier carried the flaming message of Christianity to sixteenth-century India and Japan. F

Also: THE LIVING WOOD. Lippincott (Longmans) \$4.50.

Dickens, Charles

- \* GREAT EXPECTATIONS. Dodd. illus. (Great Illustrated Classics) \$3.95.

Pip, an orphan boy, offered "great expectations" by a mad lady, rejects them when he discovers that his patron is a convict. F

Other editions: Oxford. \$3.50.

Macmillan of Canada. \$3.00.

- \* Also: A CHRISTMAS CAROL. Heinemann. \$3.50.  
Another edition: Oxford. \$3.50.  
Also: CHRISTMAS STORIES. World Pub. (House of Grant) \$2.50.  
Contents: A Christmas carol; The chimes; The cricket on the hearth.
- \* Also: DAVID COPPERFIELD. Dodd. (Great Illustrated Classics) \$3.95.  
Another edition: Macmillan of Canada. \$2.75.  
Also: OLIVER TWIST. Dodd. (Great Illustrated Classics) \$3.95.  
Another edition: Oxford. \$3.50.
- \* Also: POSTHUMOUS PAPERS OF THE PICKWICK CLUB. Dodd. (Great Illustrated Classics) \$3.95.  
Another edition: Macmillan of Canada. \$2.75.
- \* Also: A TALE OF TWO CITIES. Dodd. (Great Illustrated Classics) \$3.95.  
Another edition: Grosset (Random House) \$2.50.

#### Dillon, Eilis

THE ISLAND OF HORSES. Faber (British Book Service) 1957. \$3.00.

Two teen-age boys solve the mystery which hangs over the Island of Horses. F

Also: SAN SEBASTIAN. Faber (British Book Service) \$3.00.

#### Dodson, Kenneth MacKenzie

- \* AWAY ALL BOATS. Little. 1954. \$5.50.
- \* This exciting story of the Belinda, a U.S. Navy attack transport, on duty in the Pacific from 1943 to 1945, reveals the grim discipline of war. F

#### Dolan, Mary

- \* HANNIBAL OF CARTHAGE. Macmillan (Brett-Macmillan) 1955. \$4.50.
- \* A full-length portrait of the great Carthaginian general reflects scholarship and fine writing. F

#### Douglas, Lloyd Cassel

THE ROBE. Houghton (T. Allen) 1942. \$3.50.

After the Crucifixion, a wealthy young Roman soldier wins Christ's robe, and from the moment he touches it his whole life is changed. F

Also: THE BIG FISHERMAN. Houghton (T. Allen) \$2.49.

Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan

- \* FAMOUS TALES OF SHERLOCK HOLMES. Dodd. illus. (Great Illustrated Classics) \$3.95.

Sherlock Holmes' reputation as a detective is as high as ever. F

Partial contents: The sign of the four; A study in scarlet.

Also: THE BOYS' SHERLOCK HOLMES. Harper (Musson) \$2.75.

Also: THE HOUND OF THE BASKERVILLES. J. Murray (Macmillan of Canada) \$2.00.

- \* Also: THE LOST WORLD. J. Murray (Macmillan of Canada) 1930. \$2.00.

Members of a scientific expedition have strange adventures when they seek a hidden plateau in South America where prehistoric animals dwell. "tpl" F

- \* Also: THE WHITE COMPANY. J. Murray (Macmillan of Canada) 1922. \$2.00.

A company of English bowmen, led by Sir Nigel Loring, perform valorous deeds in France and Spain during the Hundred Years' War. F

DuBois, William Pene

- \* THE TWENTY-ONE BALLOONS. Viking (Macmillan of Canada) 1947. illus. \$3.25.

Three weeks after Professor Sherman set off in a giant balloon across the Pacific, the headlines read, "Professor Sherman in wrong ocean with too many balloons." F

Duggan, Alfred

THREE'S COMPANY. Faber (British Book Service) 1958. \$3.50.

Lepidus, catspaw for greedy Antony and scheming Octavius, is a symbol of the decline of the Roman Empire. F

Dumas, Alexandre

- \* THE BLACK TULIP. Dent. \$1.20.

The theft of a prize-winning tulip, political intrigue, and romance are woven into a tale of seventeenth-century Holland. F

Also: THE COUNT OF MONTE CRISTO. Dodd. (Great Illustrated Classics) \$5.00.

Also: THE THREE MUSKETEERS. Dodd. illus. (Great Illustrated Classics) \$3.95.

Four secret agents in Richelieu's France have exciting adventures. F

Du Maurier, Daphne

REBECCA. Gollancz (Doubleday) 1948. \$1.25.

s A young bride's happiness is overshadowed by the sinister influence of her husband's first wife, the glamorous Rebecca. F

Also: THE KING'S GENERAL. Gollancz (Doubleday) \$2.25.

Duncan, Jane

\* MY FRIENDS THE MISS BOYDS. St. Martin's (Macmillan of Canada) 1960. \$3.25.

With humorous candour, eight-year-old Janet observes her own family and the neighbours in a Highland community at the time of World War I. F

Also: MY FRIEND MONICA St. Martin's (Macmillan of Canada) \$3.50.

Durrell, Lawrence

WHITE EAGLES OVER SERBIA. Faber (British Book Service) 1957. \$3.00.

s Colonel Methuen, a British secret service agent, gains his objective in Yugoslavia, but is caught in a web of intrigue. F

Dwight, Alan

DRUMS IN THE FOREST. Macmillan (Brett-Macmillan) 1936. illus. \$3.00.

A boy immigrant to New France in 1686 finds adventure and danger as he travels with coureurs-de-bois through Indian country. F

Edmonds, Walter

TWO LOGS CROSSING. Dodd. 1943. illus. \$2.75.

John Haskell, trapping at sixteen to pay his father's debts, learns that courage and self-respect are more important than money. F

Eliot, George, pseud.

\* SILAS MARNER. Dodd. illus. (Great Illustrated Classics) \$3.95.

A wronged and despised weaver who has become a miser finds hope and love through a little child. F

Another edition: Dent. \$1.30.

Also: THE MILL ON THE FLOSS. Dodd. (Great Illustrated Classics) \$3.95.

Another edition: Oxford. \$1.50.

Ellsberg, Edward

TREASURE BELOW. Dodd. 1940. \$4.00.

Treasure below the Pacific, about 100 miles off the coast of Peru, is recovered with great difficulty. F

Also: THIRTY FATHOMS DEEP. Dodd. \$3.50.



Emery, Anne

GOING STEADY. Westminster (Ryerson) 1950. \$3.50.

- i Sally and Scotty, who are planning marriage after high school graduation, realize in time that they are not ready for this important step. F

Erdman, Loula Grace

THE EDGE OF TIME. Dodd. 1950. \$4.00.

The newly-married Wades travelled by wagon to Texas where they pioneered, facing blizzards, drought, and fire, with great courage. F

Falkner, John Meade

- \* MOONFLEET. Little. 1951. illus. \$5.25.

Moonfleet village, in 1757, provides the setting for young John Trenchard's innocent involvement with smugglers. F

Another edition: Macmillan of Canada. \$2.00.

Farley, Walter

THE BLACK STALLION. Random House. 1941. illus. \$2.50.

- i A wild black stallion and seventeen-year-old Alec, shipwrecked on a desert island, are rescued and taken to New York to train the horse for racing. F

Also: other titles by this author.

Ferber, Edna

SHOW BOAT. Grosset (McLeod) 1926. \$2.75.

Magnolia, daughter of the owner of the "Cotton Blossom Floating Palace," is the heroine of this family story of theatrical life. F

Another edition: Doubleday. \$4.75.

Also: SO BIG. Doubleday. \$4.50.

Field, Rachel

- \* ALL THIS, AND HEAVEN TOO. Macmillan (Brett-Macmillan) 1938. \$4.95.

Henriette Desportes builds a new life in New England after acquittal of a murder in France which rocked the social world. F

Fitzpatrick, Sir Percy

JOCK OF THE BUSHVELD. Longmans. 1948. illus. \$6.00.

- i This story of a remarkable dog gives a picture of wild animal life and the African veld in the early days of the gold rush. F

Forbes, Esther

- \* JOHNNY TREMAIN. Houghton (T. Allen) 1943. \$4.25.

Johnny, gifted apprentice to a silversmith in old Boston, becomes a despatch rider and meets the patriots of the famous Boston Tea Party. F

Forbes, Kathryn

- \* MAMA'S BANK ACCOUNT. Harcourt (Longmans) 1943. \$3.00.

In these delightful sketches of a Norwegian family's life in San Francisco, wise, kind, and resourceful Mama surmounts all difficulties. F

Forester, Cecil Scott

THE GOOD SHEPHERD. M. Joseph. 1955. \$1.98.

The commander of a convoy of Allied merchant ships out-manoeuvres the attacks of a submarine pack in mid-Atlantic during World War II. F

Also: MR. MIDSHIPMAN HORNBLOWER. M. Joseph. 1950. \$1.98.

War between the English and French brings adventure on the high seas, command of a prize ship, and imprisonment in a Spanish jail. "tpl" F

Also: THE SHIP. M. Joseph. \$1.98.

Forster, Edward Morgan

A PASSAGE TO INDIA. Arnold (Macmillan of Canada) 1924. \$1.50.

- s The problem of mutual understanding which confronts the English, the Hindu and the Moslem, is the theme of this mature novel. F

Freedman, Benedict

- \* MRS. MIKE, by Benedict and Nancy Freedman. Coward (Longmans) 1947. illus. \$5.25.

Sergeant Mike Flannigan of the R.C.M.P. and his young bride face the hardships of the far north. F

French, Paul, pseud.

DAVID STARR, space ranger, by Isaac Asimov. Doubleday. 1952. \$3.50.

- i A fast-moving science fiction tale. F

Fuller, Iola

- \* THE LOON FEATHER. Harcourt (Longmans) 1940. \$4.25.

Oneta, daughter of Tecumseh, struggles to maintain the best of her Indian heritage, and yet enter the white man's world. F

Gale, Elizabeth

JULIA VALERIA. Putnam's (Longmans) 1951. illus. \$4.00.

A detailed picture of home life, romance, and intrigue makes an interesting story of the time of Augustus Caesar. F

Gallico, Paul William

- \* THE SNOW GOOSE. Knopf (McClelland) 1940. \$1.75.  
A great white wild goose, a crippled artist, and a young girl play a part in the rescue of British soldiers in the evacuation of Dunkirk.

- \* Also: MRS. 'ARRIS GOES TO PARIS. Doubleday. 1958. \$2.75.

A London charwoman, a delightfully sentimental and determined character, saves her money to go to Paris to buy a Dior dress. F

Galsworthy, John

THE FORSYTE SAGA. Scribner (Saunders) 1922. \$8.25.

- s The conventional Forsyte family of the upper middle class in Victorian England believed that money was the most important thing in life. F

Gardner, Mona

THE SHANGHAI ITEM. Doubleday. 1959. \$4.50.

Vivid detail and understanding of Oriental feeling distinguish this collection of short stories with a Far Eastern background. F

Gaskell, Elizabeth

CRANFORD. Clarke, Irwin. \$2.35.

- s Quaint old ladies in an English village struggle to maintain standards of gentility. F

Gipson, Frederick Benjamin

- \* OLD YELLER. Harper (Mussn) 1956. illus. \$2.75.  
All dog-lovers should read this story of a fourteen-year-old Texas boy who befriends a vagabond dog, Old Yeller. F

Godden, Rumer

- \* AN EPISODE OF SPARROWS. Viking (Macmillan of Canada) 1955. \$3.00.

When a bombed section of London blossoms under the loving care of two waifs, the lives of several people are changed. F

Also: THE RIVER. Collins. \$1.00.

Goldsmith, Oliver

- \* THE VICAR OF WAKEFIELD. Modern Library (Random House) \$2.25.

One of the first of the English classics seeks to prove that "heroism of soul may triumph over the trials of daily life." F

Another edition: Oxford. \$1.25.

Gorsline, Douglas Warner

FARM BOY. Viking (Macmillan of Canada) 1950. illus. \$3.00.

- i John Warner, weary of rules, finds a new appreciation of life in working with his wise uncle through the round of the seasons on the farm. F

Goudge, Elizabeth

GREEN DOLPHIN STREET. Coward (Longmans) 1944. \$3.50.

Fiction is as strange as truth when, of two sisters in love with William Ozanne, a mistake in name takes the wrong one to marry him in Tasmania. F

Also: TOWERS IN THE MIST. Nelson. \$2.00.

Grahame, Kenneth

- \* THE WIND IN THE WILLOWS. Scribner (Saunders) illus. \$2.95. gift edition, \$5.00.

The adventures of Mole, Rat, Badger, and their irrepressible friend, Toad, are favourites with the young in heart. F

Gray, Elizabeth Janet

ADAM OF THE ROAD. Viking (Macmillan of Canada) 1942. illus. \$4.50.

- i A minstrel boy in thirteenth-century England sets out to find his lost father and his dog. F

Gray, Ernest Alfred

THE DOG THAT MARCHED TO MOSCOW. Bodley Head (British Book Service) 1959. \$3.00.

A French medical officer is the narrator in this story of Napoleon's tragic Russian campaign, seasoned with intrigue, romance, and Bijou, a regimental mascot. F

Green, Roger Lancelyn

MYSTERY AT MYCENAE. Bodley Head (British Book Service) 1957. illus. \$2.50.

Helen of Troy disappears from the temple at midnight in Sparta when her father is trying to arrange a profitable marriage. F

Greene, Marion

CANAL BOY. St. Martin's (Macmillan of Canada) 1959. \$3.50.

- i Mystery and history are the elements in this story of early days around Bytown and the Rideau Canal. F



Guareschi, Giovanni

- \* THE LITTLE WORLD OF DON CAMILLO. Crosset (McLeod) 1950. illus. \$1.98.

This collection of humorous incidents about Don Camillo, the village priest, and his friendly enemy, the Communist Mayor, Peppone, provides delightful reading. F

Guillot, Rene'

- \* A BOY AND FIVE HUSKIES. Pantheon (McClelland) 1957. illus. \$3.50.

i Fifteen-year-old Eric with sled and huskies, makes a desperate attempt to lure a Mountie away from the trail of his wounded outlaw uncle. F

Also: THE WHITE SHADOW. Oxford. \$2.50.

Gulbrandsen, Trygve

BEYOND SING THE WOODS. Putnam's (Longmans) 1936. \$5.75.

- s After fifty years of tragedy, a Norwegian family, living in the hills, conquered the family feud with the happy marriage of the son. F

Guthrie, Alfred Bertram

THE BIG SKY; an edition for younger readers. Houghton (T. Allen) 1950. illus. \$4.25.

A compelling story of mountain men, fur trappers, and Indians in the West about 1830-43. F

Haggard, Sir Henry Rider

ALLAN QUATERMAIN. Nelson. 1956. illus. (Macdonald Illustrated Classics) \$2.50.

Three Englishmen have remarkable adventures in Central Africa when they discover a lost white race and become involved in a civil war. "tpl" F

Also: KING SOLOMON'S MINES. Cassell (British Book Service) \$2.00.

Hahn, Emily

Also: FRANCIE COMES HOME. Watts (Ambassador) \$3.95.

An American girl at an English Boarding-school learns to understand and appreciate English customs. F

Also: FRANCIE COMES HOME. Watts (Ambassador) \$3.95.

Haig-Brown, Roderick Langmere Haig

- \* STARBUCK VALLEY WINTER. Collins. 1943. illus. \$1.50.

A sixteen-year-old boy proves his ability to live and trap furs in the woods of British Columbia. F

Sequel: SALTWATER SUMMER. Collins. \$1.50.

Hailey, Arthur

FLIGHT INTO DANGER. Ryerson. 1958. \$3.00.

Both pilots of a transcontinental plane become desperately ill and a former flyer must take over. F

Hambleton, Jack

WINGS OVER LABRADOR. Longmans. 1957. \$3.50.

The adventures of a young Canadian pilot. F

Hardy, Thomas

- \* THE RETURN OF THE NATIVE. Dodd. illus. (Great Illustrated Classics) \$3.95.

- s With strong characters and brooding atmosphere, this novel depicts the eternal struggle between man and nature. F

Another edition: Macmillan of Canada. \$3.00.

Also: TESS OF THE D'URBERVILLES. Macmillan of Canada. \$3.00.

Also: UNDER THE GREENWOOD TREE. Macmillan of Canada. \$3.00.

Harkins, Philip

CENTER ICE. Holiday (Saunders) 1952. \$3.50.

A former semi-professional player writes a hockey story for boys of twelve to sixteen. F

Harnett, Cynthia

- \* RING OUT, BOW BELLS. Methuen (Ryerson) 1954. \$3.00.

In fifteenth-century England, Dick Whittington, lord mayor of London, and his godson, Dickon, become innocently involved in a plot to kill the king. F

Also: A LOAD OF UNICORN. Methuen (Ryerson) \$3.00.

Haskell, Arnold

FELICITY DANCES. Nelson. 1953. \$2.50.

Felicity learns to dance at the Sadler's Wells Ballet School.

Hawes, Charles Boardman

THE DARK FRIGATE. Little. 1934. illus. \$4.25.

j An English lad runs away to sea, and barely escape hanging by pirates. F

Also: THE MUTINEERS. Little. \$4.25.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel

THE SCARLET LETTER. Dodd. illus. (Great Illustrated Classics) \$3.95.

s The story of Hester Prynne and those she loves reflects a study of conscience and the atmosphere of Puritan England. F

Another edition: World Pub. (House of Grant) \$2.50.

Also: THE HOUSE OF THE SEVEN GABLES. Dodd. \$3.95.

Hayes, John F.

REBELS RIDE AT NIGHT. Copp. 1953. illus. \$3.25.

j The adventures of Frank Sanford, a follower of the Little Rebel, William Lyon MacKenzie, provide a glimpse of the Rebellion of 1937. F

Also: TREASON AT YORK. Copp. \$3.25.

Heinlein, Robert Anson

RED PLANET; a colonial boy on Mars. Scribner (Saunders) 1949. illus. \$3.50.

j Earth-people find typical pioneer problems when they colonize Mars. F

Also: ROCKET SHIP GALILEO. Scribner (Saunders) \$3.50.

Hemingway, Ernest

\* THE OLD MAN AND THE SEA. Scribner (Saunders) 1952. \$3.00.

An old fisherman's battle with his respected adversary, the mighty marlin, assumes the dignity of a little epic. F

Hemon, Louis

\* MARIA CHAPDELAINE; a tale of the Lake St. John country. Macmillan of Canada. 1921. illus. \$1.50.

In this quiet story of a pioneer family in Northern Quebec, Maria knows romance and meets tragedy with nobility. F

Henry, Marguerite

- \* KING OF THE WIND. Rand McNally (Allen) 1948. illus. \$3.50.

j A famous Arabian stallion is cared for devotedly by a mute Arabian stable boy. F

Henry, O., pseud.

- \* THE BEST SHORT STORIES, by William Sydney Porter. Random House. 1945. \$2.25.

One of America's foremost story-tellers shows his insight into the springs of human nature and his deft skill in the use of his native tongue. F

Another edition: Doubleday. \$2.75.

Hersey, John Richard

A SINGLE PEBBLE. Knopf (McClelland) 1956. \$4.00.

- s An American engineer travelling by junk up the mighty Yangtze River is conscious of the contrast between Western materialism and Chinese tradition. F

Also: A BELL FOR ADANO. Knopf (McClelland) \$4.50.

Heyer, Georgette

THE GRAND SOPHY. Heinemann (British Book Service) 1950. \$2.50.

In this amusing period piece a lively and unconventional young woman disrupts the peace of her aunt's household, and rearranges several romances. F

Also: ARABELLA. Heinemann (British Book Service) \$2.50.

Hilton, James

- \* GOOD-BYE MR. CHIPS. Little. 1934. \$3.50.

Mr. Chips, an English schoolmaster for three generations of boys, possessed a rare combination of humour, wisdom, and understanding. F

Hilton, James

- \* LOST HORIZON. Macmillan of Canada. 1948. \$2.00.

Kidnapped during a minor revolution, four people find themselves in Shangri-La, in a lamasery somewhere in the mountains of Tibet. F

Hope, Anthony

THE PRISONER OF ZENDA. Dent. \$1.50.

An Englishman, who consents to impersonate the King of Ruritania, is caught in a web of intrigue. F



Household, Geoffrey

- \* WATCHER IN THE SHADOWS. Little. 1960. \$4.50.  
Mystery and intrigue, a man-hunt, a duel, plots, and a love affair, all combine to produce a first-rate novel. F

Howard, Elizabeth

- \* NORTH WINDS BLOW FREE. Morrow (T. Allen) 1949. illus. \$3.50.

i The rescue of a wounded fugitive slave brings new understanding and courage to a girl whose family help establish a negro community in Ontario. F

Also: THE COURAGE OF BETHEA. Morrow (T. Allen) \$3.50.

Howe, George Locke

CALL IT TREASON. Viking (Macmillan of Canada) 1949. \$4.50.

Three German prisoners-of-war enter Germany on an espionage mission for their Allied captors. F

Hoyle, Fred

BLACK CLOUD. Heinemann (British Book Service) 1957. \$3.50.

An astronomer writes a fascinating science fiction tale. F

Hudson, William Henry

GREEN MANSIONS. Dent. \$2.25.

This romantic idyll of the tropical forest was written by a great naturalist. F

Another edition: Duckworth (Nelson) \$1.65.

Huggins, Alice Margaret

- \* THE RED CHAIR WAITS. Westminster (Ryerson) 1948. \$3.50.

The conflict between the old and the new in China forms the basis of Chien Shu-Lan's marriage problem. F

Hughes, Thomas

- \* TOM BROWN'S SCHOOLDAYS. Dent. \$1.98.

Tom Brown, son of an English squire, attends Rugby, the great boys' school, in the first half of the nineteenth century. F

Hugo, Victor

- \* **LES MISÉRABLES.** Dodd. illus. (Great Illustrated Classics) \$4.50.
- s Jean Valjean, the central figure of this powerful and absorbing novel about the unfortunate and criminal classes of Paris, is a man of noble character, greatly wronged. F  
Another edition: Modern Library (Random House) \$3.45.  
Also: **THE HUNCHBACK OF NOTRE DAME.** Dodd. \$3.95.

Hulme, Kathryn Cavarly

- \* **THE NUN'S STORY.** Little. 1956. \$5.25.
- s Sister Luke struggles for spiritual strength through years of selfless service in the Congo, but eventually returns to the outside world. F

Innes, Hammond, pseud.

- \* **THE LAND GOD GAVE CAIN.** Collins. 1958. \$3.50.  
A courageous son proves his father's sanity by solving the mystery surrounding two expeditions to a lonely lake in Labrador. "tpl" F  
Also: **CAMPBELL'S KINGDOM.** Collins. \$1.49.  
Also: **THE DOOMED OASIS.** Collins. \$3.50.

Irwin, Margaret Emma Faith

**YOUNG BESS.** Chatto (Clarke, Irwin) 1956. \$2.75.

The childhood and youth of Queen Elizabeth I are dramatized in this novel and its sequel, **ELIZABETH, CAPTIVE PRINCESS.** F

Jackson, Helen Maria Fiske Hunt

**RAMONA.** Little. illus. \$4.25.

The love story of Ramona and the Mission Indian, Alessandro, reveals the injustice of the white man in old California. F

James, Henry

**THE TURN OF THE SCREW,** and The lesson of the master. Modern Library (Random House) 1930. \$2.25.  
A stirring horror novel. F

James, Will

- \* **SMOKY, THE COWHORSE.** Scribner (Saunders) 1926. illus. \$4.50.  
The cowboy who captured and tamed the wild horse, Smoky, tells his story in cowboy version. F

Jerome, Jerome K.

THREE MEN IN A BOAT, to say nothing of the dog.  
Dent. \$1.50.

The amazing adventures and misadventures of a fortnight's holiday on the Thames. "tpl" F

Jewett, Eleanore Myers

\* THE HIDDEN TREASURE OF GLASTON. Viking  
(Macmillan of Canada) 1946. illus. \$3.25.

j Mediaeval Glastonbury is the setting for this tale of adventure in which two boys search among ancient ruins for the Holy Grail. F

Johnston, Mary

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD. Houghton (T. Allen) 1936.  
\$4.50.

A beautiful ward of the King of England flees to Virginia in a bride ship. F

Another edition: Nelson. \$2.50.

Kalashnikoff, Nicholas

TOYON; a dog of the North and his people. Harper  
(Musson) 1950. illus. \$3.00.

In Northern Siberia a loyal, intelligent dog like Toyon is not just a pet, but a hard-working and respected member of the family. F

Kantor, Mackinlay

THE VOICE OF BUGLE ANN. Coward (Longmans)  
1935. \$3.50.

A beautifully-written and moving tale of a foxhound whose hunting days were spent in the Missouri hills. "tpl" F

Keith, Harold

RIFLES FOR WATIE. Crowell (Ambassador) 1957.  
\$4.75.

Jeff Bussey, a Kansas farm boy of sixteen, through his four years with the Union forces in the Civil War, learns the real meaning of war. F

Kelly, Eric Philbrook

AT THE SIGN OF THE GOLDEN COMPASS. Mac-  
millan (Brett-Macmillan) 1938. illus. \$3.50.

Godfrey Ingram, Oxford student and printer's apprentice, accused of treason, after several narrow escapes, finds employment in the great printing-house of Christopher Plantin in Antwerp. F

Kingsley, Charles

WESTWARD HO! Scribner (Saunders) \$4.50.

This tale of adventure and intrigue in the days of good Queen Bess includes the glorious battle against the Spanish Armada. F

Another edition: Dodd. (Great Illustrated Classics) \$3.95.

Also: HEReward THE WAKE. Dent. \$1.20.

Kipling Rudyard

\* STALKY AND CO. Macmillan of Canada. 1947. \$2.95.

Three English boys, Stalky, McTurk, and Beetle, at an army preparatory school, have many adventures and are a great trial to the masters. F

\* Also CAPTAINS COURAGEOUS. Macmillan of Canada. \$2.95.

\* Also: KIM. Macmillan of Canada. \$2.95.

Kjelgaard, James Arthur

BIG RED; the story of a champion Irish setter and a trapper's son who grew up together, roaming the wilderness. Holiday (Saunders) 1945. illus. \$3.50. F

Also: IRISH RED. Holiday. \$3.50.

Knight, Eric Mowbray

\* LASSIE COME-HOME. Winston (Holt, Rinehart, and Winston of Canada) 1940. illus. \$3.25.

400 miles could not separate the faithful collie from her beloved young master. F

Another edition: Grosset (McLeod) \$1.98.

Knight, Ruth Adams Yingling

HALFWAY TO HEAVEN; the story of the St. Bernard. McGraw. 1952. illus. \$4.25.

"Barry the lifesaver" is one of the dogs trained by the monks for rescue work at the pass between Italy and Switzerland. F

Also: IT MIGHT BE YOU. Doubleday. \$2.75.

Here are realistic stories of young people living in different periods of time, victims of persecution because of race, religion, or party. F

Knox, Olive

LITTLE GIANT. Ryerson. 1957. \$2.75.

j Henry Kelsey, joining the Hudson's Bay Company at fourteen, was named "Little Giant" by the Indians since he was the first Englishman to kill a grizzly bear. F



La Farge, Oliver

- \* **LAUGHING BOY.** Houghton (T. Allen) 1929. \$4.25.  
This Navajo idyll tells the sad love story of Laughing Boy, silver craftsman,  
and disillusioned American-educated Slim Girl. F

Lamond, Henry G.

**THE RED RUIN MARE.** Faber (British Book Service)  
1958. \$3.75.

Western Queensland, Australia, is the setting for a memorable tale of the  
mare, Destitute, and the cattle man, Jim Donald, who "educated" her. F

Lancaster, Bruce

**ROLL SHENANDOAH.** Little. 1956. illus. \$5.00.

A war correspondent observes how General Sheridan's Union troops win  
the advantage in the Civil War. F

Lancaster, Osbert

**THE SARACEN'S HEAD;** or, the reluctant crusader. J.  
Murray (Macmillan of Canada) 1948. illus. \$2.25.

Faint-hearted, peace-loving Sir William Littlehampton becomes the unlikely  
hero in this satire on knighthood and chivalry. F

Lane, Rose Wilder

- \* **LET THE HURRICAN ROAR.** Longmans. 1933. illus.  
\$3.50.

Pioneer farming on the Dakota prairie tests the spirit of a courageous and  
devoted young couple. F

Lederer, William Julius

- \* **THE UGLY AMERICAN,** by William J. Lederer and  
Eugene Burdick. Norton (McLeod) 1958. \$4.50.

These fictional accounts of events in South-East Asia show the negative and  
positive results of American diplomatic policy. F

Leighton, Margaret Capver

**JUDITH OF FRANCE.** Houghton (T. Allen) 1948.  
illus. \$4.25.

The story of Judith, grand-daughter of Charlemagne, provides a lively  
picture of England and France in the eleventh century. F

Lemelin, Roger

- \* **THE PLOUFFE FAMILY.** McClelland. 1950. \$3.00.  
In this novel of a working-class family in Quebec's lower town, the French-  
Canadian author interprets his people with insight and humour. F

L'Engle, Madeleine

- \* AND BOTH WERE YOUNG. Lothrop (Ambassador) 1949. \$3.75.

Phillipa Hunter, unhappy in a Swiss boarding-school, finds her place through an understanding teacher, and friendship with a boy whose difficulties are greater than her own. F

Lewis, Elizabeth Foreman

TO BEAT A TIGER. Winston (Holt, Rinehart and Winston of Canada) 1956. illus. \$3.25.

Several homeless and orphaned Chinese boys courageously struggle for survival in the midst of misery, terror, and oppression. F

Lewis, Gladys Francis

JOSHUA DOAN. Ryerson. 1956. \$3.50.

- s Joshua Doan, a Quaker farmer in Southwestern Ontario, is the hero of the Duncombe Rising in the Rebellion of 1837. F

Lewis, Hilda

- \* THE GENTLE FALCON. Oxford. 1952. \$2.50.

Isabella Clinton, who is sent to serve the child-wife of Richard the Second, finds political intrigue, treachery, and constant danger. F

Lewis, Sinclair

ARROWSMITH. Harcourt (Longmans) 1945. \$3.00.

- s The search for truth leads Martin Arrowsmith, a young American doctor, to turn from his practice to scientific research. F

Also: BABBITT. Harcourt (Longmans) \$3.00.

Also: MAIN STREET. Harcourt (Longmans) \$3.00.

Lippincott, Joseph

- \* WILDERNESS CHAMPION; the story of a great hound. Lippincott (Longmans) 1944. illus. \$4.00.

Johnny, an Alberta ranger, found again his hound, Reddy, after he had been lost and had run for a year with a wolf-pack. F

Llewellyn, Richard

- \* HOW GREEN WAS MY VALLEY. M. Joseph. 1939. \$1.25.

- s Both romantic and realistic is this chronicle of a coal-miner's family in the once lovely Welsh Valley. F

Locke, Charles O.

- \* THE HELL - BENT KID. Norton (McLeod) 1957. \$4.50.

Young Tot Lohman, sensitive, self-sufficient, is caught in a chain-reaction of violence in the West of the 1880's. F

London, Jack

- \* **THE CALL OF THE WILD.** Macmillan (Brett-Macmillan) 1903. illus. \$2.50.

Buck, a magnificent St. Bernard dog, after his master's death in the Klondike, answers the call of the wild and leads a wolf-pack. F

Another edition: Grosset (McLeod) \$1.98.

Also: **WHITE FANG.** Macmillan (Brett - Macmillan) \$3.75.

Lysenko, Vera

- \* **YELLOW BOOTS.** Ryerson. 1953. \$3.50.

How to maintain the things of value from the old tradition while using the opportunities of the new world is the theme of this unusual story. F

Lytton, Edward George Earle Lytton  
Bulwer-Lytton, 1st baron.

- \* **THE LAST DAYS OF POMPEII.** Dodd. 1946. illus. (Great Illustrated Classics) \$3.95.

In the confusion and terror of the eruption of Mount Vesuvius, a blind girl leads a pair of Greek lovers to safety. F

Another edition: Dent. \$1.50.

McGraw, Eloise Jarvis

**MARA, DAUGHTER OF THE NILE.** Coward (Longmans) 1953. \$4.00.

In Ancient Egypt, Mara, a beautiful slave girl, plays a double role in the intrigue against Queen Hatshepsut. F

Also: **SAWDUST IN HIS SHOES.** Coward (Longmans) \$4.00.

MacInnes, Helen, pseud.

**ABOVE SUSPICION,** by Helen MacInnes Hightet. Harcourt (Longmans) 1941. \$4.50.

A young English couple travel through Germany, France, and Austria in search of a missing British agent. F

Also: **DECISION AT DELPHI.** Harcourt (Longmans) \$5.75.

Also: **NORTH FROM ROME.** Harcourt (Longmans) \$5.25.

Maclean, Alistair

- ° NIGHT WITHOUT END. Collins. 1959. \$3.50.  
The crash landing of a jet airliner on the Greenland ice cap brings hair-raising adventures to the passengers and the three scientists manning the I.G.Y. weather station. F
- Also: THE GUNS OF NAVARONE. Collins. \$1.49.
- Also: H. M. S. ULYSSES. Collins. \$1.49.
- Also: THE LAST FRONTIER. Collins. \$3.50.

MacLennan, Hugh

- TWO SOLITUDES. Macmillan of Canada. 1945. \$3.75.
- s This novel is an unprejudiced study of the two streams of Canadian life, French Catholic and English Protestant, between the two world wars. F
- s Also: BAROMETER RISING. Macmillan of Canada. school ed., \$1.25.

Mankowitz, Wolf

- ° A KID FOR TWO FARTHING. Collins. 1953. illus. \$2.00.  
This unusual story about six-year-old Joe and his friends, a kindly tailor and a boxer, is punctuated with refreshing humour and shrewd sense. F

Markandaya, Kamala

- NECTAR IN A SIEVE. Day (Longmans) 1954. \$4.50.
- s Village life in India is depicted in this story of a family, showing the sweetness of life along with the hard and bitter times. F

Marquand, John Phillips

- THE LATE GEORGE APLEY; a novel in the form of a memoir. Little. 1937. \$5.50.
- s Boston society is satirized through this portrait of one of its members. F
- Another edition: Modern Library (Random House) \$2.25.

Marsh, Ngaio

- OFF WITH HIS HEAD. Collins. 1957. \$1.49.  
In Northern England on "Sword Wednesday," in the strange ritual dance, one dancer actually loses his head. F

Masefield, John

- THE BIRD OF DAWNING. Macmillan (Brett-Macmillan) 1933. \$4.50.  
In the exciting China Tea race to London, five clipper ships competed, encountering storms and shipwreck. F
- i Also: Jim Davis. Wells Gardner (Macmillan of Canada) \$1.65.



Maugham, William Somerset

OF HUMAN BONDAGE. Doubleday. 1936. \$5.00.

- s Philip Carey was an orphan, handicapped and lonely. Uncertain in ambition, unwise in love, he suffered greatly before he found his place in life.

F

Another edition: Modern Library (Random House)  
\$2.25.

Maughan, A. M.

- \* MONMOUTH HARRY. Hodder (Mussn) 1956. \$3.50.

This distinguished historical novel follows the career of Prince Hal as King Henry V through glorious and tragic days.

F

Maupassant, Guy de

- \* ODD NUMBER; thirteen tales. Harper (Mussn) 1917.  
\$3.00.

Contents: Happiness; A coward; The wolf; The necklace; Piece of string; La Mere Sauvage; Moonlight; The confession; On the journey; The beggar; A ghost; Little soldier; The wreck.

F

Meador, Stephen Warren

WHO RIDES IN THE DARK? Harcourt (Longmans)  
1937. illus. \$3.50.

- j New Hampshire after the War of 1812 is the setting for a tale of mystery and adventure.

F

Means, Florence Crannell

SHUTTERED WINDOWS. Houghton (T. Allen) 1938.  
\$3.00.

A young Negro girl from Minnesota goes to a boarding-school in the South where she is inspired to remain and work for her people. "tpl"

F

Merrell, Leigh

PRISONERS OF HANNIBAL. Nelson. 1958. \$2.95.

- j Titus, a noble Roman, redeems his honour and rescues his betrothed when he escapes from Hannibal.

F

Medearis, Mary

- \* BIG DOC'S GIRL. Lippincott (Longmans) 1950. \$4.00.

Mary, seventeen-year-old daughter of Big Doc, a country doctor, has to make important decisions which are influenced by the happy family relationships.

F

Melville, Herman

- \* **MOBY DICK.** Dodd. illus. (Great Illustrated Classics) \$4.50.

A fierce white whale finally succumbs to the vengeance in the heart of a tenacious fisherman. F

Another edition: Nelson. (Macdonald Illustrated Classics) \$3.00.

Michener, James Albert

**THE BRIDGES AT TOKO-RI.** Random House. 1953. \$3.00.

The skill, courage, and teamwork of the men in Task Force 77 destroy the bridges held by the Japanese in Korea. F

Milne, Alan Alexander

- \* **RED HOUSE MYSTERY.** Methuen (Ryerson) 1922. \$1.75.

This excellent detective story has become a classic. F

Mitchell, Margaret

**GONE WITH THE WIND.** Macmillan (Brett-Macmillan) 1936. \$4.95.

A romance of the old South and the American Civil War. F

Mitchell, William Ormond

- \* **WHO HAS SEEN THE WIND?** Macmillan of Canada. 1947. \$4.00.

As Brian O'Connell grows up in a small Saskatchewan town, his mind reaches for the answers to the age-old problems. F

Mitchison, Naomi

- \* **THE CONQUERED.** Cape (Clarke, Irwin) 1923. \$3.25.

At the time of Caesar's Gallic Wars, the story of Meromic, a young Gaul, taken captive, reveals an insight into the customs of an ancient people. F

Also: **THE RIB OF THE GREEN UMBRELLA.** Cassell (British Book Service) \$2.25.

Monsarrat, Nicholas

- \* **THE CRUEL SEA.** Cadet ed. Cassell (British Book Service) 1953. \$2.50.

s The indomitable courage of her captain and the crew brings a torpedoed ship safely into port. F

Montgomery, Lucy Maud

- \* ANNE OF GREEN GABLES. Ryerson. 1908. \$2.50.  
The beloved story of Anne, the red-headed orphan, sent to live on a Prince Edward Island Farm, is a "must" for every girl. F

Morley, Christopher

THE HAUNTED BOOKSHOP. Lippincott (Longmans) 1919. illus. \$4.25.

Roger Mifflin's theory that books are explosive, became too true when spies used his bookstore to further their scheme. F

Also: PARNASSUS ON WHEELS. Lippincott (Longmans) \$4.25.

Morris, Edith

THE FLOWERS OF HIROSHIMA. MacGibbon & Kee (Ambassador) 1959. \$3.00.

A young American business man, boarding with a Japanese family, becomes aware of the terrible effects of the first atomic bomb. F

Morrison, Lucile Phillips

- \* THE LOST QUEEN OF EGYPT. Lippincott (Longmans) 1937. \$4.50.

What happened to King Tutankamen's twelve-year-old queen after his sudden death? F

Mowat, Farley

- \* LOST IN THE BARRENS. Little. 1956. illus. \$3.00.

i Two boys, Canadian and Cree, are compelled to struggle desperately for survival in the great Arctic wastes. F

Muntz, Hope

- \* THE GOLDEN WARRIOR; the story of Harold and William. Chatto (Clarke, Irwin) 1949. \$2.35.

s This heroic saga of King Harold and William the Conqueror recreates eleventh-century England. F

Nathan, Robert

- \* WINTER IN APRIL. Knopf (McClelland) 1958. \$4.00.  
Fifteen-year-old Ellen's comradeship with her grandfather and her love for Eric, the private secretary, make a charming story. F

Also: PORTRAIT OF JENNIE. Knopf (McClelland) \$4.00.

Also: THE ENCHANTED VOYAGE. Knopf (McClelland) \$4.00.

Newell, Hope Hockenberry

A CAP FOR MARY ELLIS. Harper (Musson) 1953.  
\$2.50.

Mary Ellis and her friend enter a nursing school for white girls and overcome the difficulties of race prejudice. F

Nordhoff, Charles Bernard

\* MUTINY ON THE BOUNTY, by Charles Nordhoff and James Norman Hall. Little. 1932. illus. \$4.00.

The eighteenth-century mutiny against Captain Bligh on H. M. S. Bounty is dramatically retold in this classic sea story. F

Sequel: MEN AGAINST THE SEA. Little. \$4.00.

i THE PEARL LAGOON. Little. \$4.00.

Norton, Andre, pseud.

AT SWORDS' POINTS, by Alice Mary Norton. Harcourt (Longmans) 1954. \$4.00.

An exciting story of escape and rescue. F

Also: STAR GATE. Harcourt (Longmans) \$3.50.

Ogburn, Charlton

THE WHITE FALCON. Houghton (T. Allen) 1953.  
illus. \$2.75.

An amateur ornithologist writes with great understanding of an imaginative boy who had the wondrous fortune to find a white gyrfalcon. F

Ogilvie, Elizabeth

HOW WIDE THE HEART. McGraw. 1959. \$3.50.

Thoughtful seventeen-year-old Ellen, faced with the decision as to whether she will go to art school or marry, does not find a quick answer. F

Oldenbourg, Zoe

THE CORNERSTONE. Pantheon (McClelland) 1955.  
\$5.00.

s In spite of the cruelty, violence, and superstition of the thirteenth century, the whole structure of Ansan's life is built upon the cornerstone of faith. F

Ollivant, Alfred

\* BOB, SON OF BATTLE. Grosset (McLeod) 1898.  
\$1.98.

One of the best dog stories is the career of Owd Bob, champion sheep dog of the Dale, and of his rival, Red Wull, the tailless tyke. F



Orczy, Emmuska, Baroness

- \* THE SCARLET PIMPERNEL. Hodder (Musson) 1957. \$1.75.

A mysterious Englishman leads a band of his countrymen to aid condemned Frenchmen to escape from France during the Reign of Terror. F

Orwell, George, pseud.

ANIMAL FARM, by Eric Blair. Secker (British Book Service) 1954. \$1.40.

- s This political satire demonstrates the fallacies of communism and dictatorship when the animals on an English farm drive out the owners and take over. F
- s Also: 1984. Secker (British Book Service) \$4.50.

Parker, Sir Gilbert

THE SEATS OF THE MIGHTY. Copp. 1896. school ed., \$1.10.

An English captain, prisoner in old Quebec, tells of intrigue and romance during the struggle between the French and English for North America. F

Paton, Alan

- \* CRY, THE BELOVED COUNTRY. Scribner (Saunders) 1948. \$4.95.
- s This distinguished novel brings a deeper understanding of the racial problems of South Africa through the story of a humble Zulu minister. F

Patton, Don

THE BUNCH QUITTER. Macrae (Ryerson) 1935. \$3.50.

The breaking and training of a wild pony on the western range. F

Peart, Hendry

- \* THE LOYAL GRENVILLES. Knopf (McClelland) 1958. \$3.50.
- i This historical novel gives an excellent and lively picture of life in England after the Civil War. F

Pease, Howard

THE CAPTAIN OF THE ARABY. Doubleday. 1953. \$3.50.

- i A college boy reaches a fuller maturity after becoming involved in a mystery aboard a tramp steamer bound for Tahiti. F
- Also: THE TATTOOED MAN. Doubleday. \$3.00.

Pinkerton, Kathrene Sutherland

PEDDLER'S CREW. Harcourt (Longmans) 1954. \$3.75.

- i For three years Royal Browne sailed with her father and brother on the peddler craft, Argosy, serving the isolated communities on the coast of British Columbia. F

Also: HIDDEN HARBOR. Harcourt (Longmans) \$3.50.

Poe, Edgar Allan

- \* THE GOLD BUG AND OTHER TALES. Macmillan (Brett-Macmillan) illus. \$2.75. F

Also: TALES. Dodd. illus. (Great Illustrated Classics) \$3.95.

Also: TALES OF MYSTERY AND IMAGINATION. Oxford. \$1.25.

Pope, Elizabeth Marie

THE SHERWOOD RING. Houghton (T. Allen) 1958. illus. \$3.50.

Ghosts and romance weave a double plot in this novel of revolutionary America. F

Porter, Jane

THE SCOTTISH CHIEFS. Scribner (Saunders) 1921. illus. \$4.50.

Gallant Sir William Wallace pledges to free Scotland from the English. F

Powers, Alfred

HANNIBAL'S ELEPHANTS. Longmans. 1944. illus. \$4.00.

- i Agenor, the elephant boy, shares the hardships of crossing the Alps with Hannibal's troops during the war between Carthage and Rome. F

Price, Willard De Mille

UNDERWATER ADVENTURE. Day (Longmans) 1954. illus. \$4.00.

- i Hal and Roger Hunt find that a scientific expedition leads to unexpected adventures. F

Priestley, John B.

THE GOOD COMPANIONS. Heinemann (British Book Service) 1930. \$4.25.

- s Four people, eager to escape a humdrum existence, form a theatrical group and tour England. F

Pyle, Howard

MEN OF IRON. Harper (Musson) 1891. illus. \$3.00.

Miles wins his knight's spurs and vanquishes his father's enemy. F

Quiller-Couch, Sir Arthur T.

\* THE SPLENDID SPUR. Dent. \$1.50.

Because of a promise to deliver a letter from Charles I to the Royalist forces, John Marvel has many thrilling adventures and narrow escapes. F

Rankin, Louise Spiker

DAUGHTER OF THE MOUNTAINS. Viking (Macmillan of Canada) 1948. \$3.25.

i Momo, a Tibetan girl, loses her dog to thieving wool traders, and to rescue him she makes the dangerous journey down the mountains to Calcutta. F

Reade, Charles

THE CLOISTER AND THE HEARTH. Dodd. 1944. illus. (Great Illustrated Classics) \$3.95.

In this vivid romance of life in the Middle Ages, the hero, travelling from the Netherlands to Italy, survives many perils and adventures. F

Another edition: Modern Library (Random House) \$2.25.

Rich, Louise Dickinson

START OF THE TRAIL; the story of a young Maine guide. Lippincott (Longmans) 1949. \$3.50.

Bill Gordon, son of a game warden, spends an adventurous summer as a guide for tourists, climaxed by a hair-raising man-hunt. F

Also: MINDY. Lippincott (Longmans) \$3.50.

Richter, Conrad

THE LIGHT IN THE FOREST. Knopf (McClelland) 1953. \$3.50.

A fifteen-year-old boy spends eleven years as the adopted son of an Indian chief and finds himself torn between his racial and adopted heritage. F

Rinehart, Mary Roberts

MARY ROBERTS RINEHART'S MYSTERY BOOK. Rinehart (Holt, Rinehart, and Winston of Canada) 1947. \$4.25.

Contents: CIRCULAR STAIRCASE; MAN IN LOWER TEN; CASE OF JENNIE BRICE. F

Roberts, Kenneth Lewis

**NORTHWEST PASSAGE.** Doubleday. 1937. \$5.75.

- s Even while fighting in the French and Indian wars, Major Rogers dreams of finding the Northwest Passage to Japan. F

Also: **ARUNDEL.** Doubleday. \$4.75.

Robinson, Mabel Louise

- \* **BRIGHT ISLAND.** Random House. 1937. illus. \$3.75.

Thankful Curtis, leaving her New England home with its magic and charm, has difficulty in adjusting to school life on the mainland. F

Rolvaag, Ole Edvart

**GIANTS IN THE EARTH;** a saga of the prairie. Harper (Mussion) 1927. \$5.95.

The struggle of Norwegian immigrant pioneers in South Dakota is marked by heroism in the face of loneliness and the perils of the elements. F

Text edition: \$1.85.

Roy, Gabrielle

**STREET OF RICHES.** McClelland. 1957. \$4.50.

In the Rue Deschambault, St. Boniface, Manitoba, Petite Misère, growing up in a large family in a neighbourhood of all nations, discovered life with its joys and reverses. F

Rush, William M.

**RED FOX OF THE KINAPOO.** Longmans. 1949. illus. \$4.25.

- i A young Nez Percé Indian, attending the white man's school, is torn between respect for the white man and loyalty to his own people. F

Russell, Sheila MacKay

- \* **A LAMP IS HEAVY.** Lippincott (Longmans) 1950. \$4.50.

An Edmonton nurse gives a realistic picture of hospital life, and of the rewards of a nursing career. F

Sabatini, Rafael

- \* **SCARAMOUCHE;** a romance of the French Revolution. McClelland. 1921. \$2.50.

This fast-moving tale of the French Revolution shows the struggle as the oppressed people saw it. F



Salverson, Laura Goodman

THE VIKING HEART. McClelland. 1947. \$3.00.

- s A family, driven from their home in Iceland by volcanic eruptions, settle near Winnipeg and battle against the rigours of pioneer life. F

Also: IMMORTAL ROCK. Ryerson. \$3.50.

Saroyan, William

THE HUMAN COMEDY. Harcourt (Longmans) 1943. illus. \$5.25.

The years of the First World War are full of humour, tragedy, and excitement for the Macauley family. F

Savery, Constance

EMERALDS FOR THE KING. Longmans. 1945. illus. \$4.00.

- i To help Charles II, Tosty matches wits with his Puritan half-brothers in an effort to recover buried treasure. F

Sayers, Dorothy Leigh

- \* THE SAYERS TANDEM. Gollancz (Doubleday) \$2.50.  
Contents: THE NINE TAILORS; BUSMAN'S HOLIDAY. F

Also: BRIEF GAUDY NIGHT. Gollancz (Doubleday) \$1.35.

Schaefer, Jack.

SHANE. Houghton (T. Allen) 1954. \$3.50.

In this well-written western, the mysterious Shane champions the underdog homesteaders against a powerful cattleman. F

Scott, Sir Walter, bart.

- \* KENILWORTH. Dodd. illus. (Great Illustrated Classics) \$3.95.

Kenilworth Castle is the setting for the tragic story of Amy Robsart, beloved of the Earl of Leicester, Queen Elizabeth's favourite. F

Another edition: Scribner (Saunders) \$4.50.

- \* Also: IVANHOE. Dodd. (Great Illustrated Classics) \$3.95.

Another edition: Macmillan (Brett-Macmillan) \$2.48.

- \* Also: QUENTIN DURWARD. Scribner (Saunders) \$4.50.

Another edition: Nelson. school ed., \$1.25.

- \* Also: THE TALISMAN. Scribner (Saunders) \$4.50.

Another edition: Nelson. school ed., \$1.25.

Selinko, Annemarie

- \* **DÉSIREE.** Heinemann (British Book Service) 1953. \$3.50.

This historical romance is the personal history of Desirée, her broken engagement to Napoleon, and her role as Queen of Sweden. F

Seredy, Kate

**THE GOOD MASTER.** Viking (Macmillan of Canada) 1935. illus. \$4.00.

- j Mischievous Kate goes from Budapest to live on her uncle's farm in pre-war Hungary. F

- i Also: **THE WHITE STAG.** Viking (Macmillan of Canada) \$3.25.

Serraillier, Ian

**THE SILVER SWORD.** Cape (Clarke, Irwin) 1956. \$2.35.

Courage, resourcefulness, and human kindness prevail against the grim barbarism of war when three Polish children with their shrewd vagrant friend, Jan, finally find their parents. F

Seton, Ernest T.

- \* **TWO LITTLE SAVAGES.** Doubleday. 1959. illus. \$4.50.

- j This new edition of the incomparable story of the camping adventures of two boys includes the author's illustrations. F

Shellagarger, Samuel

**THE CAPTAIN FROM CASTILE.** Little. 1945. \$5.50.

A young Spanish officer is the hero of this dramatic story of the conquest of Mexico. F

Also: **PRINCE OF FOXES.** Little. \$5.50.

Shore, Maxine

**THE CAPTIVE PRINCESS;** the story of the first Christian princess of Britain. Longmans. 1952. \$4.50.

Gwladys, a British princess taken to Rome, is torn between the Druid customs and her love for a Christian Roman soldier. F

Shute, Nevil, pseud.

- \* **THE LEGACY,** by Nevil Shute Norway. Morrow (McLeod) 1950. \$4.50.

An English girl who is taken prisoner by the Japanese in Malaya, years later finds the Australian who was tortured for helping her.

Also: **TRUSTEE FROM THE TOOLROOM.** Morrow (McLeod) \$4.50.

Also: **NO HIGHWAY.** Heinemann (British Book Service) \$2.50.

Sienkiewicz, Henry K.

QUO VADIS; a narrative of the time of Nero. Dodd. 1925. illus. (Great Illustrated Classics) \$3.95.

The splendour and cruelty of Nero's Rome is contrasted with the simplicity and vitality of early Christianity. F

Another edition: Grosset (McLeod) \$2.75.

Slater, Patrick

THE YELLOW BRIAR. Macmillan of Canada. 1941. \$2.75.

This tender and colourful story has its setting among the pioneer Irish folk of the Credit Valley. F

Snedeker, Caroline Dale Parke

\* THE FORGOTTEN DAUGHTER. Doubleday. 1933. illus. \$3.50.

Chloe, the lost daughter of a Roman centurion, held in bondage, searches for home and family. F

Also: THE WHITE ISLE. Doubleday. \$3.50.

Speare, Elizabeth George

\* THE WITCH OF BLACKBIRD POND. Houghton (T. Allen) 1958. illus. \$3.50.

Kit's arrival from Barbados in a Puritan home in Connecticut, and her efforts to adjust herself to different ideals, lead to situations complicated by mystery, superstition, and romance. F

\* Also: CALICO CAPTIVE. Houghton (T. Allen) \$4.25.

Sperry, Armstrong

\* CALL IT COURAGE. Macmillan (Brett-Macmillan) 1940. \$2.75.

i A Polynesian boy proves his courage by facing his greatest fear, the sea. F

\* Also: DANGER TO WINDWARD. Holt, Rinehart and Winston of Canada. \$3.25.

Stanford, Don

THE RED CAR. Funk (Ryerson) illus. \$3.50.

Good driving and safety precautions are emphasized in this story of a boy who rebuilds his car. F

Steinbeck, John

THE PEARL. Viking (Macmillan of Canada) 1947. illus. \$3.00.

This simple Mexican legend tells of the tragedy which befell a young couple when the husband, a pearl diver, found the "perfect" pearl. F

Also: THE RED PONY. Viking (Macmillan of Canada) \$3.00.

Sterling, Dorothy

MARY JANE. Doubleday. 1959. \$3.50.

Mary Jane, a young Negro girl, who enrolls at a Southern high school, formerly all white, succeeds in overcoming the barrier of prejudice. F

Stephens, James

\* CROCK OF GOLD. Macmillan of Canada. 1926. \$1.25.

These Irish tales are a combination of fiction, fantasy, humour, and allegory. F

Stevenson, Dorothy Emily

MISS BUNCLE'S BOOK. Jenkins (Smithers) 1937. \$1.50.

Miss Buncle's innocent and frank comments on her neighbours, whom she uses as characters in a novel, bring surprising developments. F

Stevenson, Janet

WEEP NO MORE. Viking (Macmillan of Canada) \$4.50.

Elizabeth Van Lew plays Crazy Bet to enable her to spy on the Confederate Army. F

Stevenson, Robert Louis

\* DR. JEKYLL AND MR. HYDE. Nelson. illus. (Macdonald Illustrated Classics) \$3.00.

The innocent Dr. Jekyll becomes by night the sinister Mr. Hyde. F

\* Also: THE BLACK ARROW. Dodd. (Great Illustrated Classics) \$3.95.

Another edition: Dent. \$1.98.

\* Also: KIDNAPPED. Dodd. (Great Illustrated Classics) \$3.95.

Another edition: World Pub. (House of Grant) \$2.50.

\* Also: TREASURE ISLAND. Dodd. (Great Illustrated Classics) \$3.95.

Another edition: Macmillan (Brett-Macmillan) \$2.75.

Sequel: DAVID BALFOUR. World Pub. (House of Grant) \$2.50.



Stewart, Mary

\* NINE COACHES WAITING. Hodder (Musson) 1958. \$3.00.

An English girl, who goes as a governess to a chateau in the French Alps, finds herself involved in a sinister family intrigue. F

Also: MADAM, WILL YOU TALK. Hodder (Musson) \$3.00.

Also: MY BROTHER MICHAEL. Hodder (Musson) \$3.50.

Also: THUNDER ON THE RIGHT. Hodder (Musson) \$3.00.

Stinetorf, Louise Allender

WHITE WITCH DOCTOR. Westminster (Ryerson) 1950. illus. \$3.75.

s Ellen Burton, who overcame many difficulties before she served in the Belgian Congo as nurse, doctor, and teacher, finally won the friendship of the natives. F

Stockton, Frank Richard

THE CASTING AWAY OF MRS. LECKS AND MRS. ALESHINE; with its sequel: The Dussantes. Appleton (Saunders) 1933. illus. \$4.00.

Mrs. Lecks, Mrs. Aleshine, and Mr. Craig, stranded on a lonely isle in mid-ocean, have curious and amusing experiences. F

Stolz, Mary Slattery

ORGANDY CUPCAKES. Harper (Musson) 1951. \$2.75. Three senior nurses consider their post-graduate careers, and win their "organdy cupcakes," their graduate caps. F

Also: HOSPITAL ZONE. Harper (Musson) \$2.75.

Also: READY OR NOT. Harper (Musson) \$2.75.

Stone, Irving

IMMORTAL WIFE; the biographical novel of Jessie Benton Fremont. Doubleday. 1944. \$4.50.

A character study of the beautiful and indomitable wife of the explorer who became the first governor of California. F

Stowe, Harriet Elizabeth Beecher

UNCLE TOM'S CABIN. Dodd. illus. (Great Illustrated Classics) \$3.95.

This story of plantation life before the Civil War became one of the most famous books on the slavery issue. F

Another edition: Longmans. \$3.50.

Street, James Howell

- \* GOODBYE, MY LADY. Lippincott (Longmans) 1954. \$5.25.

Fourteen-year-old Skeeter finds a valuable dog in the Mississippi swamp-land. His final acceptance of the inevitable return to her owner hastens his maturity. F

Also: PRIDE OF POSSESSION. Lippincott (Longmans) \$4.25.

Suddaby, Donald

THE DEATH OF METAL. Oxford. 1952. \$2.25.

This unusual science fiction story creates a world in which all metals lose their strength. F

Sutcliff, Rosemary

- \* EAGLE OF THE NINTH. Oxford. 1954. illus. \$2.25.

A Roman boy made a perilous journey into North Britain to solve the mystery of a "lost" legion which his father had commanded. F

- \* Also: THE LANTERN BEARERS. Oxford. \$2.25.

- \* Also: LADY IN WAITING. Hodder (Musson) \$3.50.

Also: WARRIOR SCARLET. Oxford. \$2.50.

Swayze, Fred

TONTY OF THE IRON HAND. Ryerson. 1957. \$3.50.

Henri de Tonty, completely loyal to La Salle, vowed after the latter's death "I shall stay until all his plans are finally carried through to success." F

Also: THE FIGHTING LE MOYNES. Ryerson. \$3.50.

Swift, Hildegarde Hoyt

- \* RAILROAD TO FREEDOM. Harcourt (Longmans) 1932. illus. \$4.25.

Harriet Tubman escaped from slavery, and led over three hundred of her people to freedom. F

Swift, Jonathan

- \* GULLIVER'S TRAVELS. Dodd. illus. (Great Illustrated Classics) \$3.95.

Gulliver's "very extraordinary voyages into very extraordinary nations" provide a satire on the weaknesses of mankind. F

Another edition: World Pub. (House of Grant) \$2.50.

Tarkington, Booth

MONSIEUR BEAUCAIRE. Doubleday. \$2.25.

A French nobleman, masquerading as a barber, falls in love with an English belle. F

Also: PENROD. Grosset (McLeod) \$1.98.

Another edition: Doubleday. \$4.50.

Also: SEVENTEEN. Grosset (McLeod) \$1.98.

Taylor, Gail

° ANASTASIA'S DAUGHTER. Ryerson. 1955. \$3.50.

A Doukhobor girl in British Columbia is caught between a loyalty to the traditions of her homeland and the opportunities of her new country. F

Terhune, Albert Payson

° LAD; A DOG. Dutton (Clarke, Irwin) 1926. illus. \$3.95.

This is a new edition of the well-loved story of Lad, the Sunnybank collie, reprinted over seventy times. F

Tey, Josephine

° THE DAUGHTER OF TIME. Peter Davies (British Book Service) 1951. \$2.50.

Inspector Alan Grant of Scotland Yard establishes the innocence of Richard III in the murder of the Princes in the Tower. F

Also: BRAT FARRAR. Peter Davies (British Book Service) \$3.00.

Also: MISS PYM DISPOSES. Peter Davies (British Book Service) \$3.00.

Thackeray, William Makepeace

° VANITY FAIR. Dodd. illus. (Great Illustrated Classics) \$3.95.

In this satire on English society in the early nineteenth century, unscrupulous Becky Sharp is contrasted with her friend, the trusting Amelia Sedley. F

Another edition: Modern Library (Random House) \$2.25.

Also: HENRY ESMOND. Dodd. (Great Illustrated Classics) \$3.95.

Thane, Elswyth, pseud.

DAWN'S EARLY LIGHT, by Elswyth Thane Beebe. Duell (Longmans) 1943. \$5.75.

Williamsburg, Virginia, during the Revolutionary War, is the scene of this romance. F

Also: YANKEE STRANGER. Duell (Longmans). \$4.00.

Thurber, James

- \* THE WHITE DEER. Harcourt (Longmans) 1945. illus. \$4.00.

A modern fairy tale about three brothers, and an enchanted princess is also a satire on the modern world. F

Also: THE 13 CLOCKS. Simon & Schuster (Musson) \$3.95.

Also: THE WONDERFUL O. Simon & Schuster (Musson) \$4.25.

Tolstoi, Lev Nikolaevich, Graf

- \* WAR AND PEACE. Macmillan of Canada. \$5.25.

s A timeless novel of Russian society during the Napoleonic wars. F

Another edition: Modern Library (Random House) \$3.25.

Also: ANNA KARENINA. Heinemann (British Book Service) \$3.50.

Trease, Geoffrey

- \* THE CROWN OF VIOLET. Macmillan of Canada. 1952. illus. \$2.75.

j A boy in ancient Athens, knew Socrates, wrote a play, and discovered a plot against the state. F

- \* Also: CUE FOR TREASON. Vanguard (Copp) trade ed., \$3.25.

Also: ESCAPE TO KING ALFRED. Vanguard (order direct) \$3.00.

Trollope, Anthony

BARCHESTER TOWERS, and THE WARDEN. Modern Library (Random House) 1950. \$2.25.

s The first two volumes of the "Chronicles of Barsetshire" introduce the reader to the innermost circles of an English cathedral town. F

Tunis, John Roberts

- \* ALL-AMERICAN. Harcourt (Longmans) 1942. illus. \$3.50.

This football story is based on tolerance and good sportsmanship. F

Also: GO, TEAM, GO. Morrow (McLeod) \$3.50.

Turnbull, Agnes Sligh

THE BISHOP'S MANTLE. Macmillan (Brett-Macmillan) 1947. \$4.75.

An earnest, intelligent young minister struggles with the problems of a worldly church, devoted to tradition, and a worldly, beautiful, and lovable wife. F



Twain, Mark, pseud.

- ° THE ADVENTURES OF HUCKLEBERRY FINN, by Samuel Langhorne Clemens. Dodd. illus. (Great Illustrated Classics) \$3.95.

This famous story of a boy's life on the Mississippi is full of action and good humour. F

Another edition: Harper (Musson) \$2.25.

- ° Also: THE ADVENTURES OF TOM SAWYER. Dodd. (Great Illustrated Classics) \$3.95.

Another edition: Harper (Musson) \$2.25.

- ° Also: THE PRINCE AND THE PAUPER. World Pub. (House of Grant) \$2.50.

Ullman, James Ramsey

- ° BANNER IN THE SKY. Lippincott (Longmans) 1954. \$3.50.

Rudi Watt lives for the day, when, at fifteen, he pits his strength against the dangers of the highest mountain in Switzerland. F

Uttley, Alison

A TRAVELLER IN TIME. Faber (British Book Service) 1939. illus. \$3.50.

An imaginative girl, on opening the door of an English farmhouse, travels back in time from this century to that of Mary, Queen of Scots. F

Van der Post, Laurens

- ° THE FLAMINGO FEATHER. Morrow (Clarke, Irwin) 1955. \$1.40.

This stirring adventure story reveals a deep understanding of the African native peoples, a realistic portrayal of their problems, and a poetic description of their country. F

- ° Also: A BAR OF SHADOW. Morrow (Clarke, Irwin) \$1.10.

Van Dyke, Henry

- ° THE STORY OF THE OTHER WISE MAN. Harper (Musson) Holiday ed., \$3.00.

This Christmas classic is based on the ancient tale of the Magi. F

Verne, Jules

- \* **THE MYSTERIOUS ISLAND.** Scribner (Saunders) 1920. illus. \$4.50.

Five escaped prisoners of war are wrecked on a lonely mysterious island in this sequel to *Twenty thousand leagues under the sea.* F

- \* Also: **TWENTY THOUSAND LEAGUES UNDER THE SEA.** Dodd. (Great Illustrated Classics) \$3.95.

Another edition: World Pub. (House of Grant) \$2.50.

Also: **MICHAEL STROGOFF.** Scribner (Saunders) \$4.50.

Waldeck, Theodore J.

**LIONS ON THE HUNT.** Viking (Macmillan of Canada) 1942. illus. \$2.75.

The story of Sur-Dah, a young Lion who grew up to be chief of his pack, will appeal to readers who enjoy stories of wild animals. F

Walker, Mildred

- \* **WINTER WHEAT.** Harcourt (Longmans) 1944. \$4.00.

After her first disappointment in love, Ellen Webb regains her pride in the wheatlands, and reaches a new appreciation of her Russian mother and her New England father. F

Wallace, Lew

- \* **BEN HUR.** Dodd. illus. (Great Illustrated Classics) \$3.95.

A young Jewish nobleman of the First Century is made a galley slave, and finally wins his freedom from his Roman masters. F

Another edition: Harper (Mussion) \$3.50.

Walpole, Sir Hugh

**FORTITUDE.** Modern Library (Random House) 1930. \$2.25.

"'Tisn't life that matters, 'tis the courage you bring to it" is the theme of this novel. F

Welch, Ronald

- \* **KNIGHT CRUSADER.** Oxford. 1954. illus. \$2.50.

A youth, Philip d'Aubigny, escapes from the Turks in Damascus and fights by the side of Richard the Lionhearted. F

Also: **CAPTAIN OF DRAGOONS.** Oxford. \$2.50.

Wells, Herbert George

° THE INVISIBLE MAN. Collins. \$1.25.

An English chemist discovers a process to render human beings invisible. F

Also: THE FIRST MEN IN THE MOON. Collins. \$1.25.

Also: THE TIME MACHINE. Heinemann (British Book Service) \$1.75.

Also: SEVEN SCIENCE FICTION NOVELS. Dover (order direct) \$3.95.

West, Jessamyn

° CRESS DELAHANTY. Harcourt (Longmans) 1953. illus. \$4.50.

The growing pains of a sensitive, romantic girl are sympathetically portrayed. F

Also: THE FRIENDLY PERSUASION. Harcourt (Longmans) \$3.00.

White, Edward Lucas

THE UNWILLING VESTAL. Dutton (Clarke, Irwin) 1918. \$4.75.

Impulsive Brinnaria, one of the six Vestal Virgins, found difficulty in accepting the self-discipline becoming to a priestess. F

White, Robb

UP PERISCOPE. Doubleday. 1956. \$3.50.

In the Second World War, submarine warfare and espionage converge on an atoll in the South Pacific. F

White, Terrence Hanbury

THE SWORD IN THE STONE. Putnam's (Longmans) 1938. illus. \$4.50.

A modern version of King Arthur and his times. F

Another edition: Collins. \$2.50.

Also: THE ONCE AND FUTURE KING. Collins. \$4.95.

Wibberley, Leonard

° THE MOUSE THAT ROARED. Little. 1954. \$4.25.

In a humorous satire on our atomic age, the tiny duchy of Grand Fenwick makes war on the United States — and wins! F

Also: BEWARE OF THE MOUSE. Putnam's (Longmans) \$3.95.

Also: THE QUEST OF EXCALIBUR. Putnam's (Longmans) \$4.00.

Wilder, Thornton Niven

THE BRIDGE OF SAN LUIS REY. Grosset (McLeod) 1944. \$1.98.

Brother Juniper seeks to prove that the collapse of a bridge in which five people are killed was predestined. F

Williamson, Joanne S.

\* JACOBIN'S DAUGHTER. Knopf (McClelland) 1956. 209p. illus. \$4.00.

The story of Babette Duplay, daughter of Robespierre's landlord, reveals the idealism of the leaders of the French Revolution, as well as the horrors and tragedies. F

Also: THE EAGLES HAVE FLOWN. Knopf (McClelland) \$3.50.

Worth, Kathryn

\* THEY LOVED TO LAUGH. Doubleday. 1942. \$3.00.

A jolly Quaker family, before the Civil War, taught orphaned Martitia to work, laugh, and love. F

Wouk, Herman

THE CAINE MUTINY; a novel of World War II. Doubleday. 1952. \$4.75.

s Willie Keith, new to the sea and to the discipline of a minesweeper, grows to maturity through danger, mutiny, and a dramatic trial. F

Also: CITY BOY. Doubleday. \$4.00.

Wren, Percival C.

BEAU GESTE. J. Murray (Macmillan of Canada) 1927. \$1.75.

The theft of a jewel involves three brothers in thrilling adventures in the French Foreign Legion. F

Wyss, Johann David

THE SWISS FAMILY ROBINSON. Dodd. illus. (Great Illustrated Classics) \$3.95.

A Swiss family, shipwrecked on a desert island, have many delightfully improbable adventures. F

Another edition: World Pub. (House of Grant) \$2.50.

Young, Scott

SCRUBS ON SKATES. Little (McClelland) 1952. illus. \$1.75.

A Canadian high school hockey team manages to reach the city play-offs through sheer drive and spirit. F

Sequel: BOY ON DEFENSE. Little (McClelland) \$1.75.



## STORY COLLECTIONS S C

Note: This section includes collections of stories by several authors.

Crispin, Edmund, ed.

BEST SCIENCE FICTION STORIES. Faber (British Book Service) 1955. \$3.50.

Such well-known authors as Bradbury and Wyndham are represented in this collection about robots, galaxies, and death rays. S C

Day, Arthur Grove, ed.

GREATEST AMERICAN SHORT STORIES; twenty classics of our heritage. McGraw. 1953. \$5.50. S C

Partial contents: Rip Van Winkle, by W. Irving; Purloined letter, by E. A. Poe; Lady or the tiger, by F. R. Stockton; The open boat, by S. Crane; Secret life of Walter Mitty, by Thurber.

Foote, John Taintor, ed.

HOOFBEATS; the great horse stories. Grosset (McLeod) 1950. \$1.98.

Thirteen short stories about race horses include The Look of eagles, by the author. S C

Goodman, Jack Arthur, ed.

\* THE FIRESIDE BOOK OF DOG STORIES. Simon & Schuster (Musson) 1943. \$5.95. S C

Partial contents: Hound and the hat, by J. Thurber; Dandy, by W. H. Hudson; Gulliver the Great, by W. A. Dyer; Biscuit eater, by J. Street; Dark gentleman, by G. B. Stern.

Havighurst, Walter, ed.

\* MASTERS OF THE MODERN SHORT STORY. A new ed. Harcourt (Longmans) 1955. \$3.75. S C

Partial contents: Youth, by J. Conrad; Barn burning, by W. Faulkner; Little cloud, by J. Joyce; The Stranger, by K. Mansfield; Man who invented sin, by S. O'Faolain.

Haycraft, Howard, ed.

- \* **BOY'S BOOK OF GREAT DETECTIVE STORIES.** Harper (Mussion) 1938. \$3.50. SC

Partial contents: Purloined letter, by E. A. Poe; Adventure of the speckled hand, by A. C. Doyle; Fenchurch Street mystery, by Baroness Orczy; Man higher up, by E. Balmer; Invisible man, by G. K. Chesterton.

Kielty, Bernadine, ed.

- A TREASURY OF SHORT STORIES.** Simon & Schuster (Mussion) 1947. \$7.50. SC

Partial contents: The death of Ivan Ilyich, by L. Tolstoy; A day in the country, by A. Chekhov; The doll's house, by K. Mansfield; Babylon revisited, by F. S. Fitzgerald; A telephone call, by D. Parker.

Lines, Kathleen, ed.

- \* **STORIES FOR GIRLS.** Faber (British Book Service) 1948. \$3.50. SC

Partial contents: A tinker's donkey, by H. E. Bates; Hand in glove, by Elizabeth Bowen; A family alliance, by Dorothy Canfield; Feuille d'album, by Katherine Mansfield; Tobermory, by Saki.

Neider, Charles, ed.

- \* **GREAT SHORT STORIES FROM THE WORLD'S LITERATURE.** Rinehart (Holt, Rinehart and Winston of Canada) 1950. \$2.90.

Forty-five stories by famous writers of many countries.

SC

Pacey, Desmond, ed.

- \* **A BOOK OF CANADIAN STORIES.** Ryerson. 1947. \$4.00.

Extending from Indian folk tales to contemporary short stories, this collection represents the work of recognized masters in this field. SC

Ridler, Anne, ed.

- BEST GHOST STORIES.** Faber (British Book Service) 1946. \$3.00. SC

Partial contents: The dreamwoman, by W. Collins; The friends of the friends, by H. James; The Canterville ghost, by O. Wilde; The triumph of night, by E. Wharton; Crewe, by W. de la Mare.

Scoggin, Margaret Clara, ed.

- CHUCKLEBAIT; funny stories for everyone. Knopf (McClelland) 1945. \$3.50. s c

Partial contents: Jane, by B. Tarkington; School days, by J. Bentham; Chivalry of adolescence, by L. Shippey; Christmas afternoon, by R. Benchley; How we kept Mother's Day, by S. Leacock.

Smith, Elva Sophronia, ed.

- MYSTERY TALES FOR BOYS AND GIRLS. Lothrop (Ambassador) 1946. illus. \$4.75. s c

Partial contents: Don Roderick and the magic tower, by W. Irving; Wandering Willie's tale, by Sir W. Scott; Peter Rugg, the missing man, by W. Austin; Roll-call of the reef, by Sir A. Quiller-Couch; Gray Champion, by N. Hawthorne.

## **DIRECTORY OF CANADIAN PUBLISHERS AND AGENTS**

**Note:** The full names and addresses of Canadian publishers and agents are given in their alphabetical place in this list. The Canadian agents for American and British publishers appear in brackets after the original publisher which is included with each entry in the main list. These Canadian agents are subject to change.

<b>Ambassador</b> .....	Ambassador Books, Ltd., 370 Alliance Ave., Toronto 9.
<b>Allen</b> .....	Thomas Allen, Ltd., 266 King St. W., Tor. 2B.
<b>Abelard-Schuman</b> .....	Abelard-Schuman, Canada Ltd., 81 John St., Tor. 2B.
<b>British Book Service</b> .....	British Book Service, 1068 Broadview Ave., Tor. 6.
<b>Brett-Macmillan</b> .....	Brett-Macmillan, Ltd., 132 Water St. S., Galt, Ont.
<b>Burns and MacEachern</b> .....	Burns and MacEachern, Ltd., 266 King St. W., Tor.
<b>Book Society</b> .....	Book Society of Canada, Ltd., 4386 Sheppard Ave., Agincourt, Ont.
<b>Cassell</b> .....	Cassell & Company (Canada) Ltd., 1068 Broadview Ave., Tor. 6.
<b>Copp Clark</b> .....	The Copp Clark Publishing Co. Ltd., 517 Wellington St. W., Tor. 2B.
<b>Clarke, Irwin</b> .....	Clarke, Irwin & Co. Ltd., 791 St. Clair Ave. W., Tor. 10.
<b>Collins</b> .....	William Collins Sons & Co., Ltd., 10 Dyas Rd., Don Mills, Ont.
<b>Dent</b> .....	J. M. Dent & Sons (Canada) Ltd., 100 Scarsdale Rd., Don Mills, Ont.
<b>Dodd</b> .....	Dodd Mead & Co. (Canada) Ltd., 25 Hollinger Rd., Tor. 16.
<b>Doubleday</b> .....	Doubleday Publishers, 105 Bond St., Tor. 2.
<b>French</b> .....	Samuel French (Canada) Ltd., 27 Grenville St., Tor. 5.
<b>Gage</b> .....	W. J. Gage Ltd., 1500 Birchmount Rd., Scarboro, Ont.
<b>Ginn</b> .....	Ginn and Company, 35 Mobile Dr., Tor. 16.



<b>General Pub.</b> .....	General Publishing Co., Ltd., 222 Adelaide St. W.
<b>House of Grant</b> .....	The House of Grant (Canada) Ltd., 29 Mobile Dr., Tor. 16.
<b>Hamilton</b> .....	Hamish Hamilton Ltd., 10 Dyas Rd., Don Mills, Ont.
<b>Heinemann</b> .....	Wm. Heinemann (Canada) Ltd., 1068 Broadview Ave., Tor. 6.
<b>Hodder</b> .....	Hodder & Stoughton, Ltd., 103-107 Vanderhoof Ave., Tor. 17.
<b>Little</b> .....	Little, Brown & Co. (Canada) Ltd., 25 Hollinger Rr., Tor. 16.
<b>Longmans</b> .....	Longmans Canada Limited, 20 Cranfield Rd., Tor. 16.
<b>Macmillan</b> .....	The Macmillan Co. of Canada, Ltd., 70 Bond St., Tor. 2.
<b>McGraw</b> .....	McGraw-Hill Co. of Canada, Ltd., 253 Spadina Rd., Tor. 4.
<b>Joseph</b> .....	Michael Joseph Ltd., 10 Dyas Rd., Don Mills, Ont.
<b>McLeod</b> .....	George J. McLeod Ltd., 73 Bathurst St., Tor. 2B.
<b>McClelland</b> .....	McClelland & Stewart Ltd., 25 Hollinger Rd., Tor. 16
<b>Musson</b> .....	Musson Book Co., Ltd., 103-107 Vanderhoof Ave., Tor. 17.
<b>Nelson</b> .....	Thomas Nelson & Sons (Canada) Ltd., 91 Wellington St. W., Tor. 1.
<b>Nelson, Foster &amp; Scott</b> .....	Nelson, Foster & Scott, Ltd., 81 John St., Tor. 2B.
<b>Ontario Pub.</b> .....	Ontario Publishing Co., 33 Kern Rd., Don Mills, Ont.
<b>Oxford</b> .....	Oxford University Press, 480 University Ave., Tor. 2.
<b>Pitman</b> .....	Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons (Can.) Ltd., 383 Church St., Tor. 2.
<b>Queen's Printer</b> .....	The Queen's Printer, Ottawa, Canada.
<b>Random</b> .....	Random House of Canada Ltd., 370 Alliance Ave., Tor. 9.

<b>Reinhardt</b> .....	Max Reinhardt (Canada) Ltd., 1068 Broadview Ave., Tor. 6.
<b>Ryerson</b> .....	The Ryerson Press, 299 Queen St. W., Tor. 2B.
<b>Saunders</b> .....	S. J. Reginald Saunders & Co., Ltd., 266 King St. W., Tor. 2B.
<b>Smithers</b> .....	Smithers & Bonellie Ltd., 266 King St. W., Tor. 2B.
<b>Univ. of Toronto</b> .....	University of Toronto Press, University of Toronto, Tor. 5.
<b>Van Nostrand</b> .....	D. Van Nostrand Co. (Canada) Ltd., 25 Hollinger Rd., Tor. 16.
<b>Welch</b> .....	G. R. Welch Co. Ltd., 222 Evans Ave., Tor. 18. Canada, Ltd.,
<b>Winston</b> .....	Holt, Rinehart and Winston of 833 Oxford St., Tor. 18.

## DIRECTORY OF PUBLISHERS OF BOOKS WHICH SHOULD BE ORDERED DIRECT

For some titles in the main list the original publisher is given followed by (order direct). These books should be ordered from the original publisher.

American Library Association, or A.L.A., 50 East Huron St.,  
Chicago 11, U.S.A.

Brunswick Press, Gleaner Building, Fredericton, N.B.

Canadian Library Association, 63 Sparks St., Ottawa.

Dover Publications, Inc., 920 Broadway, New York 10, U.S.A.

Dramatists' Play Service, 14 East 38th Street, New York 16,  
U.S.A.

Emerson Books, Inc., 25 West 19th St., New York 11, U.S.A.

Forest Press, Inc., see Wilson, H. W.

Morrow. William Morrow & Co., Inc., 425 4th Ave., New  
York 16, U.S.A.

Muhlenberg Press, 1228 Spruce St., Philadelphia 7, U.S.A.

National Geographic Society, 16th and M Sts., N.W., Wash-  
ington 6.

Odyssey Press, Inc., 55 5th Ave., New York 3, U.S.A.

Rinehart & Co., Inc., 232 Madison Ave., New York 16, U.S.A.

Sun Dial Press, 501 Franklin St., Garden City, New York,  
U.S.A.

Vanguard Press, Inc., 424 Madison Ave., New York 17, U.S.A.

Waterloo Music Co., Ltd., Waterloo, Ontario.

Wilson, H. W. Wilson Co., 950 University Ave., New York 52,  
U.S.A.

# AUTHOR AND TITLE INDEX

Abbies and priories. Vale, E. ....	65	After you, Marco Polo.	
Abe Lincoln in Illinois.		Shor, J. B. ....	105
Sherwood, R. E. ....	90	Ahnstrom, D. N. The complete	
Above suspicion. MacInnes, H. ....	202	book of helicopters ....	55
Abraham Lincoln.		Ahnstrom, D. N. The complete	
Daugherty, J. H. ....	138	book of jets and rockets ....	55
Abraham Lincoln. Drinkwater, J. ....	86	Alarms and diversions.	
Abraham Lincoln. Komroff, M. ....	138	Thurber, J. ....	96
Abraham Lincoln. Thomas, B. P. ....	138	Alaska. Butler, E. I. ....	111
Abraham Lincoln's world.		Albert Einstein. Levinger, E. E. ....	130
Foster, G. S. ....	97	Albert Einstein. Peare, C. O. ....	130
Abrahams, P. Tell freedom ....	120	Albert Schweitzer. Gollomb, J. ....	145
Abridged readers' guide to		Album of horses. Henry, M. ....	59
periodical literature ....	5	Alcott, L. M. Little women ...	175
Across the sea of stars.		Alderman, C. L. Joseph Brant ...	124
Clarke, A. C. ....	182	Aldrich, B. S. A lantern in her	
Active games and contests.		hand ....	175
Donnelly, R. J. ....	69	Aldrich, B. S. A white bird flying	175
Adam of the road. Gray, E. J. ....	191	Alexander of Macedon. Lamb, H. ....	121
Adams, J. T. The epic of America	172	Alexander the Great. Gunther, J. ....	121
Adams, S. H. General Brock and		Alice's adventures in Wonderland.	
Niagara Falls ....	125	Carroll, L. ....	180
Adamson, J. Born free ....	44	All about language. Pei, M. A. ....	25
Adams, J. Twenty years at Hull		All about small gas engines.	
House ....	27	Purvis, J. ....	52
Adler, I. Hot and cold ....	27	All — American. Tunis, J. R. ....	219
Adler, I. Magic house of numbers	27	All but my life. Klein, G. ....	137
Adler, I. Time in your life ....	27	All the ways of building.	
Adler, I. Tools in your life ....	53	Lamprey, L. ....	64
The Admirable Crichton.		All this, and heaven too. Field, R. ....	188
Barrie, J. M. ....	85	Allan Quatermain. Haggard,	
Adshead, G. L. An inheritance of		Sir H. R. ....	192
poetry ....	83	Allen, B. Mind your manners ....	24
Adventure in geometry.		Allen, E. N. Baseball techniques	
Ravielli, A. ....	28	illustrated ....	71
Adventures in archaeology.		Allen, M. P. Johnny Reb ....	175
White, A. T. ....	151	Allen, M. P. Wilderness way ...	175
Adventures in electrochemistry.		Almanack. Whitaker, J. ....	5
Morgan, A. P. ....	34	America before man. Baity, E. C. ....	37
Adventures in two worlds.		American Automobile Association.	
Cronin, A. J. ....	128	Sportsmanlike driving ....	58
The adventures of Huckleberry		American Radio Relay League.	
Finn. Twain, M. ....	220	The radio amateur's handbook	51
The adventures of Tom Sawyer.		American women of nursing.	
Twain, M. ....	220	Yost, E. ....	120
Adventuring with Beebe.		Americans before Columbus.	
Beebe, W. ....	42	Baity, E. C. ....	168
The Aeneid for boys and girls.		America's homemaking book.	
Church, A. J. ....	97	Dodd, M. ....	60
The Aeneid of Virgil. Virgil ....	96	An ample field. Munson, A. H. ...	13
Aesop. Aesop's fables ....	24	Anastasia's daughter. Taylor, G. ....	218
Aesop's fables. Aesop ....	24	Ancient and medieval history.	
African hunter. Hunter, J. A. ....	73	Hayes, C. J. H. ....	151
After-dinner science.		Ancient history. Robinson, C. A. ....	151
Swezey, K. M. ....	27		



The ancient mariner.		
Coleridge, S. T. ....	180	
The ancient mariners.		
Casson, L. ....	150	
And both were young. L'Engle, M.	201	
Anderson, F. Basketball techniques illustrated .....	71	
Anderson, M. Elizabeth the queen	85	
Anderson, M. Mary of Scotland....	85	
Anderson, M. My Lord, what a morning .....	122	
Anderson, P. L. With the eagles	175	
Anderson, W. R. Nautilus 90 north	54	
The Anglo-Saxons. Sellman, R. R.	164	
The angry planet. Cross, J. K. ....	183	
Animal clothing. Mason, G. F. ....	41	
Animal farm. Orwell, G. ....	208	
Animal homes. Mason, G. F. ....	41	
Animal sounds. Mason, G. F. ....	41	
Animal tales. Sanderson, I. T. ....	42	
Animal tools. Mason, G. F. ....	41	
Animal tracks. Mason, G. F. ....	41	
Animal weapons. Mason, G. F. ....	44	
Animals in armour.		
Hylander, C. J. ....	59	
Animals in the service of man.		
Ogle, R. B. ....	41	
Animals of the Canadian Rockies.		
McCowan, D. ....	41	
Anna and the King of Siam.		
Landon, M. D. M. ....	106	
Anna Karenina. Tolstoi, L. N. ....	219	
Anne Frank. Schnabel, E. ....	132	
Anne of Green Gables.		
Montgomery, L. M. ....	206	
Anniversaries and holidays.		
Hazeltine, M. E. ....	7	
Annxiter, P. Swiftwater .....	175	
Anouilh, J. The lark .....	85	
Anthology of world poetry.		
Van Doren, M. ....	75	
Anyone can sculpt. Zaidenberg, A.	65	
Anything can happen.		
Papashvily, G. H. ....	142	
Arabella. Heyer, G. ....	195	
Arabian nights. ....	24	
The Arabs. Ellis, H. B. ....	167	
Archibald, J. Fighting coach .....	175	
Archibald the Arctic.		
Fleming, A. L. ....	131	
Architecture through the ages.		
Hamlin, T. F. ....	64	
Arctic assignment. Farrar, F. S. ....	170	
The ardent exile. Phelan, J. ....	139	
Argentina. Pendle, G. ....	104	
The ark. Benary — Isbert, M. ....	177	
Around the world in 90 minutes.		
Woodbury, D. O. ....	53	
Around the world with Nellie Bly.		
Hahn, E. ....	146	
Arrowsmith. Lewis, S. ....	201	
Arsenic and old lace. Kesselring, J.	88	
Art in everyday life.		
Goldstein, H. I. ....	63	
Art through the ages.		
Gardner, H. ....	9	
Arundel. Roberts, K. L. ....	210	
The ascent of Everest.		
Hunt, Sir J. ....	105	
Asch, S. East River .....	176	
Asch, S. The Nazarene .....	176	
Ashby, G. M. Belgium .....	104	
Ashby, G. M. Sweden .....	104	
Ashcroft, C. C. General shop work .....	52	
Asia and the U.S.S.R.		
Campbell, E. M. J. ....	104	
Asia's lands and peoples.		
Cressey, G. B. ....	104	
Asimov, I. Building blocks of the universe .....	34	
Asimov, I. Chemicals of life .....	47	
Asimov, I. Inside the atom .....	32	
Asimov, I. Nine to-morrows .....	176	
Asimov, I. Words of science .....	26	
Asimov, I. The world of carbon	34	
Asimov, I. The world of nitrogen	34	
At home in India. Bowles, C. ....	105	
At swords' points. Norton, A. ....	207	
At the sign of the golden compass.		
Kelly, E. P. ....	198	
Atoms in the family. Fermi, L. C.	131	
Atoms today and tomorrow.		
Hyde, M. O. ....	32	
Atwater, M. M. Hank Winton .....	176	
Audubon. Rourke, C. ....	122	
Augustus Caesar's world.		
Foster, G. S. ....	150	
Auslander, J. The winged horse	75	
Auslander, J. The winged horse anthology .....	83	
Austen, J. Emma .....	176	
Austen, J. Northanger Abbey ....	176	
Austen, J. Pride and prejudice ..	176	
Australia. Blunden, G. ....	102	
Australia. Cairns, G. O. ....	104	
Australia. Tennant, K. ....	175	
Austria. Smith, J. ....	104	
The autobiography of a super- tramp. Davies, W. H. ....	129	
Automation. Ross, F. X. ....	53	
Automotive mechanics.		
Crouse, W. H. ....	57	
Aviation from the ground up.		
Floherly, J. J. ....	55	

Away all boats. Dodson, K. M. . . . .	185	Barnes, M. C. The Tudor Rose. ....	177
Ayorama. De Cocola, R. ....	109	Barnouw, A. J. Holland .....	102
The Bab ballads. Gilbert, W. S. . . .	81	Barometer rising. MacLennan, H. . .	203
Babbitt. Lewis, S. ....	201	The barque of the brothers. ....	
Backboard magic. Brier, H. M. ....	179	Baumann, H. ....	177
Bafut beagles. Durrell, G. M. ....	42	Barrack-room ballads. Kipling, R. . .	81
Bagnold, E. National Velvet .....	176	Barrett, H. A job for you. ....	21
Bailard, V. So you were elected . . . .	21	The Barretts of Wimpole Street. ....	
Bailard, V. Ways to improve your personality .....	15	Besier, R. ....	85
Bailey, C. The legacy of Rome .....	153	Barrie, Sir J. M. The admirable Crichton .....	85
Bainton, R. H. The church of our fathers .....	17	Barrie, Sir J. M. Dear Brutus. ....	85
Bainton, R. H. Here I stand. ....	139	Barrie, Sir J. M. The little minister. .	177
Baity, E. C. America before man. ....	37	Barrie, Sir J. M. Peter Pan. ....	85
Baity, E. C. Americans before Columbus. ....	168	Barrie, Sir J. M. Quality Street. ....	85
Bakeless, K. L. Story-lives of great composers. ....	114	Barrie, Sir J. M. What every woman knows. ....	85
Baker, L. M. Out on a limb. ....	123	Bartholomew, C. My heart has seventeen rooms. ....	105
Baker, R. Chaim Weizman. ....	149	Bartlett, J. Familiar quotations. . .	10
Baker, R. Dr. Morton. ....	140	Bartlett, R. M. They stand invincible. ....	114
Baker, R. The first woman doctor. ....	124	Barton, L. Historic costume for the stage. ....	6
Baker, R. H. Introducing the constellations. ....	30	Baruch, D. Glass house of prejudice. ....	16
Baker, R. H. When the stars come out. ....	30	Baseball techniques illustrated. Allen, E. N. ....	71
Balanchine, G. Balanchine's com- plete stories of the great ballets. .	69	A basic book collection for high schools .....	12
Balchen, B. Come north with me. .	123	A basic book collection for junior high schools .....	12
Balderston, J. Berkeley Square. . .	85	Basic documents in Canadian his- tory. Talman, J. ....	171
Baldwin, J. The story of Ralond. . .	24	Basic electricity. Marcus, A. ....	32
Ballads of a Cheechako. ....		Basic swimming. Kiphuth, R. J. H. .	73
Service, R. W. ....	77	Basketball for girls. Meissner, W. E. ....	71
Ballet for beginners. Draper, N. . .	70	Basketball techniques illustrated. Anderson, F. ....	71
Balmer, E. When worlds collide. .	176	Batchelor, J. Superstitious? Here's why. ....	25
Bancroft, J. H. Games. ....	69	Battle for the Rock. Schull, J. ....	170
Banfill, B. J. Labrador nurse. ....	123	Bauer, M. How music grew. ....	67
Banner in the sky. Ullman, J. R. . .	220	Bauman, J. Idaho sprout. ....	110
Bannister, R. The first four minutes. ....	71	Baumann, H. The barque of the brothers. ....	177
A bar of shadow. Van der Post, L. .	220	Baumann, H. Sons of the steppe. .	177
Barbeau, M. The tree of dreams. . .	25	Bay of the north. Syme, R. ....	135
Barber, E. M. O. The trembling years. ....	177	Beach, E. L. Run silent, run deep. .	177
Barber, M. Christmas in Canada. . .	24	Beaty, J. Y. Luther Burbank. ....	126
Barchester Towers. Trollope, A. . .	219	Beau Geste. Wren, P. C. ....	223
Barclay, I. Worlds without end . . .	98	Beaudot, H. The lost one. ....	101
Bare feet in the place. Keith, A. N. .	112	Beckel, G. Workshops for the world. ....	19
Barker-Benfield, M. A. East Africa. .	104	Becker, M. L. Introducing Charles Dickens. ....	129
Barne, K. Elizabeth Fry. ....	132		
Barne, K. Introducing Handel. ....	145		
Barne, K. Introducing Mozart. ....	145		
Barne, K. Introducing Schubert. . .	145		
Barne, K. Listening to the orchestra. ....	68		

Becker, M. L. Presenting Miss Jane Austen. ....	122
Beebe, W. Adventuring with Beebe. ....	42
Beebe, W. Edge of the jungle. ....	112
Beebe, W. Half mile down. ....	42
Beeler, N. F. Experiments with a microscope. ....	39
Beery, M. Manners made easy ....	24
Beethoven. Goss, M. B. ....	123
Beginning electricity. Eaton, J. R. ....	32
Behind the log. Pratt, E. J. ....	77
Being born. Strain, F. B. ....	49
Beiser, G. Physics for everybody. ....	30
Belgium. Ashby, G. M. ....	104
Bell, M. E. Love is forever. ....	177
Bell, M. E. Watch for a tall white sail. ....	177
A bell for Adano. Hersey, J. R. ....	195
Belles on their toes. ....	
Gilbreth, F. B. ....	134
Ben Hur. Wallace, L. ....	221
Ben Johnson of Westminster. ....	
Chute, M. G. ....	136
Benary-Isbert, M. The ark. ....	177
Benary-Isbert, M. The blue mystery. ....	177
Benary-Isbert, M. Rowan Farm. ....	177
Bendick, J. Electronics for young people. ....	51
Bendick, J. How much and how many. ....	23
Benet, L. Enchanting Jenny Lind. ....	138
Benet, L. Stanley; invincible explorer. ....	138
Benet, S. V. John Brown's body. ....	80
Benet, W. R. The reader's encyclopedia. ....	9
Bennett, A. The old wives' tale. ....	178
Bennett, E. M. G. Land for their inheritance ....	178
Bennett, E. M. G. Straw in the wind ....	178
Bennett, J. Master Skylark. ....	178
Benns, F. L. Europe since 1914; in its world setting ....	159
Benns, F. L. European history since 1870 ....	159
Benson, N. A. Dollard ....	76
Bentley, E. C. Trent's last case. ....	178
Bentley, John. The devil behind them ....	72
Beowulf the warrior ....	80
Bergaust, E. Satellitel ....	56
Bergaust, E. Satellites and space probes ....	56

Berkeley, T. C. The history of Canada in stamps ....	22
Berkeley Square. Balderston, J. L. ....	85
Berrill, N. J. Man's emerging mind ....	38
Berrill, N. J. You and the universe ....	38
Berton, L. B. ....	
I married the Klondike ....	124
Berton, P. The golden trail ....	172
Berton, P. Klondike ....	172
Berton, P. The mysterious north ..	108
Berton, P. The Royal Family ....	114
Besier, R. The Barretts of Wimpole Street ....	85
Best C. H. The human body and its functions ....	48
Best, C. H. The living body ....	48
Best ghost stories. Ridler, A. ....	225
The best of Clarence Day. ....	
Day, C. S. ....	95
The best of Leacock. Leacock, S.B. ....	79
Best plays of the modern American theatre. Gassner, J. ....	91
Best science fiction stories. ....	
Crispin, E. ....	224
The best short stories. Henry, O. ....	195
Beston, H. The St. Lawrence ....	169
Better speeches for all occasions. ....	
Wright, C. ....	74
Better ways of growing up. ....	
Crawford, J. E. ....	15
Betty White's teen-age dancebook. ....	
White, B. ....	70
Beware of the mouse. ....	
Wibberley, L. ....	222
Beyond sing the woods. ....	
Gulbrandsen, T. ....	192
Biancolli, L. Victor book of operas ....	67
Bibby, G. ....	
The testimony of the spade ....	150
Bible ....	5
The Bible as history. ....	
Keller, W. ....	17
Big Doc's girl. Medearis, M. ....	204
The big fisherman. Douglas, L. C. ....	185
Big Red. Kjelgaard, J. A. ....	199
The big sky. Guthrie, A. B. ....	192
Bill, A. Ring of danger ....	78
Billings, H. Bridges ....	54
Billings, H. Man under water ....	54
Biography of the earth. ....	
Gamow, G. ....	30
Bird in hand. Drinkwater, J. ....	86
The Bird of Dawning. ....	
Masfield, J. ....	203
Bishop, E. ....	
The diary of "Helena Morley" ....	140



The bishop's candlesticks. McKenna, N. ....	88	Books for youth. Toronto Public Library .....	12
The bishop's mantle. Turnbull, A. S. ....	219	Books, libraries, and you. Boyd, J. E. ....	13
Bissell, C. T. Our living tradition	114	Booth, E. R. Kalena .....	178
Bjorn, T. F. Papa's wife .....	178	Borgeson, G. Home aquarium handbook .....	43
Black, G. Rhodesia and Nyasaland .....	104	Borland, H. C. High, wide, and lonesome .....	110
The black arrow. Stevenson, R. L.	215	Born free. Adamson, J. ....	44
Black cloud. Hoyle, F. ....	196	Botsford, G. W. Hellenic history .....	154
The black rose. Costain, T. B. ....	183	Bouquet, A. C. Everyday life in New Testament times .....	152
The black stallion. Farley, W. ....	188	Bourinot, Sir J. G. Rules of order .....	6
The black tulip. Dumas, A. ....	186	Bowles, C. At home in India .....	105
Blackmore, R. D. Lorna Doone ....	178	Bowman, G. From Scott to Fuchs	114
Blake, W. Songs of innocence ....	80	Bowra, Sir C. M. The Greek experience .....	154
The blasted pine. Scott, F. R. ....	77	A boy and five huskies. Guillot, R. ....	192
Blue Bird. Maeterlinck, M. ....	88	A boy and his gun. Jones, E. C. ....	73
The blue cup and other stories. Chute, B. J. ....	182	A boy grows up. McKown, H. C. ....	14
The blue mystery. Benary-Isbert, M. ....	177	Boy on defense. Young, S. ....	223
Bluemle, A. Saturday science .....	26	Boy on the rooftop. Szabo, T. ....	165
Blueprint for teenage living. Menninger, W. C. ....	14	The boy scientist. Lewellen, J. B. ....	26
Blunden, G. Australia .....	102	The boy with a cart. Fry, C. ....	87
The boatman. MacPherson, J. ....	76	Boyd, J. Drums .....	179
Bob, son of battle. Ollivant, A. ....	207	Boyd, J. E. Books, libraries, and you .....	13
Boadsworth, F. Last of the curlews .....	44	Boylston, H. D. Clara Barton .....	123
Boehm, G. A. W. The new world of math .....	27	Boylston, H. D. Sue Barton .....	179
Bold heart. Phelan, J. ....	139	Boynick, D. K. Champions by setback .....	115
Bolton, S. K. Famous American authors .....	114	Boynton, P. Six ways to get a job .....	21
Bolton, S. K. Lives of girls who became famous .....	114	Boy's book of engines, motors, and turbines. Morgan, A. P. ....	50
Bontemps, A. W. Golden slippers	84	Boy's book of great detective stories. Haycraft, H. ....	225
A book of Canadian humour. Robins, J. D. ....	79	The boys' book of secret agents. Pinto, O. ....	20
The book of Canadian poetry. Smith A. J. M. ....	78	The boy's book of tools. Yates, R. F. ....	53
A book of Canadian stories. Pacey, D. ....	225	The boy's book of verse. Fish, H. D. ....	84
Book of fishes. National Geographic Society ....	44	Boy's first book of radio and electronics. Morgan, A. P. ....	52
A book of make-up. Ward, E. ....	69	Boy's second book of radio and electronics. Morgan, A. P. ....	52
Book of modern composers. Ewen, D. ....	116	The boys' Sherlock Holmes. Doyle, Sir A. C. ....	186
Book of storms. Sloane, E. ....	36	Bradbury, R. The Martian chronicles .....	179
The book of the ancient Greeks. Mills, D. ....	153	Bradford, J. Man is an artist .....	64
The book of the ancient Romans. Mills, D. ....	153		
The book of the ancient world. Mills, D. ....	153		
Booker T. Washington. Graham, S. ....	149		



Bradley, A. C.		Brooms, buttons, and beaux.	
Shakespearean tragedy .....	92	Dow, E. R. ....	60
Bradley, J. H. World geography .....	98	Broster, D. K.	
Bradshaw, A. World costumes ....	23	The flight of the heron .....	180
Bragdon, L. J. France .....	102	Brower, H. Story-lives of master	
Bragdon, L. J. Switzerland .....	102	musicians .....	115
Brass, D. Portugal .....	104	Brown, C. My left foot .....	50
Brat Farrar. Tey, J. ....	218	Brown, C. Skiing for beginners ..	73
Brazil. Brown, R. ....	102	Brown, H. E.	
Brazil. Macdonald, N. ....	104	Getting adjusted to life .....	14
Brazilian adventure. Fleming, P.	111	Brown, H. M. Our Latin American	
Breasted, J. H. The conquest of		neighbours .....	174
civilization .....	150	Brown, R. Brazil .....	102
Brebner, J. B. Canada; a modern		Brown, R. A. Castles .....	65
history .....	169	Browne, L. This believing world	17
Brewer, E. C. Brewer's dictionary		Browning, E. B. Sonnets from the	
of phrase and fable .....	9	Portuguese .....	80
Brickhill, P. The dam busters .....	160	Browning, R. Poetical works .....	80
Brickhill, P. Escape or die .....	160	Bruckner, K. The golden Pharoah	152
Brickhill, P. The great escape ....	160	Bruere, M. S. B. Your forests .....	58
Brickhill, P. Reach for the sky ....	122	Bryant, A. The story of England	162
The bridge at Andau.		Buchan, J. Greenmantle .....	180
Michener, J. A. ....	165	Buchan, J. Mr. Standfast .....	180
The bridge of San Luis Rey.		Buchan, J. Prester John .....	180
Wilder, T. N. ....	223	Buchan, J. The thirty-nine steps ..	180
Bridge to the sun. Teraski, G. ....	147	Buchanan, F. M. Scotland .....	162
Bridgeman, W. B. The lonely sky	125	Buck, P. S. The good earth .....	180
Bridges, W.		Buck, P. S. Imperial woman .....	180
Wild animals of the world .....	44	Buck, P. S. My several worlds ....	125
Bridges. Billings, H. ....	54	Buckskin brigadier. McCourt, E. ..	170
The bridges at Toko-ri.		Buehr, W. Knights and castles and	
Michener, J. A. ....	205	feudal life .....	156
A bridle for Pegasus.		Builders of the old world.	
Shippen, K. B. ....	55	Hartman, G. ....	97
Brief gaudy night. Sayers, D. L. ...	212	Building blocks of the universe.	
Brier, H. M. Backboard magic ....	179	Asimov, I. ....	34
Bright, R. Mexico .....	104	Bulfinch, T. Bulfinch's mythology	17
The bright design. Shippen, K. B.	31	Bulfinch's mythology Bulfinch, T.	17
Bright Island. Robinson, M. L. ....	211	The bull of Minos. Cottrell, L. ....	154
Brindze, R.		Bullen, F. T.	
The story of our calendar .....	30	The cruise of the Cachalot .....	100
Bristow, G. Celia Garth .....	179	The bunch quitter. Patton, D. ....	208
Britain and the Dominions.		Bunyan, J. The pilgrim's progress	180
Brock, W. R. ....	162	Burchfield, R. W. New Zealand ....	104
British authors of the nineteenth		Burgess, A. The Small Woman ....	122
century. Kunitz, S. J. ....	11	Buried cities. Hall, J. ....	150
Bro, M. M. Indonesia .....	174	Burlingame, R. Henry Ford .....	131
Bro, M. M. Sarah .....	179	Burlingame, R.	
Broadbent, A. Teen-age glamour	61	Inventors behind the inventor ..	46
Brock, W. R.		Burlingame, R.	
Britain and the Dominions .....	162	Machines that built America ....	46
Brodlie, G. Scotland .....	104	Burlingame, R.	
Bronte, C. Jane Eyre .....	179	Scientists behind the invention	46
Bronte, E. Wuthering Heights .....	179	Burnett, C. B. The silver answer	125
The Bronte story. Lane, M. ....	125	Burns, R.	
Brooke, R. Collected poems .....	80	Some poems, songs, and epistles	80

Burton, E.		Canada year book .....	5
The Elizabethans at home .....	162	Canada's century.	
Burton, E. The pageant of		LeBourdais, D. M. ....	170
Elizabethan England .....	162	Canada's flying heritage.	
Burton, H. M.		Ellis, F. B. ....	56
Shakespeare and his plays .....	93	Canada's governors-general.	
Bury, J. B.		Cowan, J. ....	115
A history of Greece to the death		Canada's story in song.	
of Alexander the Great .....	154	Fowke, E. F. ....	68
Busman's holiday. Sayers, D. L. ...	212	Canadian almanac & directory ....	5
Busoni, R.		Canadian anthology. Klinck, C. F. ...	75
The man who was Don Quixote	127	Canadian art. McInnes, G. ....	64
Butler, E. I.		Canadian art series .....	66
Alaska; the land and the people	111	The Canadian cook book.	
By star and compass.		Pattinson, N. L. ....	61
Wallace, W. S. ....	171	Canadian Geographical Society.	
Cache Lake country.		Provincial geographical aspects	
Rowlands, J. J. ....	39	booklets .....	107
Cadell, E. I love a lass .....	180	Canadian Oxford atlas of the	
Cadell, S. The lark shall sing .....	180	world .....	11
Caesar and Cleopatra.		Canadian Oxford school atlas ....	11
Shaw, G. B. ....	90	Canadian poetry in English.	
The Caine mutiny court martial.		Carman, B. ....	76
Wouk, H. ....	91	Canadian regions. Putnam, D. F. ...	107
The Caine mutiny. Wouk, H. ....	223	Canadians. Henry, L. J. ....	116
Cairns, G. O. Australia .....	104	Canadians in the making.	
Calder, R. Science in our lives ....	267	Lower, A. R. N. ....	170
Calico captive. Speare, E. G. ....	214	Canal boy. Greene, M. ....	191
Call it courage. Sperry, A. ....	214	Candida. Shaw, G. B. ....	90
Call it treason. Howe, G. L. ....	196	Canfield, L. H.	
The call of the wild. London J. ...	202	The making of modern America	172
Campbell, B.		Canham, D.	
Where the high winds blow ....	109	Field techniques illustrated .....	72
Campbell, E. M. J.		Canham, D.	
Asia and the U.S.S.R. ....	104	Track techniques illustrated .....	72
Campbell, M. W. The Nor'Westers	170	Canoe trip camping. Perry, R. H. ...	73
Campbell, M. W.		Canterbury tales. Chaucer, G. ....	80
The Saskatchewan .....	169	A cap for Mary Ellis.	
Campbell's kingdom. Innes, H. ....	197	Newell, H. H. ....	207
Canada. Gordon, R. L. ....	104	Captain Cousteau's underwater	
Canada. Ross, F. ....	102	treasury. Cousteau, J. Y. ....	54
Canada; a modern history.		The captain from Castile.	
Brebner, J. B. ....	169	Shellabarger, S. ....	213
Canada—a nation and how it		Captain of dragoons. Welch, R. ...	221
came to be. Chafe, J. W. ....	169	The captain of the Araby.	
Canada; a political and social		Pease, H. ....	208
history. McInnis, E. ....	171	Captain of the discovery.	
Canada; a story of challenge.		Haig-Brown, R. ....	149
Careless, J. M. S. ....	169	Captains courageous. Kipling, R. ...	199
Canada and her neighbours.		The captive princess. Shore, M. ....	213
Taylor, G. ....	108	Careless, J. M. S.	
Canada on stage. Richards, S. ....	78	Canada; a story of challenge	169
Canada; the official handbook ....	5	Caribou traveller. McCracken, H. ...	45
Canada; to-morrow's giant.		Carleton, R. H.	
Hutchison, B. ....	107	Physics for the new age .....	30
		Carlisle, N. V. The wonder book	
		of trains and railroading. ....	23

Carlson, A. J.		Ceram, C. W.	
The machinery of the body .....	48	Gods, graves and scholars; the	
Carman, B.		story of archaeology .....	150
Canadian poetry in English ....	76	Ceram, C. W.	
Carman, B. Selected poems .....	76	The secret of the Hittites .....	150
Carr, A. H. Z. Men of power .....	115	Cerf, B. A. Good for a laugh .....	95
Carr, E. Klee Wyck .....	168	Cerf, B. A.	
Carrighar, S. Icebound summer ..	39	Sixteen famous British plays ....	91
Carrighar, S.		Cerf, B. A.	
Moonlight at midday .....	111	24 favourite one-act plays .....	91
Carrighar, S.		Cervantes, M. Don Quixote .....	181
One day at Teton Marsh .....	39	Chafe, J. W. Canada — A nation	
Carrighar, S.		and how it came to be .....	169
One day on Beetle Rock .....	39	Chaim Weizman. Baker, R. ....	149
Carrighar, S.		The chain of history. Gregg, P. ..	97
Wild voice of the north .....	59	The challenge of the spaceship.	
Carroll, L. Alice's adventures in		Clarke, A. C. ....	56
Wonderland .....	180	Chalmers, J. W.	
Carroll, L.		Red River adventure .....	170
The hunting of the snark .....	80	Chamberlain, E.	
Carroll, L.		Essays old and new .....	94
Through the looking-glass .....	180	Chambers, P.	
Carson, B.		Six great Christians .....	115
How you look and dress .....	61	Champions against odds.	
Carson, R. L. The edge of the sea	36	Stump, A. J. ....	119
Carson, R. L. The sea around us	36	Champions by setback.	
Carve her name with pride.		Boynick, D. K. ....	115
Minney, R. J. ....	161	Champions of peace.	
Case of Jennie Brice.		Meyer, E. P. ....	118
Rinehart, M. R. ....	210	Champlain. Tharp, L. H. ....	127
Casson, L. The ancient mariners ..	150	Chandler, A. C.	
Castelot, A. Queen of France .....	140	Story lives of master artists ...	115
The casting away of Mrs. Lecks and		Chapman, S.	
Mrs. Aleshine. Stockton, F. R.	216	IGY; year of discovery .....	35
Castles. Brown, R. A. ....	65	Charlemagne. Lamb, H. ....	127
Cat among the pigeons.		Charles Darwin. Riedman, S. R. ..	129
Christie, A. ....	181	Charles Steinmetz. Thomas, H. ....	146
Catalogue of the world's most		Charques, R. D.	
popular coins. Reinfeld, F. ....	65	A short history of Russia .....	166
Cathedrals. Vale, E. ....	65	Chase, A. E. Famous paintings ....	66
Cather, W. S. Lucy Gayheart .....	180	Chase, M. C. Harvey .....	86
Cather, W. S. My Antonia .....	180	Chase, M. C. Mrs. McThing .....	86
Cather, W. S.		Chase, M. E. Windswept .....	181
Shadows on the rock .....	180	Chaucer, G. Canterbury tales ....	80
Catton, B. Glory Road .....	173	Cheaper by the dozen.	
Caulfield, G. The kingdom within	126	Gilbreth, F. B. ....	134
Cavalcade. Coward, N. ....	86	The chemical history of a candle.	
Cavalcade of the English novel.		Faraday, M. ....	33
Wagenknecht, E. ....	94	Chemicals of life. Asimov, I. ....	47
Cavanna, B. Going on sixteen ....	181	Chemistry creates a new world.	
Cavanna, B. Paintbox Summer....	181	Jaffe, B. ....	33
Caves of mystery.		Chemistry magic. Swezey, K. M. ..	27
Douglas, J. S. ....	36	Chemistry of food and nutrition.	
Ceiling unlimited. Morris, L. ....	57	Sherman, H. C. ....	60
Celia Garth. Bristow, G. ....	179	Chesterton, G. K.	
Center ice. Harkins, P. ....	193	Father Brown stories .....	181



Chesterton, G. K. Selected essays of G. K. Chesterton .....	94	Circular staircase. Rinehart, M. R. ....	210
Chiera, E. They wrote on clay ....	152	Circus doctor. Henderson, J. Y. ....	135
Child, P. The Victorian house and other poems .....	76	The citadel. Cronin, A. C. ....	183
Childhood's end. Clarke, A. C. ....	182	City boy. Wouk, H. ....	223
Chile, Pendle, G. ....	104	Civilization in Europe. Schapiro, J. S. ....	156
China. Spencer, C. ....	102	Clara Barton. Boylston, H. ....	123
Chipperfield, J. W. Storm of Dancerwood .....	181	Clark, E. Lady with a spear .....	128
Chipperfield, J. W. Windruff of Links Tor .....	181	Clarke, A. C. Across the sea of stars .....	182
Chittick, R. Health for Canadians ..	49	Clarke, A. C. The challenge of the spaceship ..	56
Christie, A. Cat among the pigeons .....	181	Clarke, A. C. Childhood's end ....	182
Christie, A. The mouse trap .....	86	Clarke, A. C. The coast of coral ..	112
Christie, A. Ordeal by innocence ..	181	Clarke, A. C. The deep range ....	182
Christie, A. They do it with mirrors .....	181	Clarke, A. C. Earthlight .....	182
Christie, A. Witness for the persecution .....	86	Clarke, A. C. The exploration of space .....	56
A Christmas carol. Dickens, C. ....	185	Clarke, A. C. Islands in the sky ..	182
Christmas everywhere. Sechrist, E. H. ....	24	The classic myths in English literature and art. Gayley, C. M. ....	18
Christmas in Canada. Barber, M. ....	24	Classical myths that live today. Sabin, F. E. ....	18
Christmas stories. Dickens, C. ....	185	Clement, M. In France .....	103
Chrystie, F. N. Pets .....	59	The clockmaker. Haliburton, T. C. ....	79
Chucklebait. Scoggin, M. C. ....	226	The cloister and the hearth. Reade, C. ....	210
Church, A. J. The Aeneid for boys and girls .....	97	The coast of coral. Clarke, A. C. ....	112
Church, A. J. The Iliad of Homer ..	97	Coatsworth, E. J. The enchanted ..	182
Church, A. J. The Odyssey of Homer ..	97	Coatsworth, E. J. Here I stay ....	182
The church of our fathers. Bainton, R. H. ....	17	Codes and secret writing. Zim, H. S. ....	62
Church, R. The golden sovereign ..	127	Coe, D. Marconi .....	139
Church, R. Over the bridge .....	127	Coin collector's handbook. Reinfeld, F. ....	65
Churches. Vale, E. ....	65	Cole, W. Story poems, new and old ....	84
Churchill, Sir W. L. S. Memoirs of the Second World War .....	159	Colegrove, K. Democracy versus communism ..	18
Chute, B. J. The blue cup and other stories ..	182	Coleridge, S. T. The Ancient Mariner .....	80
Chute, B. J. Greenwillow .....	182	Collected poems. Brooke, R. ....	80
Chute, M. G. Ben Johnson of Westminster ....	136	Collected poems. Davies, W. H. ....	81
Chute, M. G. Geoffrey Chaucer of England ..	136	Collected poems. Pratt, E. J. ....	77
Chute, M. G. The innocent wayfaring .....	182	Collected poems. Service, R. W. ....	77
Chute, M. G. An introduction to Shakespeare .....	93	Collected poems. Yeats, W. B. ....	83
Chute, M. G. Shakespeare of London .....	93	College zoology. Hegner, R. W. ....	41
Chute, M. G. Stories from Shakespeare .....	93	Collier, E. Three against the wilderness ....	108
Chute, M. G. Wonderful winter ....	182	Collingwood, G. H. Knowing your trees .....	40
		Collins, A. F. The radio amateur's handbook ..	57
		Collins, W. The moonstone .....	182
		Collins, W. The woman in white ..	182
		Colonial living. Tunis, E. ....	110
		Colony to nation. Lower, A. R. M. ....	170



Columbus sails. Hodges, C. W. ....	128	Coolidge, O. E. The Trojan War ..	155
Come hither. De la Mare, W. ....	84	Coolidge, O. E. Winston Churchill	127
Come north with me. Balchen, B.	123	Coombs, C. I.	
Company of adventurers.		Rockets, missiles, and moons ....	56
Tharp, L. H. ....	171	Coombs, C. I.	
Complete boating handbook.		Skyrocketing into the unknown	56
Scharff, R. ....	54	Coombs, C. I. Survival in the sky	56
The complete book of helicopters.		Cooper, J. F. The deerslayer .....	183
Ahnstrom, D. N. ....	55	Cooper, J. F.	
The complete book of jets and		The last of the Mohicans .....	183
rockets. Ahnstrom, D. N. ....	55	Copland, A.	
Complete book of horses.		What to listen for in music .....	67
Lewis, H. J. ....	59	Coppermine journey. Hearne, S.	171
The complete book of hot rodding.		Corbett, J. E. Jungle lore .....	105
Petersen, R. E. ....	58	Corbett, J. E.	
The complete book of submarines.		Man-eaters of Kumaon .....	73
Rush, C. W. ....	54	Corbett, J. E. My India .....	105
The complete book of woodwork.		Cornelia. McConnell, J. T. ....	134
Hayward, C. H. ....	63	The cornerstone. Oldenbourg, Z.	207
Complete plays of Gilbert and		Costain, T. B. The black rose .....	183
Sullivan. Gilbert, Sir W. ....	87	Costain, T. B. The conquerors .....	162
Comstock, A. B.		Costain, T. B.	
Handbook of nature study .....	8	The magnificent century .....	162
The concise Cambridge history of		Costain T. B. The moneyman .....	183
English literature. Sampson, G.	79	Costain, T. B. The silver chalice ..	183
Concise Oxford dictionary of		Costain, T. B. The three Edwards	162
music. Scholes, P. A. ....	9	Costume cavalcade Hansen, H. H.	23
Connelly, M. C.		Cottler, J. Heroes of civilization	115
The green pastures .....	86	Cottrell, L. The bull of Minos .....	154
Connolly, M. Power tennis .....	71	Cottrell, L.	
The conquered. Mitchison, N. ....	205	Life under the Pharoahs .....	152
Conqueror of smallpox;		Cottrell, L. The lost Pharoahs .....	152
Dr. Edward Jenner. Levine, I. E.	123	The Count of Monte Cristo.	
The conquerors. Costain, T. B. ....	162	Dumas, A. ....	186
Conquerors of the Antarctic.		The courage of Bethea.	
La Croix, R. de .....	113	Howard, E. ....	196
The conquest of civilization.		Cournos, J.	
Breasted, J. H. ....	150	Famous British novelists .....	115
The conquest of space. Ley, W. ...	56	Cournos, J. Famous modern	
Conrad, J. Lord Jim .....	183	American novelists .....	115
Conrad, J.		The courtship of Miles Standish.	
The Nigger of the Narcissus ....	183	Longfellow, H. W. ....	82
Conrad, J.		Cousteau, J. Y. Captain Cousteau's	
Typhoon and other stories .....	183	underwater treasury .....	54
Conservation in Canada.		Cousteau, J. Y. The silent world	39
McConkey, O. M. ....	19	Cowan, J. Canada's governors-	
Constantinople. Lamb, H. ....	166	general, 1867-1952 .....	115
Contemporary Europe since 1870.		Coward, N. Cavalcade .....	86
Hayes, C. J. H. ....	158	Coward, N. Hay fever .....	86
Conteneau, G. Everyday life in		Cowles, V. The phantom major....	160
Babylon and Assyria .....	152	Cox, D. Creative hands .....	66
Cooke, D. C. Tecumseh .....	147	The cradles of western civilization.	
Cook, G. G. A. U.S.A. ....	104	Milliken, E. K. ....	151
Cook, J. G. We live by the sun....	31	Craig, H. T. Homes with character	66
Coolidge, O. E.		Crane, S.	
Egyptian adventures .....	152	The red badge of courage .....	183
Coolidge, O. E. Roman people ....	152	Cranford. Gaskell E. ....	190

Crankshaw, E.		Curwood, J. O.	
Russia and the Russians .....	166	The plains of Abraham .....	183
Craven, T. Rainbow book of art .....	64	Cutright P. Latin America .....	174
Craven, T.		Cyrano de Bergerac. Rostand, E. ....	89
A treasury of art masterpieces .....	67		
Crawford, J. E.		Dale, E.	
Better ways of growing up .....	15	How to read a newspaper .....	13
Creative hands. Cox, D. ....	66	Daly, M. Seventeenth summer ....	184
Creative writing in Canada.		The dam busters. Brickhill, Paul. ....	160
Pacey, D. ....	75	Dana, R. H.	
Creighton, D. G.		Two years before the mast .....	100
Dominion of the North .....	169	Dancing for joy. Woody, R. L. J. ....	149
Creighton, D. G.		Dancing star. Malvern, G. ....	142
John A. MacDonald .....	139	Danger to windward. Sperry, A. ....	214
Creighton, D. G.		Daniel Boone. Daugherty, J. H. ....	124
The story of Canada .....	169	Daniel Boone. White, S. E. ....	124
Cress Delahanty. West, J. ....	222	The dark frigate. Hawes, C. B. ....	194
Cressey, G. B.		Darwin, C. R.	
Asia's lands and peoples .....	104	The voyage of the Beagle .....	39
Crisp, K. B. Health for you .....	49	Daugherty, J. H. Abraham Lincoln ....	138
Crispin, E.		Daugherty, J. H. Daniel Boone ....	124
Best science fiction stories .....	224	Daughter of the mountains.	
Crispin, F. S.		Rankin, L. S. ....	210
Dictionary of technical terms ....	8	The daughter of time. Tey, J. ....	218
Criss, M. Isabella .....	135	Davenport, M. G. Garibaldi .....	133
Criss, M. Mary Stuart .....	140	David Balfour. Stevenson, R. L. ....	215
Crock of gold. Stephens, J. ....	215	David Copperfield. Dickens, C. ....	185
Cronin, A. J.		David Livingstone. Eaton, J. ....	138
Adventures in two worlds .....	128	David Starr. French, P. ....	189
Cronin, A. C. The citadel .....	183	Davies, B. Gaspe .....	109
Cronin, A. C.		Davies, B. Quebec .....	109
The keys of the kingdom .....	183	Davies, R. The diary of Samuel	
Cross, J. K. The angry planet .....	183	Marchbanks .....	79
Crouse, W. H.		Davies, R. Fortune, my foe .....	78
Automotive mechanics .....	57	Davies, R. A masque of Aesop ....	78
Crouse, W. H.		Davies, R. Thrice the brinded cat	
Understanding science .....	45	hath mew'd .....	92
Crow, J. A. Mexico to-day .....	110	Davies, W. H. The autobiography	
The crown of violet. Trease, G. ....	219	of a super-tramp .....	129
The cruel sea. Monsarrat, N. ....	205	Davies, W. H. Collected poems ..	81
The cruise of the Cachalot.		Daviot, G. Richard of Bordeaux ..	86
Bullen, F. T. ....	100	Daviot, G. Valerius .....	86
The Crusades. Lamb, H. ....	157	Davis, M. G.	
The Crusades. Sellman, R. R. ....	157	The girl's book of verse .....	84
Crusoe of Lonesome Lake.		Davis, R. H. C.	
Stowe, L. ....	108	A history of mediaeval Europe .....	157
Cry, the beloved country.		Davis, W. S. A day in old Athens ....	153
Paton, A. ....	208	Davis, W. S. A day in old Rome ....	153
Cue for treason. Trease, G. ....	219	Davis, W. S. A friend of Caesar ....	184
Cues for careers. Scott, J. U. ....	22	Davis, W. S.	
Curie, E. Madame Curie .....	129	Life in Elizabethan days .....	163
Currelly, C. T.		Davis, W. S.	
I brought the ages home .....	129	Life on a mediaeval barony ....	157
Current Biography .....	11	Davis, W. S. A victor of Salamis ....	184
Curry, R. L. Stephen Leacock .....	138	Davison, F. D. Red heifer .....	184
Curtain rising. Milne, W. S. ....	78	The dawn of D-Day. Howarth, D. ....	160
		Dawn's early light. Thane, E. ....	218

Dawson, R. M. Democratic government in Canada .....	18	The diary of a young girl. Frank, A. ....	132
Day, A. G. Greatest American short stories .....	224	The diary of Anne Frank. Goodrich, F. ....	86
Day, B. F. Grizzlies in their backyard .....	108	The diary of "Helena Morley". Bishop, E. ....	140
Day, C. S. The best of Clarence Day .....	95	The diary of Samuel Marchbanks. Davies, R. ....	79
Day-Lewis, C. Poetry for you .....	74	Dickens, Charles A Christmas carol .....	185
A day in old Athens. Davis, W. S. ....	153	Dickens, Charles Christmas stories .....	185
A day in old Rome. Davis, W. S. ....	153	Dickens, Charles David Copperfield .....	185
Day of infamy. Lord, W. ....	100	Dickens, Charles Great expectations .....	184
Dear Brutus. Barrie, J. M. ....	85	Dickens, Charles. Oliver Twist ....	185
Deasy, G. The world's nations ....	99	Dickens, Charles. Posthumous papers of the Pickwick Club ....	185
Death he not proud. Gunther, J. ....	134	Dickens, Charles A tale of two cities .....	185
The death of metal. Suddaby, D. ....	217	Dickerson, R. E. Into manhood ....	48
Decision at Delphi. MacInnes, H. ....	202	Dickerson, R. E. So youth may know .....	48
De Coccola, R. Ayorama .....	109	Dickinson, E. Poems .....	81
Deep are the roots. D'Usseau, A. ....	87	A dictionary of modern English usage .....	7
Deep down under. Floherty, J. J. ....	55	Dictionary of technical terms. Crispin, F. S. ....	8
The deep range. Clarke, A. C. ....	182	Diehl, H. S. Healthful living .....	49
The deerslayer. Cooper, J. F. ....	183	Dillon, E. The island of horses ....	185
Defoe, D. Robinson Crusoe .....	184	Dillon, E. San Sebastian .....	185
De Kruij, P. H. Men against death .....	116	Dilts, M. M. The pageant of Japanese history .....	167
De Kruij, P. H. Microbe hunters .....	116	The discoverer of insulin; Dr. Frederick G. Banting. Levine, I. E. ....	123
De la Mare, W. Come hither .....	84	Discoverer of the North Pole. Stafford, M. P. ....	143
De la Mare, W. Rhymes and verses .....	81	Discovering design. Downer, M. ....	66
De la Mare, W. Stories from the Bible .....	17	Disraeli. Maurois, A. ....	130
De la Roche, M. Jalna .....	184	Disraeli. Parker, L. N. ....	89
De la Roche, M. Quebec, historic seaport .....	172	Ditmars, R. L. Strange animals I have known .....	41
Democracy versus communism. Colegrove, K. ....	18	Ditmars, R. L. Thrills of a naturalist's quest ....	41
Democratic government in Canada. Dawson, R. M. ....	18	Dr. George Washington Carver. Graham, S. ....	126
Denmark. Spink, R. ....	63	Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde. Stevenson, R. L. ....	215
Denny, G. G. Fabrics .....	63	Dr. Morton. Baker, R. ....	140
Dent, J. Norway .....	104	The doctor who dared: William Osler. Noble, I. ....	142
Deserts on the march. Sears, P. B. ....	58	Doctors to the world. Morgan, M. C. ....	49
Desirée. Selinko, A. ....	213	Dodd, M. America's homemaking book ....	60
The desperate hours. Hayes, J. A. ....	88		
Detjen, M. E. F. So you're in high school .....	21		
Deutsch, B. Poetry handbook .....	74		
The devil behind them. Bentley, J. ....	72		
Dewey, M. Dewey decimal classification and relative index .....	12		
Dewey decimal classification and relative index. Dewey, M. ....	12		
De Wohl, L. The living wood ....	184		
De Wohl, L. Set all afire .....	184		
Diamond, F. The story of glass ....	62		



Dodge, B. E.		Drummond, W. H.	
Plants that changed the world	40	The habitant poems	76
Dodge, B. S. The story of nursing	47	Drums. Boyd, J.	179
Dodson, K. M. Away all boats	185	Drums in the forest. Dwight, A.	187
The dog that marched to Moscow.		The drunken forest. Durrell, G. M.	42
Gray, E. A.	191	DuBois, W. P.	
The dog who wouldn't be.		The twenty-one balloons	186
Mowat, F.	141	Dubos, R. J. Louis Pasteur	148
Dogs against darkness.		Dugan, J. Undersea explorer	128
Hartwell, D. J.	60	Duggan, A. L. Julius Caesar	126
Dolan, M. Hannibal of Carthage	185	Duggan, A. L. Three's company	186
Dallard. Benson, N. A.	76	Dull, C. E. Modern chemistry	33
A doll's house. Ibsen H.	88	Dull, C. E. Modern physics	31
Dolson, H.		Dumas, A. The black tulip	186
We shook the family tree	95	Dumas, A.	
Dominion of the North.		The Count of Monte Cristo	186
Creighton, D. G.	169	Dumas, A. The three musketeers	186
Don Quixote. Cervantes, M.	181	Du Maurier, D. The King's general	187
Donnelly, R. J.		Du Maurier, D. Rebecca	86; 187
Active games and contests	69	Dunaway, P. Turning point	116
The doomed oasis. Innes, H.	197	Duncan, J. My friend Monica	187
Doorly, E. Radium woman	127	Duncan, J.	
Doss, H. G.		My friends the Miss Boyds	187
The family nobody wanted	130	Dunkirk. Pratt, E. J.	77
La douce France. Huebener, T.	102	Durant, W. J.	
Douglas J. S. Caves of mystery	36	The story of philosophy	14
Douglas, L. C. The big fisherman	185	Durer. Ripley, E.	143
Douglas, L. C. The robe	185	Durrell, G. M. Bafut beagles	42
Douglas, M. T. P. The teacher-		Durrell, G. M. The drunken forest	42
librarian's handbook	13	Durrell, G. M.	
Douglas, W. O. Russian journey	104	Encounters with animals	42
Douglas, W. O. Strange lands and		Durrell, G. M.	
friendly people	104	My family and other animals	42
Douglas, W. O. West of the Indus	104	Durrell, G. M. The overloaded ark	42
The Dover Road. Milne, A. A.	89	Durrell, G. M.	
Dovers, R. Huskies	113	Three singles to adventure	42
Dow, E. R.		Durrell, G. M. Zoo in my luggage	42
Brooms, buttons, and beaux	60	Durrell, L.	
Downer, M. Discovering design	66	White eagles over Serbia	187
Doyle, Sir A. C.		D'Usseau, A. Deep are the roots	87
The boys' Sherlock Holmes	186	Duval, E. R. M. The facts of life	
Doyle, Sir A. C.		and love for teenagers	49
Famous tales of Sherlock Holmes	186	Duval, E. R. M. Family living	16
Doyle, Sir A. C.		Dwight, A. Drums in the forest	187
The hound of the Baskervilles	186		
Doyle, Sir A. C. The lost world	186	Eagle book of modern wonders	45
Doyle, Sir A. C.		Eagle of the ninth. Sutcliff, R.	217
The White Company	186	The eagles have flown.	
The dramatic story of the theatre.		Williamson, J. S.	223
Samachson, D.	60	Early life in Upper Canada.	
Draper, N. Ballet for beginners	70	Guillet, E.	169
Dress smartly. Ryan, M. G.	61	Early moon Sandburg, C.	82
Driftwood Valley.		The earth for Sam. Reed, W. M.	35
Stanwell-Fletcher, T. M.	39	The earth we live on. Moore, R. E.	38
Drinkwater, J. Abraham Lincoln	86	Earthlight. Clarke, A. C.	182
Drinkwater, J. Bird in hand	86	Earth's adventures. Fenton, C. L.	35



East Africa.		Elizabeth Garrett Anderson.	
Barker-Benfield, M. A. ....	104	Manton, J. ....	121
East of home. Rama Rau, S. ....	103	Elizabeth the Great. Jenkins, E. ..	131
East River. Asch, S. ....	176	Elizabeth the queen.	
Eastman Kodak Company. How to		Anderson, M. ....	85
make good home movies .....	67	Elizabeth Tudor. Vance, M. ....	131
Eaton, J. David Livingstone .....	138	The Elizabethanas at home.	
Eaton, J. Gandhi .....	133	Burton, E. ....	162
Eaton, J. Leader by destiny .....	149	Elkon, J. Edith Cavell .....	127
Eaton, J. Trumpeter's tale .....	122	Ellenwood, J. L. There's no place	
Eaton, J. R.		like home .....	16
Beginning electricity .....	32	Elliot, J. The way of the tumbrils	165
Eberle, I.		Ellis, F. B.	
Modern medical discoveries .....	47	Canada's flying heritage .....	56
Edel, M. M.		Ellis, H. B. The Arabs .....	167
The story of our ancestors .....	38	Ellsberg, E. Men under the sea ....	54
Edel, M. M. The story of people ..	38	Ellsberg, E. On the bottom .....	54
Edelman, L. Israel .....	106	Ellsberg, E.	
The edge of danger.		Thirty fathoms deep .....	187
Scoggin, M. C. ....	101	Ellsberg, E. Treasure below .....	187
Edge of the jungle. Beebe, W. ....	112	Elson, H. W. History of the United	
The edge of the sea. Carson, R. L. ..	36	States of America .....	173
The edge of time. Erdman, L. G. ....	188	Emeralds for the king. Savery, C. ....	212
Edith Cavell. Elkon, J. ....	127	Emery, A. Going steady .....	188
Edmonds, W. Two logs crossing .....	187	Eminent Victorians. Strachey, L. ..	119
The education of Hyman Kaplan.		Emma. Austen, J. ....	176
Ross, L. Q. ....	95	Empress Josephine, Vence, M. ....	136
Edward Lear's nonsense omnibus.		The enchanted. Coatsworth, E. J. ....	182
Lear, E. ....	81	The enchanted voyage.	
Edward, my son. Morley, R. ....	89	Nathan, R. ....	206
Egyptian adventures.		Enchanting Jenny Lind. Benet, L. ....	138
Coolidge, O. E. ....	152	Encounters with animals.	
Eickelberger, C. M.		Durrell, G. M. ....	42
U.N.; the first fifteen years .....	19	The encyclopedia of sports.	
Eight modern plays. Hampden, J. ....	92	Menke, F. ....	9
Electronics for everyone.		An encyclopedia of world history.	
Upton, M. ....	52	Langer, W. L. ....	10
Electronics for young people.		Endurance. Lansing, A. ....	113
Bendick, J. ....	51	Engineers' dreams. Ley, W. ....	50
Elementary geology for Canada.		England. Street, A. ....	102
Moore, E. S. ....	34	English essays of today .....	94
Elementary Latin dictionary.		Enter David Garrick.	
Lewis, C. T. ....	8	Stewart, A. B. ....	133
The elements. Meyer, J. S. ....	34	The epic of America.	
Elements of geography.		Adams, J. T. ....	172
Finch, V. C. ....	99	The epics of Everest.	
Elements of radio. Marcus, A. ....	51	Wibberley, L. ....	106
Elephant Bill. Williams, J. H. ....	45	An episode of sparrows.	
Eleven blue man. Roueche, B. ....	46	Godden, R. ....	190
Eliot, G. The mill on the Floss ....	187	Epstein, B. W.	
Eliot, G. Silas Marner .....	187	The great Houdini .....	135
Eliot, T. S.		Erdman, L. G.	
Murder in the cathedral .....	87	The edge of time .....	188
Elizabeth, captive princess.		Eric Sloane's weather book.	
Irwin, M. E. F. ....	197	Sloane, E. ....	36
Elizabeth Fry. Barne, K. ....	132	Ernest Thompson Seton, naturalist.	
		Garst, S. ....	146

Escape or die. Brickhill, P. ....	160	Experiments with a microscope.	
Escape to King Alfred. Trease, G. ....	219	Beeler, N. F. ....	39
Essays of Elia. Lamb, C. ....	94	Explaining the atom. Hecht, S. ....	32
Essays old and new.		The exploits of Xenophon.	
Chamberlain, E. ....	94	Household, G. ....	154
The essentials of chemistry.		The exploration of Mars.	
Graham, R. P. ....	33	Ley, W. ....	29
Etiquette. Post, E. P. ....	7	The exploration of space.	
Europe; a regional geography.		Clarke, A. C. ....	56
Shackleton, M. R. ....	101	Exploring art. Kainz, L. ....	64
Europe since 1914; in its world		Exploring chemistry.	
setting. Benns, F. L. ....	159	Gallant, R. A. ....	33
European history since 1870.		Exploring the planets.	
Benns, F. L. ....	159	Gallant, R. A. ....	29
Evangeline. Longfellow, H. W. ....	82	Exploring the sun. Gallant, R. A. ....	29
Everybody's Pepys. Pepys, S. ....	143		
Everyday life in ancient Greece.		The Faber book of 20th century	
Robinson, C. E. ....	155	verse. Roberts, M. ....	84
Everyday life in ancient times.		Fabrics. Denny, G. G. ....	63
National Geographic Society ....	151	Fabulous fireball. Halacy, D. S. ..	52
Everyday life in Babylon and		Face to face. Mehta, V. P. ....	140
Assyria. Conteneau, G. ....	152	Facts about Shakespeare.	
Everyday life in New Testament		Neilson, W. A. ....	93
times. Bouquet, A. C. ....	152	The facts of life and love for teen-	
Everyday life in Old Testament		agers. Duvall, E. R. M. ....	49
times. Heaton, E. W. ....	152	Fairley, T. C. The true north ....	126
Everyday life in prehistoric times.		Falkner, J. M. Moonfleet ....	188
Quennell, M. C. ....	37	Falls, C. B. The Great War ....	158
Everyday life in Roman and Anglo-		Familiar fields. MacArthur, P. ....	78
Saxon times. Quennell, M. C. ....	163	Familiar quotations. Bartlett, J. ...	10
Everyday life in Rome.		Family living. Duvall, E. R. M. ....	16
Treble, H. A. ....	154	Family meals and hospitality.	
Everyday things in American life,		Lewis, D. S. ....	61
1607-1776. Langdon, W. C. ....	110	The family nobody wanted.	
Everyday things in American life,		Doss, H. G. ....	130
1776-1876. Langdon, W. C. ....	110	A family on wheels. Trapp, M. A. ....	148
Everyday things in Ancient Greece.		Famous American authors.	
Quennell, M. C. ....	155	Bolton, S. K. ....	114
Everyday weather and how		Famous American negroes.	
it works. Schneider, H. ....	36	Hughes, L. ....	117
Everyman's atlas of ancient and		Famous anthropologists.	
classical geography ....	10	Swayze, N. ....	118
Everyman's United Nations.		Famous ballet dancers.	
United Nations Secretariat ....	19	McConnell, J. T. ....	118
Ewen, D.		Famous bombers of the Second	
Book of modern composers ....	116	World War. Green, W. ....	56
Ewen, D. Leonard Bernstein ....	123	Famous British novelists.	
Ewen, D.		Cournos, J. ....	115
The story of Arturo Toscanini ....	147	Famous British poets. Norton, S. ....	118
Ewen, D.		Famous doctors. Pratt, V. W. ....	118
The story of George Gershwin ....	147	Famous fighters of the Second	
Ewen, D.		War. Green, W. ....	56
The story of Irving Berlin ....	147	Famous Indians. Monture, E. B. ....	118
Ewen, D.		Famous modern American	
Tales from the Vienna Woods ..	147	novelists. Cournos, J. ....	118
Exell, H. K. Thailand ....	104	Famous musicians.	
		McCready, L. G. ....	118

Famous negro heroes of America.		Field book of ponds and streams.	
Hughes, L. ....	117	Morgan, A. H. ....	43
Famous paintings. Chase, A. E. ....	66	Field guide to the birds.	
Famous tales of Sherlock Holmes.		Peterson, R. T. ....	44
Doyle, Sir A. C. ....	186	A field guide to the butterflies of	
Famous women. Sanders, B. H. ....	118	North America. Klots, A. B. ....	43
The far distant ships. Schull, J. ....	162	A field guide to trees and shrubs.	
Faraday, M. The chemical history		Petrides, G. A. ....	40
of a candle ....	33	Field techniques illustrated.	
Fargo, L. F.		Canham, D. ....	72
The library in the school ....	13	Fields, J. My sister Eileen ....	87
Farley, W. The black stallion ....	188	Fifth Chinese daughter.	
Farm boy. Gorsline, D. W. ....	191	Wong, J. S. ....	149
Farrar, F. S. Arctic assignment ....	170	Fifty major documents of the nine-	
Farre, R. Seal morning ....	45	teenth century. Snyder, L. L. ....	159
Father Brown stories.		Fifty major documents of the	
Chesterton, G. K. ....	181	twentieth century. Snyder, L. L. ....	159
Favorite poems. Ferris, H. J. ....	74	Fifty major documents of World	
Fear strikes out. Piersall, J. A. ....	50	War I. Snyder, L. L. ....	159
Fedder, R. A girl grows up ....	15	Fighting coach. Archibald, J. ....	175
Fedder, R.		The fighting Le Moynes.	
You, the person you want to be	15	Swayze, F. ....	217
Feet of the furtive.		Figurets. Hunter, J. A. H. ....	27
Roberts, Sir C. C. D. ....	42	Finch, V. C.	
Feiling, K. A history of England		Elements of geography ....	99
from the coming of the English		Find it yourself! Scripture, E. ....	13
to 1918 ....	163	Fire in the valley. Hambleton, J. ....	59
Ferier, J. L. Modern metalcraft ....	66	The firebrand. Kilbourn, W. ....	139
Feldman, H. Pakistan ....	104	The fireside book of dog stories.	
Felicity dances. Haskell, A. ....	193	Goodman, J. A. ....	224
Felton, H. W. Pecos Bill ....	25	The fireside book of guns.	
Fenton, C. L. Earth's adventures	35	Koller, L. ....	53
Fenton, C. L.		First course in psychology.	
Our changing weather ....	37	Woodworth, R. S. ....	15
Fenton, C. L.		First flowering. Frisch, A. ....	76
Riches from the earth ....	35	The first four minutes.	
Fenton, C. L.		Bannister, R. ....	71
Rocks and their stories ....	37	The first men in the moon.	
Ferber, E. Show boat ....	188	Wells, H. G. ....	223
Ferber, E. So big ....	188	The first men in the world.	
Ferguson, R. T.		White, A. T. ....	37
Man from St. Malo ....	126	First men to the moon.	
Ferguson, W. K. A survey of		Von Braun, W. ....	57
European civilization ....	156	The first woman doctor.	
Fermi L. C. Atoms in the family	131	Baker, R. M. ....	124
Ferrier, M. God's river country ....	108	Fish, H. D.	
Ferris, H. J. Favorite poems ....	74	The boy's book of verse ....	84
Fiber to fabric. Potter, M. D. ....	63	Fischer, O. Illustrated magic ....	70
Field, R.		Fisher, H. A. L. History of Europe	156
All this, and heaven too ....	188	Fisher, H. A. L. Napoleon ....	141
Field book of American wild		Fitch, F. M. One God ....	17
flowers. Mathews, F. S. ....	40	Fitch, F. M. Their search for God	17
Field book of common rocks and		Fitting yourself for business.	
minerals. Loomis, F. B. ....	34	MacGibbon, E. G. ....	22
Field book of insects of the United		Fitzpatrick, Sir P.	
States and Canada ....	43	Jock of the bushveld ....	188



The flamingo feather.		Foster, G. S.	
Van der Post, L. ....	220	George Washington's world ....	97
Fleming, A. L.		Foster, J. R.	
Archibald the Arctic .....	131	The world's great folktales .....	25
Fleming, P. Brazilian adventure ..	111	Foundations of nutrition.	
Flight into danger. Hailey, A. ....	193	Rose, M. D. S. ....	60
The flight of the heron.		Four good plays. Voaden, H. A.	92
Broster, D. K. ....	180	4 square planning for your career.	
Flint and feather. Johnson, E. P.	76	Hamrin, S. A. ....	21
Floherly, J. J.		Fowke, E. F.	
Aviation from the ground up ..	55	Canada's story in song .....	68
Floherly, J. J. Deep down under	55	Fowke, E. F. Folk songs of Canada	68
Floherly, J. J. Flowing gold .....	62	Fowler, H. W. A dictionary of	
Floherly, J. J. Forest ranger .....	59	modern English usage .....	7
Floherly, J. J.		Fowler, H. W. The king's English	7
Men against distance .....	22	Fox, R. Great men of medicine....	47
Floherly, J. J. Money-go-round ....	18	Fox, Milestones of medicine .....	47
Floherly, J. J. Our F.B.I. ....	20	France, A. The man who married	
Floherly, J. J. Television story .....	51	a dumb wife .....	87
The flowers of Hiroshima.		France. Bragdon, L. J. ....	102
Morris, E. ....	206	France. Garnett, M. E. ....	104
Flowing gold. Floherly, J. J. ....	62	France; a portrait in colour.	
The flying bull. Kirkconnell, W. ...	76	Ogrizek, D. ....	102
Folk songs of Canada.		France; a short history.	
Fowke, E. F. ....	68	Guerard, A. L. ....	165
Food for the family.		Francie. Hahn, E. ....	192
Rose, M. D. S. ....	60	Francie comes home. Hahn, E. ....	192
Fool's gold. Munsterhjelm, E.		Frank, A.	
Football techniques illustrated.		The diary of a young girl .....	132
Moore, J. W. ....	71	Franklin, G. C.	
Foot, J. T. Hoofbeats .....	224	Wild horses of the Rio Grande	111
Forbes, E. Johnny Tremain .....	188	Franklin of the Arctic.	
Forbes, K. Mama's bank account	189	Lambert, R. S. ....	132
The Force carries on.		Franz Stampfl on running.	
Longstreth, T. M. ....	170	Stampfl, F. ....	72
Forest ranger. Floherly, J. J. ....	59	Fraser, C. G.	
The forest trees of Ontario.		Half-hours with great scientists	31
White, J. H. ....	40	Freedman, B. Mrs. Mike .....	189
Forester, C. S. The good shepherd	189	French, P. David Starr .....	189
Forester, C. S.		French, T. E. Mechanical drawing	65
Hunting the Bismarck .....	160	Freuchen, P.	
Forester, C. S.		I sailed with Rasmussen .....	144
Mr. Midshipman Hornblower ....	189	A friend of Caesar. Davis, W. S.	184
Forester, C. S. The ship .....	189	The friendly force. Spettigue, D.	20
The forgotten daughter.		The friendly persuasion. West, J.	222
Snedeker, C. D. P. ....	214	Frisch, A. First flowering .....	76
Forster, E. M. A passage to India	189	From Galileo to the nuclear age.	
The Forsyte saga. Galsworthy, J.	190	Lemon, H. B. ....	31
Fortitude. Walpole, Sir H. ....	221	From Scott to Fuchs. Bowman, G.	114
Fortune my foe. Davies, R. ....	78	From trees to paper. Lent, H. B.	63
Fosdick, H. E. Martin Luther .....	139	Frontenac and the Iroquois.	
Foster, A. H. High days and		Swayze, F. ....	132
holidays in Canada .....	6	Frontiers of astronomy. Hoyle, F.	28
Foster, G. S.		Frontiers of science. Poole, L. ....	26
Abraham Lincoln's world .....	97	Frost, R. The road not taken .....	81
Foster, G. S.		Fry, C. The boy with a cart .....	87
Augustus Caesar's world .....	150	Fry, C. The lady's not for burning	87



Fuller, I. The loon feather .....	189	Genghis Khan and the Mōngol	
Fun and games. Mulac, M. E. ....	70	horde. Lamb, H. ....	133
Fun with a pencil. Loomis, A. ....	65	The gentle falcon. Lewis, H. ....	201
Fun with figures. Hunter, J. A. H. ..	27	Geoffrey Chaucer of England.	
Fun with mathematics.		Chute, M. G. ....	136
Meyer, J. S. ....	28	Geography of the world.	
Fun with mechanics. McKay, H. ....	31	Packard, L. O. ....	99
		Geologists and prospectors.	
Gaer, J.		Shaw, M. M. ....	118
How the great religions began ..	17	Geology and economic minerals	
Gale, E. Julia Valeria .....	189	of Canada .....	34
Galileo. Levinger, E. E. ....	133	George Washington Carver.	
Galileo and the magic numbers.		Holt, R. ....	126
Rosen, S. ....	133	George Washington's world.	
Gallant, R. A. Exploring chemistry ..	33	Foster, G. S. ....	97
Gallant, R. A.		Germany. Ogrizek, D. ....	103
Exploring the planets .....	29	Get it right! Opdycke, J. B. ....	9
Gallant, R. A. Exploring the sun ..	29	Getting adjusted to life.	
Gallico, P. W.		Brown, H. E. ....	14
Mrs. 'Arris goes to Paris .....	190	Gheerbrandt, A.	
Gallico, P. W. The snow goose ....	190	Impossible adventure .....	112
Galsworthy, J. The Forsyte saga ..	190	Gianakoulis, T. Greece .....	102
Galsworthy, J. The silver box .....	87	Giants in the earth. Rolvaag, O. E. ..	211
Galt, T. F.		Gibbon, I. Three centuries of	
How the United Nations works ..	19	Canadian nursing .....	47
Games. Bancroft, J. H. ....	69	Gilbert, W. S. The Bab ballads ....	81
Gamow, G.		Gilbert, W. S. Complete plays of	
Biography of the earth .....	30	Gilbert and Sullivan .....	87
Gandhi. Eaton, J. ....	133	Gilbreth, F. B. Belles on their toes ..	134
Gardner, H. Art through the ages ..	9	Gilbreth, F. B.	
Gardner, M. The Shanghai item ..	190	Cheaper by the dozen .....	134
Garibaldi. Davenport, M. G. ....	133	Gipson, F. B. Old Yeller .....	190
Garnett, M. E. France .....	104	A girl grows up. Fedder, R. ....	15
Garrison, W. B.		The girl in white armor.	
Why you say it .....	26	Paine, A. B. ....	136
Garst, D. S. Ernest Thompson		The girl's book of verse.	
Seton, naturalist .....	146	Davis, M. G. ....	84
Garst, D. S. Jack London .....	146	Glass house of prejudice.	
Gaskell, E. Cranford .....	190	Baruch, D. ....	16
Gaspe. Davies, B. ....	109	Glasstone, S.	
Gassner, J. Best plays of the		Sourcebook on atomic energy ..	32
modern American theatre .....	91	Glenn, H. T. Youth at the wheel ..	58
Gassner, J. Twenty-five best plays		Glory Road. Catton, B. ....	173
of the modern American theatre ..	91	The glory that was Greece.	
Gatti, E. M. W. Here is Africa ....	91	Stobart, J. C. ....	155
Gatti, E. M. W. Here is the veld ..	106	Go, team, go. Tunis, J. R. ....	219
Gayley, C. M. The classic myths		Godden, R.	
in English literature and art ....	18	An episode of sparrows .....	190
General Brock and Niagara Falls.		Godden, R.	
Adams, S. H. ....	125	Hans Christian Andersen .....	121
General shop. Groneman, C. H. ....	53	Godden, R. The river .....	190
General shop work.		Gods, graves, and scholars.	
Ashcroft, C. C. ....	52	Ceram, C. W. ....	150
General woodworking.		God's river country. Ferrier, M. ...	108
Groneman, C. H. ....	63	God's troubadour. Jewett, S. ....	132
Genghis Khan. Lamb, H. ....	133	The gods were kind. Willis, W. ....	101

Goetz, D. Neighbours to the South	111	Grahame, K.	
Going on sixteen. Cavanna, B.	181	The wind in the willows	191
Going steady. Emery, A.	188	The Grand Sophy. Heyer, G.	195
The gold bug and other tales.		The grandeur that was Rome.	
Poe, E. A.	209	Stobart, J. C.	155
The gold of Troy.		Grant, M. P.	
Payne, P. S. R.	145	Wonder world of microbes	41
The golden Pharaoh. Bruckner, K.	152	Grass beyond the mountains.	
Golden slippers. Bontemps, A. W.	84	Hobson, R. P.	108
The golden sovereign. Church, R.	127	Grassroot jungles. Teale, E. M.	43
The golden trail. Berton, P. F. M.	172	Gray, A. Manual of botany	8
The golden treasury.		Gray, E. J. Adam of the road	191
Palgrave, F. T.	84	Gray, E. A.	
The golden warrior. Muntz, H.	206	The dog that marched to Moscow	191
Goldsmith, O.		Great artists. Turngren, A.	119
She stoops to conquer	87	Great Britain. Ogrizek, D.	103
Goldsmith, O.		The great chief. Wood, K.	126
The vicar of Wakefield	190	Great days in Canadian sport.	
Goldstein, H. I.		Roxborough, H.	71
Art in everyday life	63	Great discoveries by young	
Gollomb, J. Albert Schweitzer	145	chemists. Kendall, J.	33
Gombrich, E. H. J. The story of art	64	The great escape. Brickhill, P.	160
Gone with the wind. Mitchell, M.	205	Great expectations. Dickens, C.	184
Good-bye, Mr. Chips. Hilton, J.	195	The great Houdini. Epstein, B. W.	135
The good companions.		The great Lucifer. Irwin, M.	144
Priestley, J. B.	209	Great men of medicine. Fox, R.	47
The good earth. Buck, P. S.	180	Great short stories from the	
Good for a laugh. Cerf, B. A.	95	world's literature. Neider, C.	225
The good master. Seredy, K.	213	The Great War. Falls, C. B.	158
The good shepherd.		Greatest American short stories.	
Forester, C. S.	189	Day, A. G.	224
Goodbye, my lady.		Greece. Gianakoulis, T.	102
Sreet, J. H.	217	Greece. Noel-Barker, F.	104
Goode, J. P.		The Greek experience.	
Goode's world atlas	11	Bowra, Sir C. M.	154
Goode's world atlas. Goode, J. P.	11	The Greek people.	
Goodman, J. A. The fireside book		Milliken, E. K.	153
of dog stories	224	The Greek way. Hamilton, E.	96
Goodrich, F.		The Greeks. Limebeer, D. E.	155
The diary of Anne Frank	88	Green, H. G. The silver dart	55
Gordon, R. L. Canada	104	Green, R. L. Mystery at Mycenae	191
Gorsline, D. W. Farm boy	191	Green, W. Famous bombers of the	
Gorsline, D. W. What people wore	6	Second World War	56
Goss, M. B. Beethoven	123	Green, W. Famous fighters of the	
Goss, M. B. Unfinished symphony	145	Second World War	56
Goudge, E. Green Dolphin Street	191	Green Dolphin Street. Goudge, E.	191
Goudge, E. Towers in the mist	191	Green mansions. Hudson, W. H.	196
Gouzenko, I. The iron curtain	134	The green pastures.	
Goya. Ripley, E.	144	Connelly, M. C.	86
Graham, E.		The green world. Platt, R.	40
The story of Charles Dickens	129	Greene, M. Canal boy	191
Graham, F. Lou Gehrig	133	Greenleaf, W. J.	
Graham, R. P.		Occupations and careers	21
The essentials of chemistry	33	Greenmantle. Buchan, J.	180
Graham, S. Booker T. Washington	149	Greenwillow. Chute, B. J.	182
Graham, S.		Gregg, P. The chain of history	97
Dr. George Washington Carver	126	Gregor, A. S. Time out for youth	14

Grenfell, R. Nelson the sailor .....	141	Haig-Brown, R. L. H.	
Grenfell, W. T. Labrador doctor ..	134	Captain of the Discovery .....	148
Grey seas under. Mowat, F. ....	23	Haig-Brown, R. L. H.	
Grimble, A. A pattern of islands	112	Return to the river .....	43
Grimble, A. Return to the islands	112	Haig-Brown, R. L. H.	
Grizzlies in their backyard.		Saltwater summer .....	193
Day, B. F. ....	108	Haig-Brown, R. L. H.	
Groneman, C. H. General shop ..	53	Starbuck Valley winter .....	193
Groneman, C. H.		Hailey, A. Flight into danger .....	193
General woodworking .....	63	Halacy, D. S. Fabulous fireball ....	52
Grose-Hodge, H.		Half-hours with great scientists.	
Roman panorama .....	153	Fraser, C. G. ....	31
Guareschi, G. The little world of		Half mile down. Beebe, W. ....	42
Don Camillo .....	192	Halfway to heaven.	
Guerard, A. L.		Knight, R. A. Y. ....	199
France; a short history .....	165	Haliburton, T. C. The clockmaker	79
Guide to correct English.		Haliburton, T. C.	
Stratton, C. ....	26	Sam Slick in pictures .....	79
A guide to the moon. Moore, P.A.	29	Hall, A. G. Nansen .....	141
A guide to the stars. Moore, P.A.	29	Hall, J. Buried cities .....	150
Guillet, E.		Halliburton, R.	
Early life in Upper Canada .....	169	Richard Halliburton's complete	
Guillet, E.		book of marvels .....	100
Pathfinders of North America ..	167	Hambleton, G.	
Guillet, E.		The Parliament of Canada .....	18
Pioneer arts and crafts .....	169	Hambleton, J. Fire in the valley	59
Guillet, E. Pioneer settlements ....	169	Hambleton, J.	
Guillet, E. Pioneer social life .....	169	Wings over Labrador .....	193
Guillet, E. Pioneer travel .....	169	Hamilton, E. The Greek way .....	98
Guillot, R. A boy and five huskies	192	Hamilton, E. Mythology .....	18
Guillot, R. The white shadow .....	192	Hamilton, E. The Roman way .....	96
Gulbrandsen, T.		Hamlin, T. F.	
Beyond sing the woods .....	192	Architecture through the ages	64
Gulliver's travels. Swift, J. ....	217	Hampden, J. Eight modern plays	92
The guns of Navarone.		Hampden, J. Nine modern plays	92
MacLean, A. ....	203	Hampden, J. Seven modern plays	92
Gunther, J. Alexander the Great	121	Hampden, J. Six modern plays ..	92
Gunther, J. Death be not proud	134	Hampden, J. Ten modern plays ..	92
Gunther, J. Meet North Africa ....	107	Hamrin, S. A. 4 square planning	
Gunther, J. Meet South Africa ....	107	for your career .....	21
Gunther, J. Meet the Congo .....	107	A handbook of jazz. Ulanov, B.	68
Guthrie, A. B. The big sky .....	192	Handbook of nature study.	
H. M. S. Ulysses. MacLean, A. ....	203	Comstock, A. B. ....	8
The habitant poems.		Hank Winton. Atwater, M. M. ....	176
Drummond, W. H. ....	76	Hannibal. Lamb, H. ....	134
Hadwen, J. G. How United Nations		Hannibal of Carthage. Dolan, M.	185
decisions are made .....	19	Hannibal's elephants. Powers, A.	209
Haggard, Sir H. R.		Hannum, A. P. Paint the wind ....	168
Allan Quatermain .....	192	Hannum, A. P. Spin a silver dollar	168
Haggard, Sir H. R.		Hans Christian Andersen.	
King Solomon's mines .....	192	Godden, R. ....	121
Hahn, E. Around the world with		Hansen, H. H. Costume cavalcade	23
Nellie Bly .....	146	The happy time. Taylor, S. A. ....	91
Hahn, E. Francie .....	192	Happy times in Norway.	
Hahn, E. Francie comes home .....	192	Undset, S. ....	103
		Hardy, T.	
		The return of the native .....	193



Hardy, T.		Hayes, J. A. The desperate hours	88
Tess of the D'Urbervilles .....	193	Hayes, J. F.	
Hardy, T.		Rebels ride at night .....	194
Under the greenwood tree .....	193	Hayes, J. F. Treason at York .....	194
Harkins, P. Center ice .....	193	Hayward, C. H.	
Harnett, C. A load of unicorn ....	193	The complete book of woodwork	63
Harnett, C. Ring out, Bow bells	193	Hayward, C. H.	
Harrap's shorter French and		The junior woodworker .....	63
English dictionary .....	7	Hazeltine, M. E.	
Harrap's standard French and		Anniversaries and holidays .....	7
English dictionary .....	7	He heard America sing.	
Harrer, H. Seven years in Tibet ..	106	Purdy, C. L. ....	131
Harriet Tubman. Petry, A. L. ....	148	Health for Canadians.	
Harris, J. N. Knights of the air ....	116	Chittick, R. ....	49
Harris, R. V.		Health for you. Crisp, K. B. ....	49
The Oak Island mystery .....	100	Healthful living. Diehl, H. S. ....	49
Harrison, G. B.		Hearne, S. Coppermine journey ..	171
Shakespeare's tragedies .....	93	Hearts courageous. Herman, W.	116
Hartman, G.		Heaton, E. W. Everyday life in	
Builders of the old world .....	97	Old Testament times .....	152
Hartman, G.		Hecht, S. Explaining the atom ....	32
Mediaeval days and ways .....	157	Hegner, R. W. College zoology....	41
Hartman, G. The world we live		Hegner, R. W.	
in and how it came to be .....	97	Parade of the animal kingdom	8
Hartwell, D. J.		Heinlein, R. A. Red planet .....	194
Dogs against darkness .....	60	Heinlein, R. A.	
Harvey, Sir P.		Rocket ship Galileo .....	194
The Oxford companion to		The hell-bent kid. Locke, C. O. ....	201
classical literature .....	10	Hellenic history. Botsford, G. W.	154
Harvey, Sir P.		Hemingway, E.	
The Oxford companion to		The old man and the sea .....	194
English literature .....	10	Hemming, J.	
Harvey. Chase, M. C. ....	86	Mankind against the killers .....	47
Haskell, A. Felicity dances .....	193	Hemon, L. Maria Chapdelaine ....	194
The hasty heart. Patrick, J. ....	89	Henderson, J. Y. Circus doctor ....	135
The haunted bookshop.		Henry, L. J. Canadians .....	116
Morley, C. ....	206	Henry, M. Album of horses .....	59
Havighurst, W. Masters of the		Henry, M. King of the wind .....	195
modern short story .....	224	Henry, O. The best short stories	195
Hawes, C. B. The dark frigate ....	194	Henry Esmond. Thackeray, W. M.	218
Hawes, C. B. The mutineers .....	194	Henry Ford. Burlingame, R. ....	131
Hawthorne, N.		Henry Ford, engineer. Neyhart, L.	131
The house of the Seven Gables	194	Henry Hudson. Syme, R. ....	135
Hawthorne, N. The scarlet letter	194	Here I stand. Bainton, R. H. ....	139
Hay fever. Coward, N. ....	86	Here I stay. Coatsworth, E. J. ....	182
Haycraft, H. Boy's book of great		Here is Africa. Gatti, E. M. W. ....	106
detective stories .....	225	Here is Alaska.	
Haycraft, M. C. Queen Victoria ..	148	Stefansson, E. S. B. ....	113
Hayes, C. J. H.		Here is the far north.	
Ancient and medieval history ..	151	Stefansson, E. S. B. ....	113
Hayes, C. J. H. Contemporary		Here is the veld. Gatti, A. ....	106
Europe since 1870 .....	158	Here's to you, Miss Teen.	
Hayes, C. J. H. History of Europe	156	Miller, M. S. ....	61
Hayes, C. J. H.		Hereward the Wake.	
Modern Europe to 1870 .....	158	Kingsley, C. ....	199
Hayes, C. J. H. World history .....	98	Herman, W. Hearts courageous ..	116
		The heroes. Kingsley, C. ....	18



Heroes of civilization. Cottler, J.	115	A history of mediaeval Europe.	
Hersey, J. R. A bell for Adano	195	Davis, R. H. C.	157
Hersey, J. R. Hiroshima	160	History of mediaeval Europe.	
Hersey, J. R. Into the valley	160	Thorndike, L.	158
Hersey, J. R. A single pebble	195	A history of modern times.	
Heyer, G. Arabella	195	Ketelbey, C. D. M.	158
Heyer, G. The Grand Sophy	195	The history of our country.	
Heyerdahl, T.		Muzzev, D. S.	173
The Kon-Tiki expedition	101	A history of the English people.	
Hickey, J. C.		Mitchell, R. J.	164
Introducing the universe	29	History of the United States of	
Hidden Harbor. Pinkerton, K. S.	209	America. Elson, H. W.	173
The hidden treasure of Glaston.		Hobson, R. P.	
Jewett, E. M.	198	Grass beyond the mountains	108
High days and holidays in Canada.		Hobson, R. P.	
Foster, A. H.	6	Nothing too good for a cowboy	108
High, wide, and lonesome.		Hockey handbook. Percival, L.	73
Borland, H. C.	110	Hodges, C. W. Columbus sails	128
Highet, G. A. Poets in a landscape	96	Hodges, C. W.	
Hillary, R. The last enemy	160	Shakespeare and the players	93
Hills, T. L.		Hoehlin, A. S.	
The St. Lawrence seaway	55	A whisper of eternity	127
Hilton, J. Good-bye, Mr. Chips	195	Hoffman, G. Israel	102
Hilton, J. Lost horizon	195	Hogben, L. T.	
Hiroshima. Hersey, J. R.	160	Mathematics for the million	27
Historic costume for the stage.		Hogben, L. T. The wonderful	
Barton, L.	6	world of mathematics	27
Historic documents of World War		Holden, R. Secrets in the dust	37
II. Langsam, W. C.	159	Holland. Barnouw, A. J.	102
Historical atlas. Shepherd, W. R.	11	Holland. King, G.	104
Historical atlas of Canada.		Holmes, H. N.	
Kerr, D. G. G.	10	Out of the test tube	33
History in wood	170	Holmes, W.	
The history of Canada in stamps.		Seven adventurous women	116
Berkeley, T. C.	22	Holmes, W.	
A history of England from the		She was Queen of Egypt	116
coming of the English to 1918.		Holt, R.	
Feiling, K.	163	George Washington Carver	126
A history of English literature.		Holy Bible.	
Legouis, E.	79	From the Latin Vulgate	5
History of Europe. Fisher, H. A. L.	156	Holy Bible.	
History of Europe. Hayes, C. J. H.	156	Revised standard version	5
A history of Europe from the		Holy Bible; containing the Old	
reformation to the present day.		and New Testaments	5
Schevill, F.	158	Home aquarium handbook.	
A history of everyday things in		Borgeson, G.	43
England.		Home at seven. Sherriff, R. C.	90
Quennell, M. C.	163	Home to India. Rama Rau, S.	106
A history of France. Maurois, A.	165	Homemaking for teenagers.	
A history of Greece.		McDermott, I. E.	60
Robinson, C. E.	155	Homer. The Odyssey	97
A history of Greece to the death		Homer. The Iliad	97
of Alexander the Great.		Homes with character.	
Bury, J. B.	154	Craig, H. T.	66
History of Latin America for		Honour, A. The unlikely hero	145
schools. Inman, S. G.	174	Hood, P. Observing the heavens	29
		Hoofbeats. Foote, J. T.	224

Hope, A. The prisoner of Zenda	195	Hoyt, J. K. Hoyt's new cyclopedia of practical quotations	10
Horowitz, I. A. The Macmillan handbook of chess	70	Hsiung, S. Lady Precious Stream	88
Hospital zone. Stolz, M. S.	216	Hudson, W. H. Green mansions	196
Hot and cold. Adler, I.	27	Huebener, T. La douce France	102
The hound of heaven. Thompson, F.	83	Huggins, A. M. The red chair waits	196
The hound of the Baskervilles. Doyle, Sir A. C.	186	Hughes, L. Famous American negroes	117
The house of exile. Waln, N.	105	Hughes, L. Famous Negro heroes of America	117
The house of the double axe. Vaughan, A. C.	156	Hughes, T. Tom Brown's schooldays	196
The house of the Seven Gables. Hawthorne, N.	194	Hugo, V. The hunchback of Notre Dame	197
Household, G. The exploits of Xenophon	154	Hugo, V. Les misérables	197
Household, G. Watcher in the shadows	196	Hulme, K. C. The nun's story	197
Houses in America. Robinson, E. F.	65	Hulme, K. C. The wild place	160
Housman, A. E. A Shropshire lad	81	The human body and its functions Best, C. H.	48
How do I love thee. Waite, H. E.	125	The human comedy. Saroyan, W.	212
How green was my valley. Llewellyn, R.	201	The hunchback of Notre Dame. Hugo, V.	197
How much and how many. Bendick, J.	23	Hunt, Sir J. The ascent of Everest	105
How music grew. Bauer, M.	67	Hunt, W. B. 101 alphabets	66
How the great religions began. Gaer, J.	17	Hunter, J. A. African hunter	73
How the United Nations works. Galt, T. F.	19	Hunter, J. A. H. Figurets	27
How to build hot rods. Jaderquis, E.	58	Hunter, J. A. H. Fun with figures	27
How to debate. Summers, H. B.	74	The hunting of the snark. Carroll, L.	80
How to draw. Perard, V. S.	65	Hunting the Bismarck. Forester, C. S.	160
How to make and use a telescope. Wilkins, H. P.	28	The hurricane hunters. Tannehill, I. R.	36
How to make good home movies. Eastman Kodak Company	67	Huskies. Dovers, R.	113
How to make good pictures. Eastman Kodak Company	67	Hutchinson, L. I. Standard hand- book for secretaries	62
How to read a newspaper. Dale, E.	13	Hutchison, B. Canada; to-morrow's giant	107
How United Nations decisions are made. Hadwen, J. G.	19	Hutchison, B. Incredible Canadian	137
How wide the heart. Ogilvie, E.	207	Hyde, M. O. Atoms today and tomorrow	32
How you look and dress. Carson, B.	61	Hyde, M. O. Plants today and tomorrow	40
Howard, D. L. John Howard	135	Hyde, M. O. Where speed is king	70
Howard, E. The courage of Bethea	196	Hylander, C. J. Animals in armour	44
Howard, E. North winds blow free	196	I brought the ages home. Currelly, C. T.	129
Howarth, D. The dawn of D-Day	160	I can jump puddles. Marshall, A.	50
Howarth, D. We die alone	160	I capture the castle. Smith, D. G.	90
Howe, G. L. Call it treason	196	I flew for the Fuhrer. Knoke, H.	161
Hoyle, F. Black cloud	196	IGY; year of discovery. Chapman, S.	35
Hoyle, F. Frontiers of astronomy	28	I live in the woods. Provencher, P.	72

I love a lass. Cadell, E. ....	180	Information please almanac .....	6
I married adventure.		An inheritance of poetry.	
Johnson, O. H. L. ....	136	Adshead, Gladys L. ....	83
I married the Klondike.		Inman, S. G. History of Latin	
Berton, L. B. ....	124	America for schools .....	174
I remember mama. Van Druten, J.	91	Innes, H. Campbell's kingdom ....	197
I sailed with Rasmussen.		Innes, H. The doomed oasis .....	197
Freuchen, P. ....	144	Innes, H. The land God gave Cain	197
I was just thinking. Parker, E. ....	94	The innocent wayfaring.	
Ibsen, H. A doll's house .....	88	Chute, M. G. ....	182
Ibsen, H. The lady from the sea	88	Inside the atom. Asimov, I. ....	32
Ibsen, H. The wild duck .....	88	An inspector calls. Priestley, J. B.	89
The ice was all between.		Interrupted melody. Lawrence, M.	137
Irvine, T. A. ....	113	Into manhood. Dickerson, R. E.	48
Icebound summer. Carrighar, S.	39	Into the valley. Hersey, J. R. ....	160
Idaho sprout. Bauman, J. ....	110	Introducing Charles Dickens.	
Idylls of the king. Tennyson, A.	83	Becker, M. L. ....	129
"Ike" Eisenhower. Lovelace, D. W.	130	Introducing Hamlet. Barne, K. ....	145
The Iliad. Homer .....	97	Introducing Mozart. Barne, K. ....	145
The Iliad of Homer. Church, A. J.	97	Introducing Schubert. Barne, K.	145
Illustrated English social history.		Introducing the constellations.	
Trevelyan, G. M. ....	164	Baker, R. H. ....	30
Illustrated history of England.		Introducing the insect.	
Trevelyan, G. M. ....	164	Urquhart, F. A. ....	43
Illustrated history of science.		Introducing the universe.	
Taylor, F. S. ....	27	Hickey, J. C. ....	29
Illustrated magic. Fischer, O. ....	70	Introduction to geography.	
Imagination's other place.		Kendall, H. M. ....	99
Plotz, H. R. ....	74	An introduction to Shakespeare.	
The immortal lovers. Waite, H. E.	125	Chute, M. G. ....	93
Immortal rock. Salverson, L. G.	212	Inventors behind the inventor.	
Immortal wife. Stone, I. ....	216	Burlingame, R. ....	46
Imperial woman. Buck, P. S. ....	180	Invincible Louisa. Meigs, C. L. ....	121
The importance of being earnest.		The invisible man. Wells, H. G.	222
Wilde, O. ....	91	Ireland. O'Brien, E. ....	102
Impossible adventure.		Irish Red. Kjelgaard, J. A. ....	199
Gheerbrandt, A. ....	112	The iron curtain. Gouzenko, I. ....	134
In France. Clement, M. ....	103	Irvine, T. A.	
In France it was spring. Treat, I.	103	The ice was all between .....	113
In search of England.		Irving W. The sketch book .....	94
Morton, H. C. V. ....	102	Irwin, K. G.	
In search of London.		The romance of chemistry .....	33
Morton, H. C. V. ....	102	Irwin, M. E. F.	
Incredible Canadian.		Elizabeth, captive princess .....	197
Hutchison, B. ....	137	Irwin, M. E. F. The great Lucifer	144
The incurable wound. Roueche, B.	46	Irwin, M. E. F. Young Bess .....	197
India. Modak, M. R. ....	102	Isaac Newton. Moore, P. ....	142
India. Rawlinson, H. G. ....	104	Isaac Newton. Sootin, H. ....	142
Indians. Tunis, E. ....	168	Isabella. Criss, M. ....	135
The Indians of Canada.		The island of horses. Dillon, E. ....	185
Jenness, D. ....	168	Islands in the sky. Clarke, A. C.	182
Indians of the Americas.		Israel. Edelman, L. ....	106
National Geographic Society....	168	Israel. Hoffman, G. ....	102
Individual plays. Shakespeare, W.	94	Israel. Rabinowicz, R. A. ....	104
Indonesia. Bro, M. H. ....	174	It might be you.	
Industrial and commercial		Knight, R. A. Y. ....	199
geography. Smith J. R. ....	99	Italy. Martin, R. ....	104



Italy. Ogrizek, D. ....	103	Johnny Reb. Allen, M. P. ....	175
Italy. Winwar, F. ....	102	Johnny Tremain. Forbes, E. ....	188
It's time you knew. Shultz, G. D. ....	49	Johnson, E. P. Flint and feather ....	76
Ivanhoe. Scott, Sir W. ....	212	Johnson, M. F. Manual of cataloging and classification ....	12
Jack London. Garst, D. S. ....	146	Johnson, O. H. L. I married adventure ....	136
Jackson, A. Y. A painter's country ....	135	Johnston, M. Roman life ....	153
Jackson, H. M. F. H. Ramona ....	197	Johnston, M. To have and to hold ....	198
Jacobin's daughter. Williamson, J. S. ....	223	Jones, E. C. A boy and his gun ....	73
Jaderquist, E. How to build hot rods ....	58	Jones, G. C. Youth deserves to know ....	15
Jaeger, E. Wildwood wisdom ....	72	Jones, H. Men of courage ....	117
Jaffe, B. Chemistry creates a new world ....	33	Jones, H. Men of letters ....	117
Jalna. De la Roche, M. ....	184	Jones, O. G. Parliamentary procedure at a glance ....	6
James, H. The turn of the screw ....	197	Joseph Brant. Alderman, C. L. ....	124
James, P. E. The wide world ....	99	Joshua Doan. Lewis, G. F. ....	201
James, W. Lone cowboy ....	136	Journey's end. Sherriff, R. C. ....	90
James, W. Smoky, the cowhorse ....	197	Judith of France. Leighton, M. C. ....	200
Jane Eyre. Bronte, C. ....	179	Julia Valeria. Gale, E. ....	189
Janson, H. W. The story of painting for young people ....	67	Julius Caesar. Duggan, A. L. ....	126
Japan. Ogrizek, D. ....	103	Julius Caesar. Komroff, M. ....	126
Japan. Richie, R. ....	104	Jump for joy. Smythe, P. ....	73
Japan. Vaughan, J. B. ....	102	Jungle journey. Waldeck, J. B. E. ....	112
Jarden, M. L. The young Brontes ....	117	Jungle lore. Corbett, J. E. ....	105
Jawaharlal Nehru. Moraes, F. ....	141	Junior book of authors. Kunitz, S. J. ....	11
Jefferys, C. W. The picture gallery of Canadian history ....	170	The junior book of insects. Teale, E. M. ....	43
Jenkins, E. Elizabeth the Great ....	131	The junior woodworker. Hayward, C. H. ....	63
Jenkins, G. G. Teen-agers ....	49	Kainz, L. Exploring art ....	64
Jenness, D. The Indians of Canada ....	168	Kalashnikoff, N. Toyon ....	198
Jennett, S. Pioneers in printing ....	117	Kalena. Booth, E. R. ....	178
Jerome, H. B. Pride and prejudice ....	88	Kamm, J. Men who served Africa ....	117
Jerome, J. K. The passing of the third floor back ....	88	Kantor, M. The voice of Bugle Ann ....	198
Jerome, J. K. Three men in a boat ....	198	Karen. Killelea, M. L. ....	50
Jet planes work like this. Taylor, J. W. R. ....	57	Keats, J. Poetical works ....	81
Jewett, E. M. The hidden treasure of Glaston ....	198	Keep your head up, Mr. Putnam. Putnam, P. ....	143
Jewett, S. God's troubadour ....	132	Keith, A. N. Bare feet in the palace ....	112
Jim Davis. Masefield, J. ....	203	Keith, A. N. Land below the wind ....	112
The Jim Thorpe story. Schoor, G. ....	147	Keith, A. N. Three came home ....	161
A job for you. Barrett, H. ....	21	Keith, A. N. White man returns ....	112
Jock of the bushveld. Fitzpatrick, Sir P. ....	188	Keith, H. Rifles for Watie ....	198
John A. MacDonald. Creighton, D. G. ....	139	Keller, H. A. The story of my life ....	137
John Brown's body. Benet, S. V. ....	80	Keller, W. The Bible as history ....	17
John Howard. Howard, D. L. ....	135		



Kellogg, C. E.			
Soils that support us .....	58	Kipling, R.	
Kelly, E. P. At the sign of the		Barrack-room ballads .....	81
golden compass .....	198	Kipling, R.	
Kelly, E. P. Poland .....	102	Captains courageous .....	199
Kendall, H. M.		Kipling, R. Kim .....	199
Introduction to geography .....	99	Kipling, R. Stalky and Co. ....	199
Kendall, J. Great discoveries by		Kirk, G. E. A short history of the	
young chemists .....	33	Middle East .....	167
Kenilworth. Scott, Sir W. ....	212	Kirkconnell, W. The flying bull ...	76
Kenton, E.		Kitson, H. D. Vocations for boys	22
With hearts courageous .....	170	Kiver, M. S. Television simplified	51
Kenworthy, L. S.		Kjelgaard, J. A. Big Red .....	199
Twelve citizens of the world ...	117	Kjelgaard, J. A. Irish Red .....	199
Kerr, D. G. G.		Klee Wyck. Carr, E. ....	168
Historical atlas of Canada .....	10	Klein, G. All but my life .....	137
Kerr, J. L. Wilfred Grenfell .....	134	Klinck, C. F. Canadian anthology	75
Kesselring, J.		Kline, M. Mathematics and the	
Arsenic and old lace .....	88	physical world .....	28
Ketchum, R. M.		Klondike. Berton, P. F. M. ....	172
What is communism? .....	19	Klots, A. B. A field guide to the	
Ketchum, R. M.		butterflies of North America ...	43
What is democracy? .....	19	Knight, E. M. Lassie come-home	199
Ketelbey, C. D. M.		Knight, R. A. Y.	
A history of modern times .....	158	Halfway to heaven .....	199
The keys of the kingdom.		Knight, R. A. Y. It might be you	199
Cronin, A. C. ....	183	Knight crusader. Welch, R. ....	221
A kid for two farthings.		Knights and castles and feudal	
Mankowitz, W. ....	203	life. Buehr, W. ....	156
Kidnapped. Stevenson, R. L. ....	215	Knights of the air. Harris, J. N.	116
Kielty, B.		Knike, H. I flew for the Fuhrer ...	161
A treasury of short stories .....	225	Knowing your trees.	
Kieran, J.		Collingwood, G. H. ....	40
The story of the Olympic Games	72	Knox, O. Little Giant .....	199
Kilbourn, W. The firebrand .....	139	Koller, L.	
Killelea, M. L. Karen .....	50	The fireside book of guns .....	53
Killiffer, D. H. Two ears of corn,		Komroff, M. Abraham Lincoln ...	138
two blades of grass .....	62	Komroff, M. Julius Caesar .....	126
Kim. Kipling, R. ....	199	Komroff, M. Marco Polo .....	143
King, G. Holland .....	104	Komroff, M. Napoleon .....	141
King of the wind. Henry, M. ....	195	The Kon-Tiki expedition.	
King Solomon's mines.		Heyerdahl, T. ....	101
Haggard, Sir H. R. ....	192	Korean boy. Pak, C. ....	142
King Solomon's ring. Lorenz, K.	41	Kraus, R. G.	
The kingdom within.		Square dances of today .....	70
Caulfield, G. ....	126	Kugelmass, J. A. Louis Braille ...	124
The king's English. Fowler, H. W.	7	Kugelmass, J. A. Ralph J. Bunche	125
The king's general.		Kugelmass, J. A. Roald Amundsen	121
Du Maurier, D. ....	187	Kunitz, S. J. British authors of	
Kings in exile.		the nineteenth century .....	11
Roberts, Sir C. G. D. ....	42	Kunitz, S. J.	
Kingsley, C. Hereward the Wake	199	Junior book of authors .....	11
Kingsley, C. The heroes .....	18	Kunitz, S. J.	
Kingsley, C. Westward hol .....	199	Twentieth century authors .....	11
Kiphuth, R. J. H.		Kunitz, S. J. Twentieth century	
Basic swimming .....	73	authors: first supplement .....	11

Labrador doctor. Grenfell, W. T.	134	The land renewed.	
La Croix, R.		Van Dersal, W. R.	58
Conquerors of the Antarctic	113	Landis, J. T.	
La Croix, R.		Teen-agers' guide for living	14
Mysteries of the North Pole	113	Landis, P. H. Your dating days	16
Lad; a dog. Terhune, A. P.	218	Landon, M. D. M.	
The lady from the sea. Ibsen, H.	88	Anna and the King of Siam	106
Lady in waiting. Sutcliff, R.	217	Lands of Europe and Asia.	
Lady Jane Grey. Vance, M.	136	Taylor, G.	100
The lady of the lake.		Lane, M. The Bronte story	125
Scott, Sir W.	82	Lane, R. W.	
Lady Precious Stream. Hsiung, S.	88	Let the hurricane roar	200
Lady with a spear. Clark, E.	128	Langdon, W. C. Everyday things	
The lady's not for burning.		in American life, 1607-1776	110
Fry, C.	87	Langdon, W. C. Everyday things	
Labrador nurse. Banfill, B. J.	123	in American life, 1776-1876	100
La Farge, O. Laughing boy	200	Langer, W. L. An encyclopedia	
Laird, C. Weathercasting	36	of world history	10
Lake, P. Physical geography	36	Langford, G. B. Out of the earth	53
Lamb, C. Essays of Elia	94	Langsam, W. C.	
Lamb, C.		Historic documents of World	
Tales from Shakespeare	93	War II	159
Lamb, D. Quest for a lost city	110	Langsam, W. C.	
Lamb, H. Alexander of Macedon	121	The world since 1919	98
Lamb, H. Charlemagne	127	Lansing, A. Endurance	113
Lamb, H. Constantinople	166	The lantern bearers. Sutcliff, R.	217
Lamb, H. The Crusades	157	A lantern in her hand.	
Lamb, H. Genghis Khan	133	Aldrich, B. S.	175
Lamb, H. Genghis Khan and the		The lark. Anouilh, J.	85
Mongol horde	133	The lark shall sing. Cadell, E.	180
Lamb, H. Hannibal	134	Larralde, E. Mexico	102
Lambert, E. Our language	25	Larsen, E.	
Lambert, R. S.		Men who changed the world	118
Franklin of the Arctic	132	Larsen, E.	
Lambert, R. S.		Men who fought for freedom	118
North for adventure	132	Larsen, E.	
Lambert, R. S. Trailmaker	132	Men who shaped the future	118
Lamond, H. G. The Red Ruin mare	200	Larsen, E. Radar works like this	51
A lamp is heavy. Russell, S. M.	211	Larsen, E.	
Lamprey, L.		Transistors work like this	51
All the ways of building	64	La Salle and the grand enterprise.	
Lancaster, B. Roll Shenandoah	200	Nolan, J. C.	137
Lancaster, O.		Lassie come-home. Knight, E. M.	199
The Saracen's head	200	The last days of Pompeii.	
The land and people of Denmark.		Lytton, E. G.	202
Spink, R.	103	The last enemy. Hillary, R.	160
The land and people of Germany.		The last frontier. Maclean, A.	203
Wohlrahe, R. A.	102	Last of the curlews.	
Land below the wind.		Bodsworth, F.	44
Keith, A. N.	112	The last of the Mohicans.	
Land for their inheritance.		Cooper, J. F.	183
Bennett, E. M. G.	178	The late George Apley.	
The land God gave Cain.		Marquant, J. P.	203
Innes, H.	197	Latin America. Cutright, P.	174
Land of the long day.		Latourette, K. S. A short history	
Wilkinson, D.	109	of the Far East	166

Laugh with Leacock.		
Leacock, S. B.	79	
Laughing boy. La Farge, O.	200	
Laveaga, R. E. Volleyball	71	
Lavine, S. A.		
Steinmetz, maker of electricity	146	
Lawrence, M.		
Interrupted melody	137	
Lawson, T. W.		
Thirty seconds over Tokyo	161	
Leacock, S. B.		
The best of Leacock	79	
Leacock, S. B. Laugh with Leacock	79	
Leacock, S. B.		
The Leacock roundabout	79	
Leacock, S. B. Sunshine sketches of a little town	79	
The Leacock roundabout.		
Butler, S. B.	79	
Leader by destiny. Eaton, J.	149	
Leaders of the French Revolution.		
Thompson, J. M.	166	
Lear, E. Edward Lear's nonsense omnibus	81	
LeBourdais, D. M.		
Canada's century	170	
Lederer, W. J. The ugly American	200	
Lee, N. E. Travel and transport through the ages	23	
Leechman, D.		
Native tribes of Canada	168	
The legacy. Shute, N.	213	
The legacy of Grece.		
Livingstone, Sir R. W.	155	
The legacy of Rome. Bailey, C.	153	
Legouis, E. A history of English literature	79	
Lehmann-Haupt, H.		
Life of the book	62	
Leighton, M. C.		
Judith of France	200	
Lemelin, R. The Plouffe family	200	
Lemon, H. B. From Galileo to the nuclear age	31	
L'Engle, M. And both were young	201	
Lent, H. B. From trees to paper	63	
Leonard Bernstein. Ewen, D.	123	
Leonardo da Vinci.		
Levinger, E. E.	138	
Leonardo da Vinci. Ripley, E.	138	
Lerner, A. My fair lady	90	
Let Erma do it. Woodbury, D. O.	53	
Let the hurricane roar.		
Lane, R. W.	200	
Levine, I. E. Conqueror of smallpox; Dr. Edward Jenner	123	
Levine, I. E. The discoverer of insulin; Dr. Frederick G. Banting	123	
Levinger, E. E. Albert Einstein	130	
Levinger, E. E. Galileo	133	
Levinger, E. E. Leonardo da Vinci	138	
Lewellen, J. B.		
The boy scientist	26	
Lewellen, J. B.		
Understanding electronics	51	
Lewis, C. T.		
Elementary Latin dictionary	8	
Lewis, D. S.		
Family meals and hospitality	61	
Lewis, E. F. To beat a tiger	201	
Lewis, G. F. Joshua Doan	201	
Lewis, H. The gentle falcon	201	
Lewis, H. J.		
Complete book of horses	59	
Lewis, S. Arrowsmith	201	
Lewis, S. Babbitt	201	
Lewis, S. Main Street	201	
Ley, W. The conquest of space	56	
Ley, W. Engineers' dreams	50	
Ley, W. The exploration of Mars	29	
Ley, W. Rockets, missiles, and space travel	56	
Leyson, B. W.		
Marvels of industrial science	45	
The library in the school.		
Fargo, L. F.	13	
Life in Elizabethan days.		
Davis, W. S.	163	
Life of the book.		
Lehmann-Haupt, H.	62	
The life of Winston Churchill.		
Wibberley, L.	127	
Life on a mediaeval barony.		
Davis, W. S.	157	
Life under the Pharaohs.		
Cottrell, L.	152	
Lifeline. Schneider, L.	48	
The light in the forest. Richter, C.	210	
Limebeer, D. E. The Greeks	155	
Limebeer, D. E. The Romans	155	
Lindbergh, A. M. Listen! the wind	100	
Lindbergh, C. A.		
The spirit of St. Louis	55	
Lindsay, D. A portrait of Britain between the exhibitions	163	
Lindsay, D. A portrait of Britain from peril to pre-eminence	163	
Lines, K. Stories for girls	225	
Lingenfelter, M. R.		
Vocations for girls	22	
Linton, R. Man's way from cave to skyscraper	38	



Lions on the hunt.		Looking at ancient history.	
Waldeck, T. J. ....	221	Unstead, R. J. ....	151
Lippincott, J.		Looking at history. Unstead, R. J.	164
Wilderness champion ....	201	Loomis, A. Fun with a pencil ....	65
Listen! the wind.		Loomis, F. B. Field book of	
Lindbergh, A. M. ....	100	common rocks and minerals ....	34
Listening to the orchestra.		The loon feather. Fuller, I. ....	189
Barne, K. ....	68	Lord, W. Day of infamy ....	100
Little Britches. Moody, R. ....	140	Lord, W. A night to remember ....	100
Little giant. Knox, O. ....	199	Lord Jim. Conrad, J. ....	183
The little minister.		Lorenz, K.	
Barrie, Sir J. ....	177	King Solomon's ring ....	41
Little women. Alcott, L. M. ....	175	Lorna Doone. Blackmore, R. D. ..	178
The little world of Don Camillo.		Lost horizon. Hilton, J. ....	195
Guareschi, G. ....	192	Lost in the barrens. Mowat, F. ....	206
Lives and times of archy and		The lost one. Beaudot, H. ....	101
mehitabel. Marquis, D. ....	95	The lost Pharaohs. Cottrell, L. ....	152
Lives of girls who became famous.		The lost queen of Egypt.	
Bolton, S. K. ....	114	Morrison, L. P. ....	206
The lives of the noble Grecians		The lost world. Doyle, Sir A. C.	186
and Romans. Plutarch ....	118	The lost world of the Kalahari.	
Lives of the poets.		Van der Post, L. ....	107
Untermeyer, L. ....	85	Lou Gehrig. Graham, F. ....	133
The living body. Best, C. H. ....	48	Louis Braille. Kugelmass, J. A. ....	124
The living legend. Phillips, A. ....	20	Louis Pasteur. Dubos, R. J. ....	143
The living wood. De Wohl, L. ....	184	Louis Pasteur. Vallery-Radot, P.	143
Livingstone, Sir R. W.		Love is forever. Bell, M. E. ....	177
The legacy of Greece ....	155	Lovelace, D. W. "Ike" Eisenhower	130
Llewellyn, R.		Lower, A. R. M.	
How green was my valley ....	201	Canadians in the making ....	170
Lloyd, C. Sir Francis Drake ....	130	Lower, A. R. M. Colony to nation	170
A load of unicorn. Harnett, C. ....	193	Lowndes, M. S.	
Lobeck, A. K.		Manual for baby sitters ....	62
Things maps don't tell us ....	35	The loyal Grenvilles. Peart, H. ....	208
Locke, C. O.		Lucas, J. M.	
The hell-bent kid ....	201	Man's first million years ....	37
Loder, D. Spain ....	102	Lucas, M. S. Vast horizons ....	99
Logier, E. B. S.		Lucy Gayheart. Cather, W. S. ....	180
The snakes of Ontario ....	44	Luhr, O. Physics tells why ....	31
London, J. The call of the wild	202	Luther Burbank. Beaty, J. Y. ....	126
London, J. White Fang ....	202	Lutz, F. Field book of insects of	
Lone cowboy. James, W. ....	136	the United States and Canada	43
Lonely crusader.		Lynd, R. Selected essays ....	94
Woodham-Smith, C. B. ....	142	Lysenko, V. Yellow boots ....	202
The lonely sky. Bridgeman, W. B.	125	Lytton, E. G.	
The long walk. Rawicz, S. ....	161	The last days of Pompeii ....	202
The longest day. Ryan, C. ....	161		
Longfellow, H. W. The courtship		MacArthur, P. Familiar fields ....	78
of Miles Standish ....	82	McConkey, O. M.	
Longfellow, H. W. Evangeline ....	82	Conservation in Canada ....	19
Longfellow, H. W. Poetical works	82	McConnell, J. T. Cornelia ....	134
Longfellow, H. W.		McConnell, J. T.	
The song of Hiawatha ....	82	Famous ballet dancers ....	118
Longstreth, T. M.		McCourt, E. Buckskin brigadier ..	170
The Force carries on ....	170	McCourt, E. Revolt in the west ....	170
Longstreth, T. M.		McCowan, D.	
The Scarlet Force ....	170	Animals of the Canadian Rockies	41



McCowan, D.		The magic circle. Untermeyer, L.	74
A naturalist in Canada .....	41	Magic house of numbers.	
McCowan, D. Upland trails .....	41	Adler, I. ....	27
McCracken, H. Caribou traveller .....	45	Magic of chemistry. McKay, H. ...	31
McCracken, H.		The magnificent century.	
Toughy; bulldog of the Arctic .....	113	Costain, T. B. ....	162
McCready, L. G.		Main Street. Lewis, S. ....	201
Famous musicians .....	118	Makers of the modern world.	
McDermott, I. E.		Untermeyer, L. ....	119
Homemaking for teenagers .....	60	The making of modern America.	
McDonald, G. D.		Canfield, L. H. ....	172
A way of knowing .....	84	Malaya & Singapore. Moore, J. ....	104
Macdonald, N. Brazil .....	104	Mallan, L.	
MacGibbon, E. G. Fitting yourself		Men, rockets, and space rats ....	57
for business .....	22	Malvern, G. Dancing star .....	142
MacGibbon, E. G.		Mama's bank account. Forbes, K. ....	189
Manners in business .....	24	Mammals. Zim, H. S. ....	45
McGraw, E. J.		Man-eaters of Kumaon.	
Sawdust in his shoes .....	202	Corbett, J. E. ....	73
McGraw, E. J.		Man from St. Malo.	
Mara, daughter of the Nile ....	202	Ferguson, R. T. ....	126
The machinery of the body.		Man in lower ten. Rinehart, M. R. ....	210
Carlson, A. J. ....	48	Man is an artist. Bradford, J. ....	64
Machines that built America.		Man of Molokai. Roos, A. ....	129
Burlingame, R. ....	46	Man of the family. Moody, R. ....	140
McInnes, G. Canadian art .....	64	Man, time, and fossils.	
MacInnes, H. Above suspicion ....	202	Moore, R. E. ....	38
MacInnes, H. Decision at Delphi .....	202	Man under water. Billings, H. ....	54
MacInnes, H. North from Rome .....	202	The man who married a dumb	
McInnis, E. Canada; a political and		wife. France, A. ....	87
social history .....	171	The man who was Don Quixote.	
McKay, H. Fun with mechanics .....	31	Busoni, R. ....	127
McKay, H. Magic of chemistry ....	31	Mankind against the killers.	
McKay, H. Oddities of heat .....	31	Hemming, J. ....	47
McKay, H. Oddities of sound ....	31	Mankowitz, W.	
McKenney, R. My sister Eileen ....	95	A kind for two farthings .....	203
The MacKenzie. Roberts, L. ....	169	Mann, M. Peacetime uses of	
McKinnel, N.		atomic energy .....	32
The bishop's candlesticks .....	88	Manners in business.	
McKown, H. C. A boy grows up .....	14	MacGibbon, E. G. ....	24
Maclean, A.		Manners made easy. Beery, M. ...	24
The guns of Navarone .....	203	Man's emerging mind.	
Maclean, A. H. M. S. Ulysses .....	203	Berrill, N. J. ....	38
Maclean, A. The last frontier .....	203	Man's first million years.	
Maclean, A. Night without end .....	203	Lucas, J. M. ....	37
MacLennan, H. Barometer rising .....	203	Man's way from cave to	
MacLennan, H. Two solitudes ....	203	skyscraper. Linton, R. ....	38
The Macmillan handbook of chess.		Manton, J.	
Horowitz, I. A. ....	70	Elizabeth Garrett Anderson ....	121
The Macmillan wild flower book .....	8	Manton, J. A portrait of Bach ....	122
MacPherson, J. The boatman .....	76	Manual for baby sitters.	
Macy, J. A.		Lowndey, M. S. ....	62
Story of the world's literature .....	75	Manual of botany. Gray, A. ....	8
Madam, will you talk.		Manual of cataloging and classi-	
Stewart, M. ....	216	fication. Johnson, M. F. ....	12
Madame Curie. Curie, E. ....	129	Mao Tse-Tung. Payne, P. S. R. ....	139
Maeterlinck, M. Blue bird .....	88	The map-maker. Wood, K. ....	147

Mara, daughter of the Nile.		A masque of Aesop. Davies, R.	78
McGraw, E. J.	202	Master Skylark. Bennett, J.	178
Marco Polo. Komroff, M.	143	Masters of the modern short story.	
Marconi. Coe, D.	139	Havighurst, W.	224
Marcus, A. Basic electricity	32	Materials of industry.	
Marcus, A. Elements of radio	51	Mersereau, S. F.	46
Maria Chapdelaine. Hemon, L.	194	Mathematics and the physical	
Marie Antoinette. Vance, M.	140	world. Kline, M.	28
Markandaya, K.		Mathematics for the million.	
Nectar in a sieve	203	Hogben, L. T.	27
Marquand, J. P.		Mathematics in everyday things.	
The late George Apley	203	Vergara, W. C.	28
Marquand, L.		Mathews, F. S. Field book of	
The story of South Africa	167	American wild flowers	40
Marquard, D. South Africa	104	Maugham, W. S.	
Marquis, D. Lives and times of		Of human bondage	204
archy and mehitabel	95	Maughan, A. M. Monmouth Harry	204
Marsh, J. Skeleton Coast	101	Maupassant, G. de	
Marsh, N. Off with his head	203	Odd number	204
Marshack, A. The world in space	35	Maurois, A. Disraeli	130
Marshall, A. I can jump puddles	50	Maurois, A. A history of France	165
Marshall, L. R.		Meador, S. Trap-lines north	109
Photography for teenagers	67	Meador, S. W.	
Martin, B. Miracle at Carville	50	Who rides in the dark?	204
Martin, M. O rugged land of gold	111	Means, F. C. Shuttered windows	204
Martin, R. Italy	104	Mechanical drawing. French, T. E.	65
Martin, R. Spain	104	Medearis, M. Big Doc's girl	204
Martin, R. Switzerland	104	Mediaeval days and ways.	
Martin Luther. Fosdick, H. E.	139	Hartman, G.	157
The Martian chronicles.		Mediaeval history.	
Bradbury, R.	179	Stephenson, C.	157
Marvels of industrial science.		Medical scientists and doctors.	
Leyson, B. W.	45	Wymer, N.	120
Mary Jane. Sterling, D.	215	Meet North Africa. Gunther, J.	107
Mary McLeod Bethune.		Meet South Africa. Gunther, J.	107
Pearre, C. O.	124	Meet the Congo. Gunther, J.	107
Mary McLeod Bethune.		Mehta, V. P. Face to face	140
Sterne, E. G.	124	Meigs, C. L. Invincible Louisa	121
Mary of Scotland. Anderson, M.	85	Meissner, W. E.	
Mary, Queen of Scots.		Basketball for girls	71
Morrison, N. B.	140	Melville, H. Moby Dick	205
Mary Roberts Rinehart's mystery		Memoirs of the Second World War.	
book. Rinehart, M. R.	210	Churchill, Sir W. L. S.	159
Mary Stuart. Criss, M.	140	Men against death.	
Masefield, J. The Bird of Dawning	203	De Kruif, P. H.	116
Masefield, J. Jim Davis	203	Men against distance.	
Masefield, J.		Floherly, J. J.	22
Salt-water poems and ballads	81	Men against the sea.	
Masefield, J. Selected poems	81	Nordhoff, C. B.	207
Mason, C. Socrates	146	Men and women behind the atom.	
Mason, G. F. Animal clothing	41	Riedman, S. R.	119
Mason, G. F. Animal homes	41	Men, microscopes, and living	
Mason, G. F. Animal sounds	41	things. Shippen, K. B.	38
Mason, G. F. Animal tools	41	Men of courage. Jones, H.	117
Mason, G. F. Animal tracks	41	Men of iron. Pyle, H.	210
Mason, G. F. Animal weapons	41	Men of letters. Jones, H.	117
		Men of medicine. Shippen, K. B.	47

Men of power. Carr, A. H. Z. ....	115	Mills, D.	
Men, rockets, and space rats.		The book of the ancient Romans	153
Mallan, L. ....	57	Mills, D.	
Men under the sea. Ellsberg, E. ....	54	The book of the ancient world	153
Men who changed the world.		Mills, D. The Middle Ages .....	157
Larsen, E. ....	118	Mills, D. Renaissance and	
Men who fought for freedom.		reformation times .....	158
Larsen, E. ....	118	Milne, A. A. The Dover Road ..	89
Men who served Africa.		Milne, A. A. Mr. Pim passes by	89
Kamm, K. ....	117	Milne, A. A. Red House mystery	205
Men who shaped the future.		Milne, W. S. Curtain rising .....	78
Larsen, E. ....	118	Milton, J. Paradise lost .....	82
Menke, F.		Milton, J. Poetical works .....	82
The encyclopedia of sports .....	9	Mind your manners. Allen, B. ...	24
Menninger, W. C.		Mindy. Rich, L. D. ....	210
Blueprint for teenage living ....	14	Minerals. Zim, H. S. ....	34
Merrell, L. Prisoners of Hannibal	204	Minney, R. J.	
The merry adventures of Robin		Carve her name with pride ...	161
Hood. Pyle, H. ....	25	Miracle at Carville. Martin, B. ...	50
Mersereau, S. F.		Miracle drugs and the new age	
Materials of industry .....	46	of medicine. Reinfeld, F. ....	49
Mexico. Bright, R. ....	104	Miracle fabrics. Newcomb, E. ...	63
Mexico. Larralde, E. ....	102	Les misérables. Hugo, V. ....	197
Mexico to-day. Crow, J. A. ....	110	Miss Alcott of Concord.	
Meyer, E. P.		Worthington, M. ....	121
Champions of peace .....	118	Miss Buncle's book.	
Meyer, J. S. The elements .....	34	Stevenson, D. E. ....	215
Meyer, J. S.		Miss Pym disposes. Tey, J. ....	218
Fun with mathematics .....	28	Mr. Churchill's secretary. Nel, E. ....	127
Meyer, J. S.		Mr. Midshipman Hornblower.	
World book of great inventions	46	Forester, C. S. ....	189
Michael Faraday. Sootin, H. ....	131	Mr. Pim passes by. Milne, A. A. ....	89
Michael Strogoff. Verne, J. ....	221	Mr. Standfast. Buchan, J. ....	180
Michelangelo. Ripley, E. ....	144	Mrs. 'Arris goes to Paris.	
Michener, J. A.		Gallico, P. W. ....	190
The bridge at Andau .....	165	Mrs. McThing. Chase, M. C. ....	86
Michener, J. A.		Mrs. Mike. Freedman, B. ....	189
The bridges at Toko-ri .....	205	Mitchell, M. Gone with the wind	205
Microbe hunters. De Kruif, P. H. ....	116	Mitchell, R. J.	
The Middle Ages. Mills, D. ....	157	A history of the English people	164
Milestones of medicine. Fox, R. ...	47	Mitchell, W. O.	
The mill on the Floss. Eliot, G. ....	187	Who has seen the wind? .....	205
Millay, E. V. Poems selected for		Mitchison, N. The conquered ...	205
young people .....	82	Mitchison, N.	
Miller, A. D. The white cliffs .....	82	The rib of the green umbrella	205
Miller, H. L.		Moby Dick. Melville, H. ....	205
Prize plays for teen-agers ....	92	Modak, M. R. India .....	102
Miller, M. S.		Model aircraft handbook.	
Here's to you, Miss Teen .....	61	Winter, W. J. ....	57
Miller, O.		Model railroading.	
Raiders of the Mohawk .....	170	Zarchy, H. ....	54
Milliken, E. K. The cradles of		Modern and contemporary	
western civilization .....	151	European history.	
Milliken, E. K. The Greek people	153	Schapiro, J. S. ....	158
Milliken, E. K. The Roman people	153	Modern biology. Moon, T. J. ....	38
Mills, D.		Modern chemistry. Dull, C. E. ...	33
The book of the ancient Greeks	153		



Modern Europe to 1870.		
Hayes, C. J. H. ....	158	
Modern medical discoveries.		
Eberle, I. ....	47	
Modern metalcraft. Feirer, J. L. ....	66	
Modern physics. Dull, C. E. ....	31	
Modern plays ....	92	
Money-go-round. Floherty, J. J. ....	18	
The moneyman. Costain, T. B. ....	183	
Monmouth Harry.		
Maughan, A. M. ....	204	
Monsarrat, N. The cruel sea ....	205	
Monsieur Beaucaire.		
Tarkington, B. ....	218	
Montgomery, E. R. the story		
behind musical instruments ....	68	
Montgomery, E. R.		
The story behind popular songs ....	68	
Montgomery, L. M.		
Anne of Green Gables ....	206	
Monture, E. B. Famous Indians ....	118	
Moody, R. Little Britches ....	140	
Moody, R. Man of the family ....	140	
Moon, T. J. Modern biology ....	38	
The moon is shining bright		
as day. Nash, O. ....	82	
Moonfleet. Falkner, J. M. ....	188	
Moonlight at midday.		
Carrighar, S. ....	111	
The moonstone. Collins, W. ....	182	
Moore, E. S.		
Elementary geology for Canada ....	35	
Moore, J. Malaya & Singapore ..	104	
Moore, J. W.		
Football techniques illustrated ....	71	
Moore, P. Isaac Newton ....	141	
Moore, P. A. A guide to the moon ....	29	
Moore, P. A. A guide to the stars ....	29	
Moore, R. E. The earth we live on ....	38	
Moore, R. E. Man, time, and fossils ....	38	
Moorehead, A.		
The Russian Revolution ....	166	
Moraes, F. Jawaharlal Nehru ....	141	
More music makers. Young, P. M. ....	120	
Morgan, A. H.		
Field book of ponds and streams ....	43	
Morgan, A. P.		
Adventures in electrochemistry ....	34	
Morgan, A. P. Boy's book of		
engines, motors, and turbines ....	50	
Morgan, A. P. Boy's first book of		
radio and electronics ....	52	
Morgan, A. P. Boy's second book		
of radio and electronics ....	52	
Morgan, M. C.		
Doctors to the world ....	49	
Morley, C.		
The haunted bookshop ....	206	
Morley, C. Parnassus on wheels ....	206	
Morley, R. Edward, my son ....	89	
Morris, E.		
The flowers of Hiroshima ....	206	
Morris, L. Ceiling unlimited ....	57	
Morrison, L. P.		
The lost queen of Egypt ....	206	
Morrison, N. B.		
Mary, Queen of Scots ....	140	
Morton, H. C. V.		
In search of England ....	102	
Morton, H. C. V.		
In search of London ....	102	
Morton, H. C. V.		
A traveller in Rome ....	102	
Motor Service's automotive		
encyclopedia ....	9	
The mouse that roared.		
Wibberley, L. ....	222	
The mouse trap. Christie, A. ....	86	
Mowat, F.		
The dog who wouldn't be ....	141	
Mowat, F. Grey seas under ....	23	
Mowat, F. Lost in the barrens ....	206	
Mowat, F. People of the deer ....	109	
Mulac, M. E. Fun and games ....	70	
Mulac, M. E. Party game book ....	70	
Munson, A. H. An ample field ....	13	
Munsterhjelm, E. Fool's gold ....	109	
Munsterhjelm, E.		
The wind and the caribou ....	109	
Muntz, H. The golden warrior ....	206	
Murder in the cathedral.		
Eliot, T. S. ....	87	
Music makers. Young, P. M. ....	120	
Music makers of today.		
Young, P. M. ....	120	
The mutineers. Hawes, C. B. ....	194	
Mutiny on the Bounty.		
Nordhoff, C. B. ....	207	
Muzzey, D. S.		
The history of our country ....	173	
My Antonia. Cather, W. S. ....	180	
My brother Michael. Stewart, M. ....	216	
My fair lady. Lerner, A. ....	90	
My family and other animals.		
Durrell, G. M. ....	42	
My friend Monica. Duncan, J. ....	187	
My friends the Miss Boyds.		
Duncan, J. ....	187	
My heart has seventeen rooms.		
Bartholomew, C. ....	105	
My heart lies south. Trevino, E. B. ....	148	
My India. Corbett, J. E. ....	105	
My left foot. Brown, C. ....	50	



My life with the Eskimo. Stefansson, V. ....	113	Neely, H. The stars by clock and fist .....	30
My Lord, what a morning. Anderson, M. ....	122	Neider, C. Great short stories from the world's literature .....	225
My Russian journey. Rama Rau, S. ....	103	Neighbours to the south. Goetz, D. ....	111
My several worlds. Buck, P. S. ....	125	Neilson, W. A. Facts about Shakespeare .....	93
My sister Eileen. Fields, J. ....	87	Nel, E. Mr. Churchill's secretary .....	127
My sister Eileen. McKenney, R. ....	95	Nelson the sailor. Grenfell, R. ....	141
Mysteries of the North Pole. La Croix, R. de .....	113	The Netherlands. Ogrizek, D. ....	103
The mysterious island. Verne, J. ....	221	Nevins, A. A short history of the United States .....	173
The mysterious north. Berton, P. F. D. ....	108	New dimensions in flight. Zarem, L. ....	57
Mystery at Mycenae. Green, R. L. ....	191	New found world. Shippen, K. B. ....	174
Mystery tales for boys and girls. Smith, E. S. ....	226	The new world of math. Boehm, B. A. W. ....	27
Mythology. Hamilton, E. ....	18	New York Herald Tribune. Young American's cook book ..	61
Nagai, T. We of Nagasaki .....	161	The new you and heredity. Scheinfeld, A. ....	39
Najafi, N. Persia is my heart .....	141	New Zealand. Burchfield, R. W. ....	104
Nano, F. C. Sweden .....	102	Newcomb, E. Miracle fabrics .....	63
Nansen. Hall, A. G. ....	141	Newell, H. H. A cap for Mary Ellis .....	207
Napoleon. Fisher, H. A. L. ....	141	Newfoundland holiday. Smith, H. J. ....	110
Napoleon. Komroff, M. ....	141	Neyhart, L. Henry Ford, engineer .....	131
Nash, O. The moon is shining bright as day .....	82	The nigger of the Narcissus. Conrad, J. ....	183
Nash, O. Versus .....	82	A night to remember. Lord, W. ....	100
Nathan, R. The enchanted voyage .....	206	Night without end. Maclean, A. ....	203
Nathan, R. Portrait of Jennie .....	206	Nine coaches waiting. Stewart, M. ....	216
Nathan, R. Winter in April .....	206	Nine modern plays. Hampden, J. ....	92
National Geographic book of dogs. National Geographic Society....	60	The nine tailors. Sayers, D. L. ....	212
National Geographic Society. Book of fishes .....	44	Nine to-morrows. Asimov, I. ....	176
National Geographic Society. Everyday life in ancient times .....	151	1984. Orwell, G. ....	208
National Geographic Society. Indians of the Americas .....	168	Niven, G. R. West Africa .....	104
National Geographic Society. National Geographic book of dogs .....	60	No highway. Shute, N. ....	213
National Velvet. Bagnold, E. ....	176	Noble, I. The doctor who dared: William Osler .....	142
Native trees of Canada .....	8	Noel-Barker, F. Greece .....	104
Native tribes of Canada. Leechman, D. ....	168	Nolan, J. C. La Salle and the grand enterprise .....	137
A naturalist in Canada. McCowan, D. ....	41	Nordhoff, C. B. Men against the sea .....	207
Nautilus 90 north. Anderson, W. R. ....	54	Nordhoff, C. B. Mutiny on the Bounty .....	207
The Nazarene. Asch, S. ....	176	Nordhoff, C. B. The pearl lagoon .....	207
Nazaroff, A. Russia .....	102	Norman, C. The playmaker of Avon .....	93
Neal, H. The telescope .....	28	Norman, C. Shepherd of the ocean .....	144
Nectar in a sieve. Markandaya, K. ....	203	North Africa. Ogrizek, D. ....	103

North for adventure.		Ogrizek, D. North Africa .....	103
Lambert, R. S. ....	132	Ogrizek, D. The Paris we love ....	103
North from Rome. MacInnes, H. ....	202	Ogrizek, D. Scandinavia .....	103
North winds blow free.		Ogrizek, D.	
Howard, E. ....	196	South and Central Africa .....	103
Northanger Abbey. Austen, J. ....	176	Ogrizek, D. Spain and Portugal	103
Northwest Passage.		The old man and the sea.	
Roberts, K. L. ....	211	Hemingway, E. ....	194
Norton, A. At swords' points ....	207	The old wives' tale. Bennett, A. ....	178
Norton, A. Star gate .....	207	Old Yeller. Gipson, F. B. ....	190
Norton, S.		Oldenbourg, Z. The cornerstone ..	207
Famous British poets .....	118	Oliver Twist. Dickens, C. ....	185
Norway. Dent, J. ....	104	Ollivant, A. Bob, son of battle ....	207
The Nor'westers. Campbell, M. W. ....	170	Olsen, O. R.	
Nothing too good for a cowboy.		Two eggs on my plate .....	161
Hobson, R. P. ....	108	On my own. Roosevelt, E. R. ....	144
Nourse, A. E.		On safari. Waldeck, T. J. ....	107
So you want to be a doctor ....	46	On stage. Voaden, H. A. ....	92
Nourse, A. E.		On the bottom. Ellsberg, E. ....	54
So you want to be a scientist ....	46	On the edge of the primeval forest.	
The nun's story. Hulme, K. C. ....	197	Schweitzer, A. ....	145
O rugged land of gold.		The once and future king.	
Martin, M. ....	111	White, T. H. ....	222
The Oak Island mystery.		One Chinese moon. Wilson, J. T. ....	105
Harris, R. V. ....	100	One day on Beetle Rock.	
Oars, sails, and steam. Tunis, E. ....	23	Carrighar, S. ....	39
O'Brien, E. Ireland .....	102	One day at Teton Marsh.	
Observing the heavens. Hood, P. ....	29	Carrighar, S. ....	39
Occupations and careers.		One foot in heaven. Spence, H. ....	146
Greenleaf, W. J. ....	21	One God. Fitch, F. M. ....	17
O'Connell, C.		101 alphabets. Hunt, W. B. ....	66
Victor book of symphonies .....	68	100 story poems. Parker, E. M. ....	84
Odd number. Maupassant, G. de ....	204	One man's meat. White, E. B. ....	95
Oddities of heat. McKay, H. ....	31	Ontario birds. Snyder, L. L. ....	8
Oddities of sound. McKay, H. ....	31	Ontario Department of Education.	
Odette. Tickell, J. ....	162	Reading list; Intermediate	
The Odyssey. Homer .....	97	division .....	12
The Odyssey of Homer.		Ontario Department of Education.	
Church, A. J. ....	97	Reading list; Senior division ....	12
Of human bondage.		Opdycke, J. B. Get it right! .....	9
Maugham, W. S. ....	204	Orchard, N. E. Study successfully ....	21
Off with his head. Marsh, N. ....	203	Orczy, E. The Scarlet Pimpernel ....	208
Ogburn, C. The white falcon .....	207	Ordeal by innocence. Christie, A. ....	181
Ogg, O. The 26 letters .....	25	The Oregon trail. Parkman, F. ....	173
Ogilvie, E. How wide the heart ....	207	Organdy cupcakes. Stolz, M. S. ....	216
Ogilvy, C. S.		Orwell, G. Animal farm .....	208
Through the mathescope .....	28	Orwell, G. 1984 .....	208
Ogle, R. B.		Our changing weather.	
Animals in the service of man ....	59	Fenton, C. L. ....	37
Ogrizek, D.		Our F.B.I. Floherty, J. J. ....	20
France; a portrait in colour .....	103	Our hearts were young and gay.	
Ogrizek, D. Germany .....	103	Skinner, C. O. ....	102
Ogrizek, D. Great Britain .....	103	Our hormones and how they work.	
Ogrizek, D. Italy .....	103	Riedman, S. R. ....	48
Ogrizek, D. Japan .....	103	Our language. Lambert, E. ....	25
Ogrizek, D. The Netherlands .....	103	Our Latin American neighbours.	
		Brown, H. M. ....	174

Our living tradition.		Papashvily, G. H.	
Bissell, C. T. ....	114	Anything can happen .....	142
Our sense of identity. Ross, M. M. ....	78	Parade of the animal kingdom.	
Our town. Wilder, T. N. ....	91	Hegner, R. W. ....	8
Out of the earth. Langford, G. B. ....	53	Paradise lost. Milton, J. ....	82
Out of the test tube.		Paraguay and Uruguay.	
Holmes, H. N. ....	33	Pendle, G. ....	104
Out on a limb. Baker, L. M. ....	123	The Paris we love. Ogrizek, D. ....	103
Outline of history.		Parker, E. M. I was just thinking ....	94
Wells, H. G. ....	98	Parker, E. M. 100 story poems ....	84
Over the bridge. Church, R. ....	127	Parker, Sir G.	
The overloaded ark.		The seats of the mighty .....	208
Durrell, G. M. ....	42	Parker, L. N. Disraeli .....	89
The Oxford book of Canadian		Parkman, F. The Oregon trail .....	173
verse. Smith, A. J. M. ....	78	The Parliament of Canada.	
The Oxford book of English verse	84	Hambleton, G. ....	18
The Oxford companion to classical		Parliamentary procedure at a	
literature. Harvey, Sir P. ....	10	glance. Jones, O. G. ....	6
The Oxford companion to English		Parnassus on wheels. Morley, C. ....	206
literature. Harvey, Sir P. ....	10	Parry, J. H. A short history of	
The Oxford companion to music.		the West Indies .....	172
Scholes, P. A. ....	9	Party game book. Mulac, M. E. ....	70
Oxford economic atlas of the		A passage to India.	
world .....	11	Forster, E. M. ....	189
Pacey, D.		Passant, E. J. A short history of	
A book of Canadian stories ....	225	Germany, 1815—1945 .....	165
Pacey, D.		The passing of the third floor back.	
Creative writing in Canada ....	75	Jerome, J. K. ....	88
Pacey, D. Ten Canadian poets ....	75	Pathfinders of North America.	
Pacific islands speaking.		Guillet, E. ....	167
Sperry, A. ....	114	Paton, A.	
Packard, L. O.		Cry, the beloved country .....	208
Geography of the world .....	99	Paton, A. South Africa .....	102
The pageant of Chinese history.		Patrick, J. The hasty heart .....	89
Seeger, E. ....	166	A pattern of islands.	
The pageant of Elizabethan		Grimble, A. ....	112
England. Burton, E. ....	162	Patterns in the sky. Reed, W. M. ....	29
The pageant of Japanese history.		Pattinson, N. L.	
Dilts, M. M. ....	167	The Canadian cook book .....	61
The pageant of Middle American		Patton, D. The bunch quitter .....	208
history. Peck, A. M. ....	172	Paul Bunyan. Shephard, E. ....	25
Pageant of Russian history.		Payne, P. S. R. The gold of Troy ....	145
Seeger, E. ....	166	Payne, P. S. R. Mao Tse-Tung ....	139
The pageant of South American		Payne, P. S. R.	
history. Peck, A. M. ....	174	The splendour of Persia .....	167
Paine, A. B.		Payne, P. S. R. The three worlds	
The girl in white armor .....	136	of Albert Schweitzer .....	145
Paint the wind. Hannum, A. P. ....	168	Peacetime uses of atomic energy.	
Paintbox summer. Cavanna, B. ....	181	Mann, M. ....	32
A painter's country.		Peare, C. O. Albert Einstein .....	130
Jackson, A. Y. ....	135	Peare, C. O.	
Pak, C. Korean boy .....	142	Mary McLeod Bethune .....	124
Pakistan. Heldman, H. ....	104	Peare, C. O.	
Palgrave, F. T.		A scientist of two worlds .....	120
The golden treasury .....	84	Pearl, C. The tenth wonder;	
Papa's wife. Bjorn, T. F. ....	178	atomic energy .....	32
		The pearl. Steinbeck, J. ....	215



The pearl lagoon. Nordhoff, C.B.	20/
Peart, H. The loyal Grenvilles	208
Pease, H.	
The captain of the Araby	208
Pease, H. The tattooed man	208
Peck, A. M. The pageant of	
Middle American history	172
Peck, A. M. The pageant of South	
American history	174
Pecos Bill. Felton, H. W.	25
Peddler's crew. Pinkerton, K. S.	209
Pei, M. A. All about language	25
Pendle, G. Argentina	104
Pendle, G. Chile	104
Pendle, G.	
Paraguay and Uruguay	104
Pendle, G. South America	111
Penrod. Tarkington, B.	218
People and power. Savage, K.	98
People are important. Ruch, F. L.	15
People of the deer. Mowat, F.	109
Pepys, S. Everybody's Pepys	143
Perard, V. S. How to draw	65
Percival, L. Hockey handbook	73
Perry, R. H. Canoe trip camping	73
Persia is my heart. Najafi, N.	141
Peter Pan. Barrie, J. M.	85
Petersen, R. E. The complete book	
of hot rodding	58
Peterson, R. T.	
Field guide to the birds	44
Petrides, G. A.	
A field guide to trees and shrubs	40
Petry, A. L. Harriet Tubman	148
Pets. Chrystie, F. N.	59
The phantom Major. Cowles, V.	160
Phelan, J. The ardent exile	139
Phelan, J. Bold heart	139
Phillips, A. The living legend	20
Photography for teenagers.	
Marshall, L. R.	67
Physical geography. Lake, P.	36
Physical geography and geology.	
Stamp, L. D.	36
Physics for everybody.	
Beiser, G.	30
Physics for the new age.	
Carleton, R. H.	30
Physics tells why. Luhr, O.	31
Picasso. Ripley, E.	143
The picture gallery of Canadian	
history. Jefferys, C. W.	170
Pickthall, M. L. C.	
Selected poems	77
Picturesque word origins	26
Piersall, J. A. Fear strikes out	50
The pilgrim's progress. Bunyan, J.	180
Pinkerton, K. S. Hidden harbor	209
Pinkerton, K. S. Peddler's crew	209
Pinto, O.	
The boys' book of secret agents	20
Pioneer arts and crafts.	
Guillet, E.	169
Pioneer settlements. Guillet, E.	169
Pioneer social life. Guillet, E.	169
Pioneers in agriculture.	
Waterston, E.	118
Pioneers in printing. Jennett, S.	117
The plains of Abraham.	
Curwood, J. O.	183
Plants that changed the world.	
Dodge, B. E.	40
Plants today and tomorrow.	
Hyde, M. O.	40
Platt, R. This green world	40
The playmaker of Avon.	
Norman, C.	93
Plotz, H. R.	
Imagination's other place	74
Plotz, H. R. Untune the sky	74
The Plouffe family. Lemelin, R.	200
Plutarch. The lives of the noble	
Grecians and Romans	118
Poe, E. A.	
The gold bug and other tales	209
Poe, E. A. Tales	209
Poe, E. A. Tales of mystery and	
imagination	209
Poems. Dickinson, E.	81
Poems and lyrics. Shelley, P. B.	83
Poems and lyrics. Tennyson, A.	83
Poems and sonnets.	
Wordsworth, W.	83
Poems selected for young people.	
Millay, E. V.	82
Poetical works. Browning, R.	80
Poetical works. Keats, J.	81
Poetical works. Longfellow, H. W.	82
Poetical works. Milton, J.	82
Poetical works. Scott, Sir W.	82
Poetical works. Shelley, P. B.	83
Poetical works. Wordsworth, W.	83
Poetry for you. Day-Lewis, C.	74
Poetry handbook. Deutsch, B.	74
Poets in a landscape.	
Highet, G. A.	96
Poland. Kelly, E. P.	102
Polo, M.	
The travels of Marco Polo	104
Poole, L. Frontiers of science	26
Poole, L.	
Science the super sleuth	20
Poole, L.	
To-day's science and you	26



Pope, C. H. Reptile world .....	44	The prince and the pauper.	
Pope, C. H.		Twain, M. ....	220
Reptiles around the world .....	209	Prince of foxes. Shellabarger, S.	213
Pope, E. M. The Sherwood ring ..	209	Pringle, P. The prisoner's friend	132
Porter, J. The Scottish chiefs .....	122	Prison and chocolate cake.	
A portrait of Bach. Manton, J. ....	163	Sahgal, N. P. ....	145
A portrait of Britain between the		The prisoner of Zenda. Hope, A.	195
exhibitions; 1951-1951.		The prisoner's friend.	
Lindsay, D. ....	163	Pringle, P. ....	132
A portrait of Britain from peril to		Prisoners of Hannibal.	
pre-eminence, 1688-1851.		Merrell, L. ....	204
Lindsay, D. ....	163	Prize plays for teen-agers.	
A portrait of Britain in the Middle		Miller, H. L. ....	92
Ages, 1066-1485. Price, M. R.	163	Probing our prejudices.	
A portrait of Britain under Tudors		Powdermaker, H. ....	16
and Stuarts, 1485-1688.		Producing plays. Purdom, C. B.	69
Price, M. R. ....	163	Proudfit, I. B. River-boy .....	148
Portrait of Jennie. Nathan, R. ....	206	Proudfit, I. B. The treasure hunter	146
Portugal. Brass, D. ....	104	Provencher, P.	
Posell, E. A.		I live in the woods .....	72
This is an orchestra .....	68	Provincial geographical aspects	
Post, E. P. Etiquette .....	7	booklets. Canadian Geographical	
Posthumous papers of the Pickwick		Society .....	107
Club. Dickens, C. ....	185	Prudence Crandall. Yates, E. ....	128
Potter, M. D. Fiber to fabric .....	63	Psychology for living.	
Powdermaker, H.		Sorenson, H. ....	16
Probing our prejudices .....	16	Purdom, C. B. Producing plays ..	69
Power tennis. Connolly, M. ....	71	Purdy, C. L.	
Powers, A. Hannibal's elephants	209	He heard America sing .....	131
Pratt, E. J. Behind the log .....	77	Purvis, J.	
Pratt, E. J. Collected poems .....	77	All about small gas engines ....	52
Pratt, E. J. Dunkirk .....	77	Putnam, D. F. Canadian regions	107
Pratt, E. J. Ten selected poems ....	77	Putnam, P.	
Pratt, E. J. Towards the last spike	77	Keep your head up, Mr. Putnam	143
Pratt, V. W. Famous doctors .....	118	Pygmalion. Shaw, G. B. ....	90
Prehistoric animals.		Pyle, H. Men of iron .....	210
Scheele, W. E. ....	37	Pyle, H. The merry adventures of	
Prehistoric Britain. Sellman, R. R.	164	Robin Hood .....	25
Prehistoric man and the primates.		Pyle, H. The story of King Arthur	
Scheele, W. E. ....	37	and his knights .....	25
Presenting Miss Jane Austen.		Quality Street. Barrie, J. M. ....	85
Becker, M. L. ....	122	Quarry, J. West Indies .....	104
Prester John. Buchan, J. ....	180	Quebec. Davies, B. ....	109
Price, M. R. A portrait of Britain		Quebec, historic seaport.	
on the Middle Ages .....	163	De la Roche, M. ....	172
Price, M. R. A portrait of Britain		Queen of France. Castelot, A. ....	140
under Tudors and Stuarts .....	163	Queen Victoria. Haycraft, M. C.	148
Price, W. D.		Queen Victoria. Strachey, G. L.	148
Underwater adventure .....	209	The queen's cowboy. Wood, K.	170
Pride and prejudice. Austen, J. ....	176	Quennell, M. C. Everyday life in	
Pride and prejudice. Jerome, H. B.	88	prehistoric times .....	37
Pride of possession.		Quennell, M. C. Everyday life in	
Street, J. H. ....	217	Roman and Anglo-Saxon times	163
Priestley, J. B.		Quennell, M. C. Everyday things	
The good companions .....	209	in Ancient Greece .....	155
Priestley, J. B.			
An inspector calls .....	89		

Quennell, M. C. A history of everyday things in England ....	163	The red car. Stanford, D. ....	214
Quentin Durward. Scott, Sir W.	212	The red chair waits. Huggins, A. M. ....	196
Quest for a lost city. Lamb, D.	110	Red Fox. Roberts, Sir C. G. D. ....	42
The quest of Excalibur. Wibberley, L. ....	222	Red Fox of the Kinapoo. Rush, W. M. ....	211
Quiller-Couch, Sir A. T. The splendid spur ....	210	Red heifer. Davison, F. D. ....	184
Quo vadis. Sienkiewicz, H. K. ....	214	Red House mystery. Milne, A. A.	205
Rabinowicz, R. A. Israel ....	104	Red planet. Heinlein, R. A. ....	194
Radar works like this. Larsen, E.	51	The red pony. Steinbeck, J. ....	215
Raiders of the Mohawk. Miller, O. ....	170	Red River adventure. Chalmers, J. W. ....	170
The radio amateur's handbook. Radio Relay League ....	51	The Red Ruin mare. Lamond, H.G.	200
The radio amateur's handbook. Collins, A. F. ....	51	Reed, W. M. The earth for Sam	35
Radium woman. Doorly, E. ....	129	Reed, W. M. Patterns in the sky ....	29
Railroad to freedom. Swift, H. H.	217	Reed, W. M. The sea for Sam ....	35
Rainbow book of art. Craven, T.	64	Reed, W. M. The stars for Sam....	29
Ralph J. Bunche. Kugelmass, J. A. ....	125	Reeder, R. P. The story of the Civil War ....	173
Rama Rau, S. East of home ....	103	Reeder, R. P. The story of the Revolutionary War ....	173
Rama Rau, S. Home to India ....	106	Reese, M. M. Tudors and Stuarts	164
Rama Rau, S. My Russian journey ....	103	Reid, J. H. S. A source-book of Canadian history ....	171
Rama Rau, S. This is India ....	106	Reinfeld, F. Catalogue of the world's most popular coins ....	65
Ramona. Jackson, H. M. F. ....	197	Reinfeld, F. Miracle drugs and the new age of medicine ....	49
Rankin, L. S. Daughter of the mountains ....	210	Reinfeld, F. Treasures of the earth	35
Rattigan, T. M. The Winslow boy	89	Reinfeld, F. Uranium and other miracle metals ....	35
Ravielli, A. Adventure in geometry ....	28	Rembrandt. Ripley, E. ....	144
Ravielli, A. Wonders of the human body....	47	Renaissance and reformation times. Mills, D. ....	158
Rawicz, S. The long walk ....	161	Reptile world. Pope, C. H. ....	44
Rawlinson, H. G. India ....	104	Reptiles around the world. Pope, C. H. ....	44
Raymond L. Ditmars. Wood, L. N.	130	The return of Hyman Kaplan. Ross, L. Q. ....	95
Rayner, R. M. A short history of Britain ....	164	The return of the native. Hardy, T. ....	193
Reach for the sky. Brickhill, P. ....	122	Return to the islands. Grimble, A. ....	112
Read, Sir H. E. This way, delight	84	Return to the river. Haig-Brown, R. L. H. ....	43
Reade, C. The cloister and the hearth ....	210	Revolt in the west. McCourt, E.	170
The reader's encyclopedia. Benet, W. R. ....	9	Reynolds, Q. J. They fought for the sky ....	159
Reading List; Intermediate Division. Ontario Dept. of Education ....	12	Reynolds, Q. J. The Wright brothers ....	149
Reading List; Senior Division. Ontario Dept. of Education ....	12	Rhymes and verses. De la Mare, W. J. ....	81
Ready or not. Stolz, M. S. ....	216	Rhodesia and Nyasaland. Black, G. ....	104
Rebecca. Du Maurier, D. ....	86; 187	The rib of the green umbrella. Mitchison, N. ....	205
Rebels ride at night. Hayes, J. F. ....	194		
The red badge of courage. Crane, S. ....	183		

Rich, L. D. Mindy .....	210	Roberts, K. L. Arundel .....	211
Rich, L. D. Start of the trail .....	210	Roberts, K. L. Northwest Passage .....	211
Richard Halliburton's complete book of marvels.		Roberts, L. The MacKenzie .....	169
Halliburton, R. ....	100	Roberts, L. There shall be wings .....	20
Richard of Bordeaux. Daviot, G. ....	86	Roberts, M. The Faber book of 20th century verse .....	84
Richards, S. Canada on stage ....	78	Robertson, J. C. The story of Greece and Rome .....	151
Riches from the earth. Fenton, C. L. ....	35	Robins, J. D. A book of Canadian humour ..	79
Richie, D. Japan .....	104	Robinson, C. A. Ancient history .....	151
Richter, C. The light in the forest .....	210	Robinson, C. E. Everyday life in Ancient Greece .....	155
Ridler, A. Best ghost stories .....	225	Robinson, C. E. A history of Greece .....	155
Riedman, S. R. Charles Darwin .....	129	Robinson, E. F. Houses in America .....	65
Riedman, S. R. Men and women behind the atom .....	119	Robinson, M. L. Bright Island .....	211
Riedman, S. R. Our hormones and how they work .....	48	Robinson Crusoe. Defoe, D. ....	184
Rifles for Watie. Keith, H. ....	198	Rocket ship Galileo. Heinlein, R. A. ....	194
Rinehart, M. R. Case of Jennie Brice .....	210	Rockets and satellites. Taylor, J. W. R. ....	57
Rinehart, M. R. Circular Starcase .....	210	Rockets, missiles, and moons. Coombs, C. I. ....	56
Rinehart, M. R. Man in lower ten .....	210	Rockets, missiles, and space travel. Ley, W. ....	56
Rinehart, M. R. Mary Roberts Rinehart's mystery book .....	210	Rocks and minerals. Zim, H. S. ....	34
Ring of danger. Bill, A. ....	178	Rocks and their stories. Fenton, C. L. ....	37
Ring out, Bow bells. Harnett, C. ....	193	Rockwell, F. F. 10,000 garden questions .....	59
Ripley, E. Durer .....	143	Roget's international thesaurus ..	7
Ripley, E. Goya .....	144	Roll Shenandoah. Lancaster, B. ....	200
Ripley, E. Leonardo da Vinci .....	138	Rolvaag, O. E. Giants in the earth .....	211
Ripley, E. Michelangelo .....	144	Roman Britain. Sellman, R. R. ....	164
Ripley, E. Picasso .....	143	Roman life. Johnston, M. ....	153
Ripley, E. Rembrandt .....	144	Roman panorama. Grose-Hodge, H. ....	153
Ripley, E. Rubens .....	144	Roman people. Coolidge, O. E. ....	152
Ripley, E. Vincent van Gogh .....	144	The Roman people. Milliken, E. K. ....	153
Ritter, C. A woman in the polar night ...	113	The Roman way. Hamilton, E. ....	96
The rivals. Sheridan, R. B. B. ....	90	The romance of chemistry. Irwin, K. G. ....	33
The river. Godden, R. ....	190	The Romans. Limebeer, D. E. ....	155
River-boy. Proudfit, I. B. ....	148	Rome and the Romans. Showerman, G. ....	154
Riza, A. Turkey .....	104	Rommel. Young, D. ....	144
The road not taken. Frost, R. ....	81	Roos, A. Man of Molokai .....	129
Roald Amundsen. Kugelmass, J. A. ....	121	Roosevelt, E. R. On my own ..	144
The robe. Douglas, L. C. ....	185	Roosevelt, E. R. This I remember ..	144
Roberts, Sir C. G. D. Feet of the furtive .....	42	Rose, M. D. S. Food for the family ..	60
Roberts, Sir C. G. D. Kings in exile .....	42	Rose, M. D. S. Foundations of nutrition ..	60
Roberts, Sir C. G. D. Red Fox ....	42	Rose, S. Galileo and the magic numbers ..	133
Roberts, Sir C. G. D. Selected poems .....	17		
Roberts, Sir C. G. D. Thirteen bears .....	42		
Roberts, Sir C. G. D. Wisdom of the wilderness .....	42		



Ross, F. Canada .....	102	Saltwater summer.	
Ross, F. X. Automation .....	53	Haig-Brown, R. L. H. ....	193
Ross, F. X.		Salverson, L. G. Immortal rock	212
The world of engineering .....	50	Salverson, L. G. The Viking heart	212
Ross, L. Q.		Sam Slick in pictures.	
The education of Hyman Kaplan	95	Haliburton, T. C. ....	79
Ross, L. Q.		Samachson, D. The dramatic story	
The return of Hyman Kaplan ..	95	of the theatre .....	69
Ross, M. M.		Sampson, G.	
Our sense of identity .....	78	The concise Cambridge history	
Rostand, E. Cyrano de Bergerac	89	of English literature .....	79
Roueche, B. Eleven blue men .....	46	San Sebastian. Dillon, E. ....	185
Rourke, C. Audubon .....	122	Sandburg, C. Early moon .....	82
Rowan Farm. Benary — Isbert, M.	177	Sanders, B. H. Famous women	118
Rowat, D. Your local government	20	Sanderson, I. T. Animal tales ....	42
Rowlands, J. J.		The Saracen's head.	
Cache Lake country .....	39	Lancaster, O. ....	200
Roxborough, H.		Sarah. Bro, M. H. ....	179
Great days in Canadian sport	71	Saroyan, W. The human comedy	212
Roy, G. Street of riches .....	211	The Saskatchewan.	
The Royal Family. Berton, P. ....	114	Campbell, M. W. ....	169
Rubens. Ripley, E. ....	144	Satellite. Bergaust, E. ....	56
Ruch, F. L. People are important	15	Satellites and space probes.	
Rules of order.		Bergaust, E. ....	56
Bourinot, Sir J. G. ....	6	Saturday science. Bluemle, A. ....	26
Run silent, run deep. Beach, E. L.	177	Savage, K. People and power ....	98
Rush, C. W. The complete book of		Savery, C. Emeralds for the king	212
submarines .....	54	Sawdust in his shoes.	
Rush, W. M.		McGraw, E. J. ....	202
Red Fox of the Kinapoo .....	211	Sayers, D. L. Brief gaudy night	212
Russell, S. M. A lamp is heavy	211	Sayers, D. L. Busman's holiday	212
Russia. Nazaroff, A. ....	102	Sayers, D. L. The nine tailors ....	212
Russia and the Russians.		Sayers, D. L. The Sayers tandem	212
Crankshaw, E. ....	166	The Sayers tandem. Sayers, D. L.	212
Russian journey. Douglas, W. O.	104	Scandinavia. Ogrizek, D. ....	103
The Russian Revolution.		Scaramouche. Sabatini, R. ....	211
Moorehead, A. ....	166	The Scarlet Force.	
Ryan, C. The longest day .....	161	Longstreth, T. M. ....	170
Ryan, M. G. Dress smartly .....	61	The scarlet letter, Hawthorne, N.	194
Ryan, M. G. Sew smartly .....	61	The Scarlet Pimpernel. Orczy, E.	208
Sabatini, R. Scaramouche .....	211	Schaefer, J. Shane .....	212
Sabin, F. E. Classical myths that		Schapiro, J. S.	
live today .....	18	Civilization in Europe .....	156
Sahgal, N. P.		Schapiro, J. S.	
Prison and chocolate cake .....	145	Modern and contemporary	
Saint Exupery, A.		European history, 1815-1952 ....	158
Wind, sand, and stars .....	101	Scharff, R.	
Saint Joan. Shaw, G. B. ....	90	Complete boating handbook ....	54
The St. Lawrence. Beston, H. ....	169	Schary, D. Sunrise at Campobello	90
The St. Lawrence. Toye, W. ....	171	Scheele, W. E.	
The St. Lawrence Seaway.		Prehistoric man and the primates	37
Hills, T. L. ....	55	Scheinfeld, A.	
The salt-water men. Schull, J. ....	170	The new you and heredity .....	39
Salt-water poems and ballads.		Scherman, K.	
Masfield, J. ....	81	Spring on an Arctic island .....	109



Schevill, F.		Seal morning. Farre, R. ....	45
A history of Europe from the reformation to the present day	158	Sears, M. E.	
Schnabel, E. Anne Frank .....	132	Sears' list of subject headings	12
Schneider, H. Everyday weather and how it works .....	36	Sears, P. B. Deserts on the march	58
Schneider, L. Lifeline .....	48	Sears' list of subject headings.	
Schneider, L.		Sears, M. E. ....	12
You and your senses .....	48	The seats of the mighty.	
Scholes, P. A. Concise Oxford dictionary of music .....	9	Parker, Sir G. ....	208
Scholes, P. A.		Sechrist, E. H.	
The Oxford companion to music	9	Christmas everywhere .....	24
School for scandal.		The secret of the Hittites.	
Sheridan, R. B. B. ....	90	Ceram, C. W. ....	150
The school library at work.		Secretary's handbook.	
Wofford, A. ....	13	Taintor, S. A. ....	62
Schoor, G. The Jim Thorpe story	147	Secrets in the dust. Holden, R. ....	37
Schull, J. Battle for the Rock .....	170	A seed shall serve. Simon, C. M.	137
Schull, J. The far distant ships	162	Seeger, E.	
Schull, J. The salt-water men ....	170	The pageant of Chinese history	166
Schweitzer, A. On the edge of the primeval forest .....	145	Seeger, E.	
The science book of the human body. Sproul, E. E. ....	48	Pageant of Russian history .....	166
Science in our lives. Calder, R. ..	26	Selected essays. Lynd, R. ....	94
Science magic. Swezey, K. M. ....	27	Selected essays of G. K.	
Science the super sleuth. Poole, L.	20	Chesterton. Chesterton, G. K.	94
A scientist of two worlds.		Selected poems. Carman, B. ....	76
Peare, C. O. ....	120	Selected poems. Masefield, J. ....	81
Scientists behind the invention.		Selected poems.	
Burlingame, R. ....	46	Pickthall, M. L. C. ....	77
Scoggin, M. C. Chucklebait .....	226	Selected poems.	
Scoggin, M. C.		Roberts, Sir C. G. D. ....	77
The edge of danger .....	101	Selected poems. Scott, D. C. ....	77
Scotland. Brodlie, G. ....	104	Selinko, A. Desirée .....	213
Scotland. Buchanan, F. M. ....	102	Sellar, W. C. 1066 and all that	95
Scott, B. A.		Sellman, R. R. The Anglo-Saxons	164
Skating for beginners .....	72	Sellman, R. R. The Crusades .....	157
Scott, D. C. Selected poems .....	77	Sellman, R. R. Prehistoric Britain	164
Scott, F. R. The blasted pine .....	77	Sellman, R. R. Roman Britain .....	164
Scott, J. U. Cues for careers .....	22	Seredy, K. The good master .....	213
Scott, Sir W. Ivanhoe .....	212	Seredy, K. The white stag .....	213
Scott, Sir W. Kenilworth .....	212	Serraillier, I. The silver sword ....	213
Scott, Sir W. The lady of the lake	82	Service, R. W.	
Scott, Sir W. Poetical works .....	82	Ballads of a Cheechako .....	77
Scott, Sir W. Quentin Durward ..	212	Service, R. W. Collected poems ..	77
Scott, Sir W. The talisman .....	212	Service, R. W.	
The Scottish chiefs. Porter, J. ....	209	Songs of a sourdough .....	77
Scott's standard postage stamp catalogue .....	6	Set all afire. De Wohl, L. ....	184
Scripture, E. Find it yourself! ....	13	Seton, E. T. Two little savages ....	213
Scrubs on skates. Young, S. ....	223	Seton, E. T.	
The sea and the jungle.		Wild animals I have known ....	42
Tomlinson, H. M. ....	112	Seven adventurous women.	
The sea around us. Carson, R. L.	36	Holmes, W. ....	116
The sea for Sam. Reed, W. M. ....	36	Seven famous Greek plays .....	96
		Seven kings of England.	
		Trease, G. ....	119
		Seven modern plays. Hampden, J.	92
		Seven queens of England.	
		Trease, G. ....	119

Seven science fiction novels.		The ship. Forester, C. S. ....	189
Wells, H. G. ....	222	Shippen, K. B.	
Seven years in Tibet. Harrer, H.	106	A bridle for Pegasus .....	55
Seventeen. Tarkington, B. ....	218	Shippen, K. B. The bright design	31
Seventeenth summer. Daly, M. ....	184	Shippen, K. B. Men, microscopes,	
Sew smartly. Ryan, M. G. ....	61	and living things .....	38
Shackleton, M. R.		Shippen, K. B. Men of medicine	47
Europe; a regional geography	101	Shippen, K. B. New found world	174
Shadows on the rock.		Shor, J. B. After you, Marco Polo	105
Cather, W. S. ....	180	Shore, M.	
Shakespeare, W.		The captive princess .....	213
Individual plays .....	94	A short history of Britain.	
Shakespeare and his plays.		Rayner, R. M. ....	164
Burton, H. M. ....	93	A short history of Germany,	
Shakespeare and the players.		1815-1945. Passant, E. J. ....	165
Hodges, C. W. ....	93	A short history of India and	
Shakespeare of London.		Pakistan. Wallbank, T. W. ....	167
Chute, M. G. ....	93	A short history of Russia.	
Shakespearean tragedy.		Charques, R. D. ....	166
Bradley, A. C. ....	92	A short history of the Far East.	
Shakespeare's tragedies.		Latourette, K. S. ....	166
Harrison, G. B. ....	93	A short history of the Middle East.	
Shane. Schaefer, J. ....	212	Kirk, G. E. ....	167
The Shanghai item. Gardner, M.	190	A short history of the United States.	
Shaw, A. G. L.		Nevins, A. ....	173
The story of Australia .....	174	A short history of the West Indies.	
Shaw, G. B.		Parry, J. H. ....	172
Caesar and Cleopatra .....	90	The shorter Oxford English	
Shaw, G. B. Candida .....	90	dictionary .....	7
Shaw, G. B. Pygmalion .....	90	Show boat. Ferber, E. ....	188
Shaw, G. B. Saint Joan .....	90	Showerman, G.	
Shaw, M. M.		Rome and the Romans .....	154
Geologists and prospectors .....	118	A Shropshire lad. Housman, A. E.	81
She stoops to conquer.		Shultz, G. D.	
Goldsmith, O. ....	87	It's time you knew .....	49
She was queen of Egypt.		Shute, N. The legacy .....	213
Holmes, W. ....	116	Shute, N. No highway .....	213
Shellabarger, S.		Shute, N.	
The captain from Castile .....	213	Trustee from the toolroom .....	213
Shellabarger, S. Prince of foxes	213	Shuttered windows. Means, F. C.	204
Shelley, P. B. Poems and lyrics ....	83	Sienkiewicz, H. K. Quo vadis .....	214
Shelley, P. B.		Silas Marner. Eliot, G. ....	187
Poetical works .....	83	The silent world. Cousteau, J. Y.	39
Shephard, E. Paul Bunyan .....	25	The silver answer. Burnett, C. B.	125
Shepherd, W. R. Historical atlas	11	The silver box. Galsworthy, J. ....	87
Shepherd of the ocean.		The silver chalice. Costain, T. B.	183
Norman, C. ....	144	The silver dart. Green, H. G. ....	55
Sheridan, R. B. B. The rivals .....	90	The silver sword.	
Sheridan, R. B. B.		Serraillier, I. ....	213
School for scandal .....	90	Simon, C. M. A seed shall serve	137
Sherman, H. C. Chemistry of food		Singer, K.	
and nutrition .....	60	The world's best spy stories ....	20
Sherriff, R. C. Home at seven .....	90	A single pebble. Hersey, J. R. ....	195
Sherriff, R. C. Journey's end .....	90	Sir Francis Drake. Lloyd, C. ....	130
Sherwood, R. E.		Six great Christians.	
Abe Lincoln in Illinois .....	90	Chambers, P. ....	115
The Sherwood ring. Pope, E. M.	209	Six modern plays. Hampden, J.	92

Six ways to get a job.		Kellogg, C. E.	58
Boynton, P.	21	Some poems, songs, and epistles.	
Sixteen famous British plays.		Burns, R.	80
Cerf, B. A.	91	The song in the streets.	
Skating for beginners.		Spencer, C.	165
Scott, B. A.	72	The song of Hiawatha.	
Skelton Coast, Marsh, J.	101	Longfellow, H. W.	82
The sketch book. Irving, W.	94	Songs of a sourdough.	
Skiing for beginners. Brown, C.	73	Service, R. W.	77
Skinner, C. O.		Songs of innocence. Blake, W.	80
Our hearts were young and gay	102	Sonnets from the Portuguese.	
Skyrocketing into the unknown.		Browning, E. B.	80
Coombs, C. I.	56	Sons of the steppe. Baumann, H.	177
Slater, P. The yellow briar	214	Sootin, H. Isaac Newton	142
Sloane, E. Book of storms	36	Sootin, H. Michael Faraday	131
Sloane, E.		Sorenson, H.	
Eric Sloane's weather book	36	Psychology for living	16
The Small Woman. Burgess, A.	122	A source book of Canadian history.	
Smith, A. J. M.		Reid, J. H. S.	171
The book of Canadian poetry	78	Sourcebook on atomic energy.	
Smith, A. J. M. The Oxford book		Glasstone, S.	32
of Canadian verse	78	South Africa. Marquard, D.	104
Smith, D. G. I capture the castle	90	South Africa. Paton, A.	102
Smith, E. S.		South America. Pendle, G.	111
Mystery tales for boys and girls	226	South and Central Africa.	
Smith, H. J.		Ogrizek, D.	103
Newfoundland holiday	110	South Sea shilling. Swenson, E. P.	128
Smith, J. Austria	104	Southern lands. Taylor, G.	100
Smith, J. R. Industrial and		The space child's Mother Goose.	
commercial geography	99	Winsor, F.	83
Smoky the cowhorse. James, W.	197	Spain. Loder, D.	102
Smythe, P. Jump for joy	73	Spain. Martin, R.	104
The snakes of Ontario.		Spain and Portugal. Ogrizek, D.	103
Logier, E. B. S.	44	Speare, E. G. Calico captive	214
Snedeker, C. D. P.		Speare, E. G.	
The forgotten daughter	214	The witch of Blackbird Pond	214
Snedeker, C. D. P. The white isle	214	Spence, H. One foot in heaven	146
The snow goose. Gallico, P. W.	190	Spencer, C. China	102
Snyder, L. L. Fifty major documents		Spencer, C.	
of the nineteenth century	159	The song in the streets	165
Snyder, L. L. Fifty major documents		Spencer, W. Turkey	102
of the twentieth century	159	Sperry, A. Call it courage	214
Snyder, L. L. Fifty major documents		Sperry, A. Danger to windward	214
of World War I	159	Sperry, A.	
Snyder, L. L. Ontario birds	8	Pacific Islands speaking	114
So big. Ferber, E.	188	Spettigue, D.	
So you want to be a doctor.		The friendly force	20
Nourse, A. E.	46	Spin a silver dollar.	
So you want to be a scientist.		Hannum, A. P.	168
Nourse, A. E.	46	Spink, R.	
So you were elected. Bailard, V.	21	The land and people of Denmark	103
So you're in high school.		The spirit of St. Louis.	
Detjen, M. E. F.	21	Lindbergh, C. A.	55
So youth may know.		The splendid spur.	
Dickerson, R. E.	48	Quiller-Couch, Sir A. T.	210
Socrates. Mason, C.	146	The splendour of Persia.	
Soils that support us.		Payne, P. S. R.	167



Sport for the fun of it.			
Tunis, J. R. ....	71	Stevenson, R. L. The black arrow	215
Sportsmanlike driving. American		Stevenson, R. L. David Balfour ....	215
Automobile Association .....	58	Stevenson, R. L.	
Spring on an Arctic island.		Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde .....	215
Scherman, K. ....	109	Stevenson, R. L. Kidnapped .....	215
Sproul, E. E. The science book of		Stevenson, R. L. Treasure Island	215
the human body .....	48	Stewart, A. B.	
Square dances of today.		Enter David Garrick .....	133
Kraus, R. G. ....	70	Stewart, M. Madam will you talk	216
Stafford, M. P.		Stewart, M. My brother Michael	216
Discoverer of the North Pole ....	143	Stewart, M. Nine coaches waiting	216
Stalky and Co. Kipling, R. ....	199	Stewart, M. Thunder on the right	216
Stamp, L. D.		Stinetorf, L. A.	
Physical geography and geology	36	White witch doctor .....	216
Stamp collector's guide.		Stobart, J. C.	
Zarchy, H. ....	22	The glory that was Greece .....	155
Stampfl, F.		Stobart, J. C.	
Franz Stampfl on running .....	72	The grandeur that was Rome	155
Standard catalog for high school		Stockton, F. R. The casting away	
libraries .....	12	of Mrs. Lecks and Mrs. Aleshine	216
Standard handbook for secretaries.		Stolz, M. S. Hospital zone .....	216
Hutchinson, L. I. ....	62	Stolz, M. S. Organdy cupcakes ..	216
Stanford, D. The red car .....	214	Stolz, M. S. Ready or not .....	216
Stanley; invincible explorer.		Stone, I. Immortal wife .....	216
Benet, L. ....	138	Stories for girls. Lines, K. ....	225
Stanwell-Fletcher, T. M.		Stories from Shakespeare.	
Driftwood Valley .....	39	Chute, M. G. ....	93
Star gate. Norton, A. ....	207	Stories from the Bible.	
Star performance. Terry, W. ....	119	De la Mare, W. ....	17
Starbuck Valley winter.		Storm of Dancerwood.	
Haig-Brown, R. L. H. ....	193	Chipperfield, J. W. ....	181
Stars. Zim, H. S. ....	29	The story behind musical	
The stars by clock and fist.		instruments. Montgomery, E. R.	68
Neely, H. ....	30	The story behind popular songs.	
The stars for Sam. Reed, W. M.	29	Montgomery, E. R. ....	68
Start of the trail. Rich, L. D. ....	210	Story-lives of great composers.	
Statesman's yearbook .....	5	Bakeless, K. L. ....	114
Stefansson, E. S. B.		Story lives of master artists.	
Here is Alaska .....	113	Chandler, A. C. ....	115
Stefansson, E. S. B.		Story-lives of master musicians.	
Here is the far north .....	113	Brower, H. ....	115
Stefansson, V.		Story of art. Gombrich, E. H. J.	64
My life with the Eskimo .....	113	The story of Arturo Toscanini.	
Steinbeck, J. The pearl .....	215	Ewen, D. ....	147
Steinbeck, J. The red pony .....	215	The story of Australia.	
Steinmetz, maker of electricity.		Shaw, A. G. L. ....	174
Lavine, S. A. ....	146	The story of Canada.	
Stephen Leacock. Curry, R. L. ....	138	Creighton, D. G. ....	169
Stephens, J. Crock of gold .....	215	The story of Charles Dickens.	
Stephenson, C. Mediaeval history	157	Graham, E. ....	129
Sterling, D. Mary Jane .....	215	The story of England. Bryant, A.	162
Sterne, E. G.		The story of eyes.	
Mary McLeod Bethune .....	124	Sutton-Vane, S. ....	48
Stevenson, D. E.		The story of George Gershwin.	
Miss Buncl's book .....	215	Ewen, D. ....	147
Stevenson, J. Weep no more .....	215	The story of glass. Diamond, F.	62



The story of Greece and Rome. Robertson, J. C. ....	151	Street, A. England .....	102
The story of Irving Berlin. Ewen, D. ....	147	Street J. h. Good-bye, my lady .....	217
The story of King Arthur and his knights. Pyle, H. ....	25	Street, J. H. Pride of possession	217
The story of mankind. Van Loon, H. W. ....	97	Street of riches. Roy, G. ....	211
The story of my life. Keller, H. A. ....	137	The struggle for Europe. Wilmot, C. ....	159
The story of nursing. Dodge, B. S.	47	Stuart, J. The thread that runs so true ....	147
The story of our ancestors. Edel, M. M. ....	38	Study successfully. Orchard, N. E.	21
The story of our calendar. Brindze, R. ....	30	Stump, A. J. Champions against odds .....	119
The story of painting for young people. Janson, H. W. ....	67	Suddaby, D. The death of metal	217
The story of people. Edel, M. M.	38	Sue Barton. Boylston, H. D. ....	179
The story of philosophy. Durant, W. J. ....	14	Sullivan, W. White land of adventure .....	114
Story of Roland. Baldwin, J. ....	24	Summers, H. B. How to debate	74
The story of Scotland Yard. Thompson, L. W. ....	20	The sun kingdom of the Aztecs. Von Hagen, V. W. ....	172
The story of South Africa. Marquand, L. ....	167	Sunrise at Campobello. Schary, D.	90
The story of the Civil War. Reeder, R. P. ....	173	Sunshine sketches of a little town. Leacock, S. B. ....	79
The story of the Olympic Games. Kieran, J. ....	72	Superstitious? Here's why. Batchelor, J. ....	25
The story of the other wise man. Van Dyke, H. ....	220	A survey of European civilization. Ferguson, W. K. ....	156
The story of the Revolutionary War. Reeder, R. P. ....	173	Survival in the sky. Coombs, C. I.	56
The story of the Trapp family singers. Trapp, M. A. ....	148	Sutcliff, R. Eagle of the ninth ....	217
Story of the world's literature. Macy, J. A. ....	75	Sutcliff, R. Lady in waiting .....	217
Story poems, new and old. Cole, W. ....	84	Sutcliff, R. The lantern bearers	217
Stowe, H. E. B. Uncle Tom's cabin .....	216	Sutcliff, R. Warrior scarlet .....	217
Stowe, L. Crusoe of Lonesome Lake .....	108	Sutton-Vane, S. The story of eyes .....	48
Strachey, G. L. Eminent Victorians .....	119	Swayze, F. The fighting Le Moyne .....	217
Strachey, G. L. Queen Victoria ....	148	Swayze, F. Frontenac and the Iroquois .....	132
Strain, F. B. Being born .....	49	Swayze, F. Tonty of the iron hand .....	217
Strange animals I have known. Ditmars, R. L. ....	41	Swayze, N. Famous anthropologists .....	118
Strange lands and friendly people. Douglas, W. O. ....	104	Sweden. Ashby, G. M. ....	104
Stratton, C. Guide to correct English .....	26	Sweden. Nano, F. C. ....	102
Straw in the wind. Bennett, E. M. G. ....	178	Swenson, E. P. South Sea shilling	120
Strayer, J. R. Western Europe in the Middle Ages .....	158	Swezey, K. M. After-dinner science .....	27
		Swezey, K. M. Chemistry magic	27
		Swezey, K. M. Science magic .....	27
		Swift, H. H. Railroad to freedom	217
		Swift, J. Gulliver's travels .....	217
		Swiftwater. Annixter, P. ....	173
		The Swiss family Robinson. Wyss, J. D. ....	223
		Switzerland. Bragdon, L. J. ....	102
		Switzerland. Martin, R. ....	104
		The sword in the stone. White, T. H. ....	222

Syme, R. Bay of the north .....	135	Ten modern plays. Hampden, J. ....	92
Syme, R. Henry Hudson .....	135	Ten selected poems. Pratt, E. J. ....	77
Szabo, T. Boy on the rooftop ....	165	1066 and all that.	
Taintor, S. A.		Sellar, W. C. ....	95
Secretary's handbook .....	62	10,000 garden questions.	
A tale of two cities. Dickens, C. ....	185	Rockwell, F. F. ....	59
Tales. Poe, E. A. ....	209	Tennant, K. Australia .....	175
Tales from Shakespeare.		Tennyson, A. Idylls of the king ....	83
Lamb, C. ....	93	Tennyson, A. Poems and lyrics....	83
Tales from the Vienna Woods.		The tenth wonder; atomic energy.	
Ewen, D. ....	147	Pearl, C. ....	32
Tales of mystery and imagination.		Teraski, G. Bridge to the sun ....	147
Poe, E. A. ....	209	Terhune, A. P. Lad; a dog .....	218
The talisman. Scott, Sir W. ....	212	Terry, W. Star performance .....	119
Talman, J. J. Basic documents in		Tess of the D'Urbervilles.	
Canadian history .....	171	Hardy, T. ....	193
Tannehill, I. R.		The testimony of the spade.	
The hurricane hunters .....	36	Bibby, G. ....	150
Tannenbaum, B.		Tey, J. Brat Farrar .....	218
Understanding maps .....	30	Tey, J. The daughter of time .....	218
Tannenbaum, B.		Tey, J. Miss Pym disposes .....	218
Understanding time .....	30	Thackeray, W. M. Henry Esmond ....	218
Tarkington, B.		Thackeray, W. M. Vanity Fair ....	218
Monsieur Beaucaire .....	218	Thailand. Exell, H. K. ....	104
Tarkington, B. Penrod .....	218	Thane, E. Dawn's early light .....	218
Tarkington, B. Seventeen .....	218	Thane, E. The Tudor wench .....	131
The tattooed man. Pease, H. ....	208	Thane, E. Yankee stranger .....	218
Taylor, F. S.		Tharp, L. H. Champlain .....	127
Illustrated history of science ....	27	Tharp, L. H.	
Taylor, G.		Company of adventurers .....	171
Anastasia's daughter .....	218	That great Lucifer. Irwin, M. E. F. ....	144
Taylor, G.		Their search for God.	
Canada and her neighbours ....	108	Fitch, F. M. ....	17
Taylor, G.		There shall be wings. Roberts, L. ....	20
Lands of Europe and Asia .....	100	There's no place like home.	
Taylor, G. Southern lands .....	100	Ellenwood, J. L. ....	16
Taylor, J. W. R.		They do it with mirrors.	
Jet planes work like this .....	57	Christie, A. ....	181
Taylor, J. W. R.		They fought for the sky.	
Rockets and satellites .....	57	Reynolds, Q. J. ....	159
Taylor, S. A. The happy time ....	91	They loved to laugh. Worth, K. ....	223
The teacher-librarian's handbook.		They stand invincible.	
Douglas, M. P. ....	13	Bartlett, R. M. ....	114
Teale, E. M. Grassroot jungles ....	43	They wrote on clay. Chiera, E. ....	162
Teale, E. M.		Things maps don't tell us.	
The junior book of insects .....	43	Lobeck, A. K. ....	35
Tecumseh. Cooke, D. C. ....	147	Thirteen bears.	
Teen-age glamour. Broadbent, A. ....	61	Roberts, Sir C. G. D. ....	42
Teen-agers. Jenkins, G. G. ....	49	The 13 clocks. Thurber, J. ....	219
Teen-agers' guide for living.		Thirty fathoms deep. Ellsberg, E. ....	187
Landis, J. T. ....	14	The thirty-nine steps. Buchan, J. ....	180
The telescope. Neal, H. ....	28	Thirty seconds over Tokyo.	
Television simplified. Kiver, M. S. ....	51	Lawson, T. W. ....	161
Television story. Floherty, J. J. ....	51	This believing world. Browne, L. ....	17
Tell freedom. Abrahams, P. ....	120	This green world. Platt, R. ....	40
Ten Canadian poets. Pacey, D. ....	75	This I remember. Roosevelt, E. ....	144
		This is an orchestra. Posell, E. A. ....	68

This is India. Rama Rau, S. ....	106	To have and to hold. Johnston, M. ....	198
This New Zealand. Wood, F. L. W. ....	174	To-day's science and you. Poole, L. ....	26
This singing world. Untermeyer, L. ....	74	Todd, J. Voices from the past ....	96
This way, delight. Read, Sir H. E. ....	84	Tolstoi, L. N. Anna Karenina ....	219
Thomas, B. P. Abraham Lincoln	138	Tolstoi, L. N. War and peace ....	219
Thomas, H. Charles Steinmetz ....	146	Tom Brown's schooldays. Hughes, T. ....	196
Thompson, F. The hound of heaven ....	83	Tomlinson, H. M. The sea and the jungle ....	112
Thompson, J. M. Leaders of the French Revolution	160	Tonty of the iron hand. Swayze, F. ....	217
Thompson, L. W. The story of Scotland Yard ....	20	Tools in your life. Adler, I. ....	53
Thorndike, L. History of mediaeval Europe ....	158	Toronto, Public Library. Books for youth ....	12
Thorndike-Barnhart comprehensive desk dictionary	7	Toughy; bulldog of the Arctic. McCracken, H. ....	113
The thread that runs so true. Stuart, J. ....	147	Towards the last spike. Pratt, E. J. ....	77
Three against the wilderness. Collier, E. ....	108	Towers in the mist. Goudge, E. ....	191
Three came home. Keith, A. N. ....	161	Toye, W. The St. Lawrence ....	171
Three centuries of Canadian nursing. Gibbon, I. ....	47	Toynbee, A. J. The world and the West ....	98
The three Edwards. Costain, T. B. ....	162	Toyon. Kalashnikoff, N. ....	198
Three men in a boat. Jerome, J. K. ....	198	Track techniques illustrated. Canham, D. ....	72
Three singles to adventure. Durrell, G. M. ....	42	Trailmaker. Lambert, R. S. ....	132
The three musketeers. Dumas, A. ....	186	Transistors work like this. Larsen, E. ....	51
The three worlds of Albert Schweitzer. Payne, P. S. ....	145	Trap-lines north. Meader, S. ....	109
Three's company. Duggan, A. ....	186	Trapp, M. A. A family on wheels	148
Thrice the brinded cat hath mew'd. Davies, R. ....	92	Trapp, M. A. The story of the Trapp family singers ....	148
Thrills of a naturalist's quest. Ditmars, R. L. ....	41	Travel and transport through the ages. Lee, N. E. ....	73
Through the looking-glass. Carroll, L. ....	180	A traveller in Rome. Morton, H. C. V. ....	102
Through the mathescope. Ogilvy, C. S. ....	28	A traveller in time. Uttley, A. ....	220
Thunder on the right. Stewart, M. ....	216	The travels of Marco Polo. Polo, M. ....	104
Thurber, J. Alarms and diversions ....	96	Trease, G. The crown of violet....	219
Thurber, J. The 13 clocks ....	219	Trease, G. Cue for treason ....	219
Thurber, J. The white deer ....	219	Trease, G. Escape to King Alfred ....	219
Thurber, J. The wonderful O. ....	219	Trease, G. Seven kings of England ....	119
Tickell, J. Odette ....	162	Trease, G. Seven queens of England ....	119
Time in your life. Adler, I. ....	27	Treason at York. Hayes, J. F. ....	194
The time machine. Wells, H. G. ....	222	Treasure below. Ellsberg, E. ....	187
Time out for youth. Gregor, A. S. ....	14	The treasure hunter. Proudfit, I. B. ....	146
To beat a tiger. Lewis, E. F. ....	201	Treasure Island. Stevenson, R. L. ....	215
		Treasures of the earth. Reinfeld, F. ....	35



A treasury of art masterpieces.		Twain, M.	
Craven, T. ....	67	The prince and the pauper .....	220
Treasury of great poems.		Twelve citizens of the world.	
Untermeyer, L. ....	74	Kenworthy, L. S. ....	117
A treasury of short stories.		Twentieth century authors.	
Kiely, B. ....	225	Kunitz, S. J. ....	11
Treat, I.		Twentieth century authors; first	
In France it was spring .....	103	supplement. Kunitz, S. J. ....	11
Treble, H. A.		Twenty-five best plays of the	
Everyday life in Rome .....	154	modern American theatre.	
The tree of dreams. Barbeau, M.	25	Gassner, J. ....	91
Treks across the veldt.		Twenty-five modern plays.	
Waldeck, T. ....	107	Tucker, S. M. ....	75
The trembling years.		24 favourite one-act plays.	
Barber, E. M. O. ....	177	Cerf, B. A. ....	91
Trent's last case. Bentley, E. C.	178	The twenty-one balloons.	
Trevino, E. B.		DuBois, W. P. ....	186
My heart lies south .....	148	The 26 letters. Ogg, O. ....	25
Trevelyan, G. M.		Twenty thousand leagues under	
Illustrated English social history	164	the sea. Verne, J. ....	221
Trevelyan, G. M.		Twenty years at Hull House.	
Illustrated history of England	164	Addams, J. ....	120
The Trojan War.		Two ears of corn, two blades of	
Coolidge, O. E. ....	155	grass. Killifer, D. H. ....	62
Trollope, A.		Two eggs on my plate.	
Barchester Towers .....	219	Olsen, O. R. ....	161
Trollope, A. The warden .....	219	Two little savages. Seton, E. T.	213
The true north. Fairley, T. C. ....	126	Two logs crossing. Edmonds, W.	187
Trumpeter's tale. Eaton, J. ....	122	Two solitudes. MacLennan, H. ....	203
Trustee from the toolroom.		Two years before the mast.	
Shute, N. ....	213	Dana, R. H. ....	100
Tucker, S. M.		Typhoon and other stories.	
Twenty-five modern plays .....	75	Conrad, J. ....	183
The Tudor rose. Barnes, M. C. ....	177	U.N.: the first fifteen years.	
The Tudor wench. Thane, E. ....	131	Eickelberger, D. M. ....	19
Tudors and Stuarts. Reese, M. M.	164	U.S.A. Cook, G. G. A. ....	104
Tunis, E. Colonial living .....	110	The ugly American.	
Tunis, E. Indians .....	168	Lederer, W. J. ....	200
Tunis, E. Oars, sails and steam	23	Ulanov, B. A handbook of jazz	68
Tunis, E. Wheels .....	23	Ullman, J. R. Banner in the sky	220
Tunis, E. Weapons .....	23	Uncle Tom's cabin. Stowe, H. E. B.	216
Tunis, J. R. All-American .....	219	Under the greenwood tree.	
Tunis, J. R. Go, team, go .....	219	Hardy T. ....	193
Tunis, J. R.		Undersea explorer. Dugan, J. ....	128
Sport for the fun of it .....	71	Understanding electronics.	
Turkey. Riza, A. ....	104	Lewellen, J. B. ....	51
Turkey. Spencer, W. ....	102	Understanding maps.	
The turn of the screw.		Tannenbaum, B. ....	30
James, H. ....	197	Understanding science.	
Turnbull, A. S.		Crouse, W. H. ....	45
The bishop's mantle .....	219	Understanding time.	
Turngren, A. Great artists .....	119	Tannenbaum, B. ....	30
Turning point. Dunaway, P. ....	116	Underwater adventure.	
Twain, M. The adventures of		Price, W. M. ....	209
Huckleberry Finn .....	220	Undset, S.	
Twain, M.		Happy times in Norway .....	103
The adventures of Tom Sawyer	220		



Unfinished symphony.		Van Nostrand's scientific encyclopedia	8
Goss, M. B.	145	Van Loon, H. W.	
United Nations Secretariat.		The story of mankind	97
Everyman's United Nations	19	Vance, M. Elizabeth Tudor	131
United States history.		Vance, M. Empress Josephine	136
Wirth, F. P.	173	Vance, M. Lady Jane Grey	136
The unlikely hero. Payne, P. S. R.	145	Vance, M. Marie Antoinette	140
Unstead, R. J.		Vanity Fair. Thackeray, W. M.	218
Looking at ancient history	151	Vast horizons. Lucas, M. S.	99
Unstead, R. J.		Vaughan, A. C.	
Looking at history	164	The house of the double axe	156
Untermeyer, L.		Vaughan, J. B. Japan	102
Lives of the poets	85	Venture to the interior.	
Untermeyer, L. The magic circle	74	Van der Post	107
Untermeyer, L.		Vergara, W. C.	
Makers of the modern world	119	Mathematics in everyday things	28
Untune the sky. Plotz, H. R.	74	Verne, J.	
The unwilling Vestal.		The mysterious island	221
White, E. L.	222	Verne, J. Michael Strogoff	221
Up from slavery.		Verne, J. Twenty thousand	
Washington, B. T.	149	leagues under the sea	221
Up periscope. White, R.	222	Versus. Nash, O.	82
Upland trails. McCowan, D.	41	The vicar of Wakefield.	
Upton, M.		Goldsmith, O.	190
Electronics for everyone	52	Victor book of operas.	
Untermeyer, L.		Biancolli, L.	67
This singing world	74	Victor book of symphonies.	
Untermeyer, L.		O'Connell, C.	68
Treasury of great poems	74	A victor of Salamis. Davis, W. S.	184
Uranium and other miracle metals.		The Victorian house and other	
Reimfeld, F.	35	poems. Child, P.	76
Urquhart, F. A.		The Viking heart.	
Introducing the insect	43	Salverson, L. G.	212
Using electronics Zarchy, H.	52	Vincent van Gogh. Ripley, E.	144
Uttley, A. A traveller in time	220	Vining, E. G.	
		Windows for the Crown Prince	121
Vale, E. Abbeys and priories	65	Virgil. The Aeneid of Virgil	96
Vale, E. Cathedrals	65	Voaden, H. A. Four good plays	92
Vale, E. Churches	65	Voaden, H. A. On stage	92
Valerius. Daviot, G.	86	Vocations for boys.	
Valiant companions. Waite, H. E.	137	Kitson, H. D.	22
Vallery-Radot, P. Louis Pasteur	143	Vocations for girls.	
Van der Post, L.		Lingenfelter, M. R.	22
A bar of shadow	220	The voice of Bugle Ann.	
Van der Post, L.		Kantor, M.	198
The flamingo feather	220	Voices from the past. Todd, J.	96
Van der Post, L.		Volleyball. Laveaga, R. E.	71
The lost world of the Kalahari	107	Von Braun, W.	
Van der Post, L.		First men to the moon	57
Venture to the interior	107	Von Hagen, V. W.	
Van Dersal, W. R.		The sun kingdom of the Aztecs	172
The land renewed	58	The voyage of the Beagle.	
Van Doren, M.		Darwin, C. R.	39
Anthology of world poetry	74		
Van Druten, J. I remember mama	91	Wagenknecht, E.	
Van Dyke, H.		Cavalcade of the English novel	94
The story of the other wise man	220		

Waite, H. E.		
How do I love thee .....	125	
Waite, H. E.		
Valiant companions .....	137	
Waldeck, J. V. M.		
Jungle journey .....	112	
Waldeck, T. J.		
Lions on the hunt .....	221	
Waldeck, T. J. On safari .....	107	
Waldeck, T. J.		
Trecks across the veldt .....	107	
Wales, P.		
World affairs since 1919 .....	159	
Walker, M. Winter wheat .....	221	
Wallace, L. Ben Hur .....	221	
Wallace, W. S.		
By star and compass .....	171	
Wallbank, T. W. A short history of India and Pakistan .....	167	
Waln, N. The house of exile .....	105	
Walpole, Sir H. Fortitude .....	221	
Walter Reed. Wood, L. N. ....	144	
War and peace. Tolstoi, L. N. ....	219	
Ward, E. A book of make-up .....	69	
The warden. Trollope, A. ....	219	
Warrior scarlet. Sutcliff, R. ....	217	
Washington, B. R.		
Up from slavery .....	149	
Watch for a tall white sail.		
Bell, M. E. ....	177	
Watcher in the shadows.		
Household, G. ....	196	
Waterston, E.		
Pioneers in agriculture .....	118	
A way of knowing.		
McDonald, G. D. ....	84	
The way of the tumbrils.		
Elliot, J. ....	165	
Ways to improve your personality.		
Bailard, V. ....	15	
We die alone. Howarth, D. ....	160	
We live by the sun. Cook, J. G. ....	31	
We of Nagasaki. Nagai, T. ....	161	
We shook the family tree.		
Dolson, H. ....	95	
Weapons. Tunis, E. ....	23	
Weathercasting. Laird, C. ....	36	
Webster's biographical dictionary	11	
Webster's geographical dictionary	10	
Webster's new collegiate dictionary .....	7	
Webster's new international dictionary of the English language .....	7	
Weep no more. Stevenson, J. ....	215	
Welch, R. Captain of dragoons	221	
Welch, R. Knight crusader .....	221	
Wells, H. G.		
The first men in the moon . . .	222	
Wells, H. G. The invisible man ....	222	
Wells, H. G. Outline of history ..	98	
Wells, H. G.		
Seven science fiction novels ....	222	
Wells, H. G. The time machine ....	222	
West, J. Cress Delahanty .....	222	
West, J.		
The friendly persuasion .....	222	
West Africa. Niven, G. R. ....	104	
West Indies. Quarry, J. ....	104	
West of the Indus.		
Douglas, W. O. ....	104	
Western Europe in the Middle Ages. Strayer, J. R. ....	158	
Westward ho! Kingsley, C. ....	199	
What is communism?		
Ketchum, R. M. ....	19	
What is democracy?		
Ketchum, R. M. ....	19	
What every woman knows.		
Barrie, J. M. ....	85	
What people wore.		
Gorsline, D. W. ....	6	
What to listen for in music.		
Copland, A. ....	67	
Wheels. Tunis, E. ....	23	
When the stars come out.		
Baker, R. H. ....	30	
When worlds collide. Balmer, E. ....	176	
Where speed is king.		
Hyde, H. O. ....	70	
Where the high winds blow.		
Campbell, B. ....	109	
A whisper of eternity.		
Hoehling, A. S. ....	127	
Whitaker, J. Almanack .....	5	
White, A. T.		
Adventures in archaeology .....	151	
White, A. T.		
The first men in the world .....	37	
White, B. Betty White's teen age dance book .....	70	
White, E. B. One man's meat ....	95	
White, E. L.		
The unwilling Vestal .....	222	
White, J. H.		
The forest trees of Ontario .....	40	
White, R. Up periscope .....	222	
White, S. E. Daniel Boone .....	124	
White, T. H.		
The once and future king .....	222	
White, T. H.		
The sword in the stone .....	222	
A white bird flying.		
Aldrich, B. S. ....	175	

The white cliffs. Miller, A. D. ....	82	Williams, E. E.	
The white company.		The wooden horse .....	162
Doyle, Sir A. C. ....	186	Williams, J. H. Elephant Bill .....	45
The white deer. Thurber, J. ....	219	Williams, M. Worlds apart .....	78
White eagles over Serbia.		Williamson, J. S.	
Durrell, L. ....	187	The eagles have flown .....	223
The white falcon. Ogburn, C. ....	207	Williamson, J. S.	
White Fang. London, J. ....	202	Jacobin's daughter .....	223
The white isle. Snedeker, C. D. P. ....	214	Willis, W. The gods were kind....	101
White land of adventure.		Wilmot, C.	
Sullivan, W. ....	114	The struggle for Europe .....	159
White man, listen! Wright, R. ....	16	Wilson, J. T. One Chinese moon .....	105
White man returns. Keith, A. N. ....	112	The wind and the caribou.	
The white shadow. Guillot, R. ....	192	Munsterhjelm, E. ....	109
The white stag. Seredy, K. ....	213	The wind in the willows.	
White witch doctor.		Grahame, K. ....	191
Stinetorf, L. A. ....	216	Wind, sand, and stars.	
Who has seen the wind?		Saint Exupery, A. de .....	101
Mitchell, W. O. ....	205	Windows for the Crown Prince.	
Who rides in the dark?		Vining, E. G. ....	120
Meader, S. W. ....	204	Windruff of Links Tor.	
Why you say it. Garrison, W. B. ....	26	Chipperfield, J. W. ....	181
Wibberley, L.		Windswept. Chase, M. E. ....	181
Beware of the mouse .....	222	The winged horse. Auslander, J. ....	75
Wibberley, L.		The winged horse anthrology.	
The epics of Everest .....	106	Auslander, J. ....	83
Wibberley, L.		Wings over Labrador.	
The life of Winston Churchill ..	127	Hambleton, J. ....	193
Wibberley, L.		The Winslow boy.	
The mouse that roared .....	222	Rattigan, T. M. ....	89
Wibberley, L.		Winsor, F.	
The quest of Excalibur .....	222	The space child's Mother Goose ..	83
The wide world. James, P. E. ....	99	Winston Churchill. Coolidge, O. ....	127
Wild animals I have known.		Winter, W. J.	
Seton, E. T. ....	42	Model aircraft handbook .....	57
Wild animals of the world.		Winter in April. Nathan, R. ....	206
Bridges, W. ....	44	Winter wheat.	
The wild duck. Ibsen, H. ....	88	Walker, Mildred .....	221
Wild horses of the Rio Grande.		Winwar, F. Italy .....	102
Franklin, G. C. ....	111	Winwar, F. The immortal lovers .....	125
The wild place. Hulme, K. C. ....	160	Wirth, F. P.	
Wild voice of the north.		United States history .....	173
Carrighar, S. ....	59	Wisdom of the wilderness.	
Wilde, O.		Roberts, Sir C. G. ....	42
The importance of being earnest ..	91	The witch of Blackbird Pond.	
Wilder, T. V.		Speare, E. G. ....	214
The bridge of San Luis Rey ....	223	With hearts courageous.	
Wilder, T. N. Our town .....	91	Kenton, E. ....	170
Wilderness champion.		With the eagles.	
Lippincott, J. ....	201	Anderson, P. L. ....	175
Wilderness way. Allen, M. P. ....	175	Witness for the prosecution.	
Wildwood wisdom. Jaeger, E. ....	72	Christie, A. ....	86
Wilfred Grenfell. Kerr, J. L. ....	134	Wofford, A.	
Wilkins, H. P.		The school library at work .....	13
How to make and use a telescope ..	28	Wohlraabe, R. A.	
Wilkinson, Douglas.		The land and people of Germany ..	102
Land of the long day .....	109		

A woman in the polar night.			
Ritter, C. ....	113	The world of nitrogen.	
The woman in white. Collins, W. ....	182	Asimov, I. ....	34
Women of modern science.		The world since 1919.	
Yost, E. ....	120	Langsam, W. C. ....	98
The wonder book of trains and		The world we live in and how it	
railroading. Carlisle, N. B. ....	23	Worlds apart. Williams, N. ....	78
Wonder world of microbes.		came to be. Hartman, G. ....	97
Grant, M. P. ....	41	The world's best spy stories.	
The wonderful O. Thurber, J. ....	219	Singer, K. ....	20
Wonderful winter. Chute, M. G. ....	182	The world's great folktales.	
The wonderful world of		Foster, J. R. ....	25
mathematics. Hogben, L. T. ....	27	The world's nations. Deasy, G. ....	99
Wonders of the human body.		Worlds without end.	
Ravielli, A. ....	47	Barclay, I. ....	98
Wong, J. S. ....		Worth, K. ....	
Fifth Chinese daughter ....	149	They loved to laugh ....	223
Wood, F. L. W. This New Zealand ....	174	Worthington, M. ....	
Wood, K. The great chief ....	126	Miss Alcott of Concord ....	121
Wood, K. The map-maker ....	147	Wouk, H. The Caine mutiny ....	223
Wood, K. The queen's cowboy ....	170	Wouk, H. ....	
Wood, L. N. Raymond L. Ditmars ....	130	The Caine mutiny court martial ....	91
Wood, L. N. Walter Reed ....	144	Wouk, H. City boy ....	223
Woodbury, D. O. ....		Wren, P. C. Beau Geste ....	223
Around the world in 90 minutes ....	53	Wright, C. ....	
Woodbury, D. O. Let Erma do it ....	53	Better speeches for all occasions ....	74
The wooden horse.		Wright, R. White man, listen! ..	16
Williams, E. E. ....	162	The Wright brothers.	
Woodham-Smith, C. B. ....		Reynolds, Q. J. ....	149
Lonely crusader ....	142	Wuthering Heights. Bronte, E. ....	179
Woodworth, R. S. ....		Wymer, N. ....	
First course in psychology ....	15	Medical scientists and doctors ....	120
Woody, R. L. J. ....		Wyss, J. D. ....	
Dancing for joy ....	149	The Swiss family Robinson ....	223
Words of science, and the history		Yankee stranger. Thane, E. ....	218
behind them. Asimov, I. ....	26	Yates, E. Prudence Crandall ....	128
Wordsworth, W. ....		Yates, R. F. ....	
Poems and sonnets ....	83	The boy's book of tools ....	53
Wordsworth, W. Poetical works ....	83	Yates, R. F. ....	
Workshops for the world.		The young inventor's guide ..	46
Beckel, G. ....	19	Yeats, W. B. Collected poems ....	83
World affairs since 1919.		Yellow boots. Lysenko, V. ....	202
Wales, P. ....	159	The yellow briar. Slater, P. ....	214
World almanac and book of facts ....	6	Yost, E. ....	
The world and the West.		American women of nursing ..	120
Toynbee, A. J. ....	98	Yost, E. ....	
World book of great inventions.		Women of modern science ....	120
Meyer, J. S. ....	46	You and the universe.	
World costumes. Bradshaw, A. ....	23	Berrill, N. J. ....	38
World geography. Bradley, J. H. ....	98	You and your senses.	
World history. Hayes, C. J. H. ....	98	Schneider, L. ....	48
The world in space.		You, the person you want to be.	
Marshack, A. ....	35	Fedder, R. ....	15
The world of carbon. Asimov, I. ....	34	Young, D. Rommel ....	144
The world of engineering.		Young, P. M. More music makers ....	120
Ross, F. X. ....	50	Young, P. M. ....	
		Music makers of today ....	120



Young, S. Boy on defense .....	223	Zaindenber, A.	
Young, Scrubs on skates .....	223	Anyone can sculpt .....	65
Young American's cook book.		Zarchy, H. Model railroading ...	54
New York Herald Tribune .....	61	Zarchy, H.	
Young Bess. Irwin, M. E. F. ....	197	Stamp collector's guide .....	22
The young Brontes. Jarden, M. L.	117	Zarchy, H. Using electronics .....	52
The young inventor's guide.		Zarem, L.	
Yates, R. F. ....	46	New dimensions in flight .....	57
Your dating days. Landis, P. H...	16	Zim, H. S.	
Your forests. Bruere, M. S. B. ....	58	Codes and secret writing .....	62
Your local government.		Zim, H. S. Mammals .....	45
Rowat, D. ....	20	Zim, H. S. Minerals .....	34
Youth at the wheel. Glenn, H. T.	58	Zim, H. S. Rocks and minerals ....	34
Youth deserves to know.		Zim, H. S. Stars .....	29
Jones, G. C. ....	15	Zoo in my luggage.	
		Durrell, G. M. ....	42









